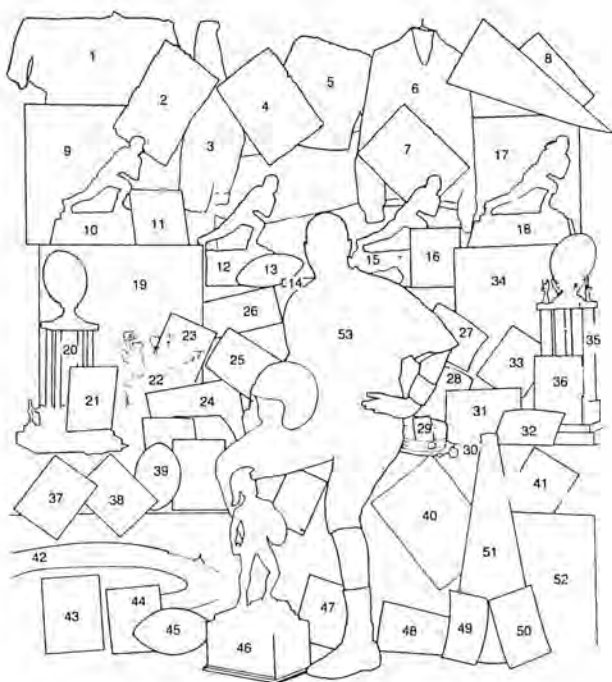


1988 USC FOOTBALL



QUARTERBACK RODNEY PEETE
HEISMAN TROPHY CANDIDATE





ON THE COVER

1. Practice Jersey
2. 1931 USC-Notre Dame Clipping
3. Block Sweater
4. 1939 Rose Bowl Clipping
5. Song Girl Sweater
6. Letterman's Jacket
7. 1974 USC-Notre Dame Clipping
8. 1969 USC-UCLA Clipping
9. 1979 Schedule Poster
10. 1968 Heisman (O.J. Simpson)
11. 1981 Sports Illustrated Cover
12. 1965 Heisman (Mike Garrett)
13. 1931 USC-Notre Dame Football
14. Shilleleagh
15. 1981 Heisman (Marcus Allen)
16. Brice Taylor Photo
17. 1985 Schedule Poster
18. 1979 Heisman (Charles White)
19. 1931 Downtown Parade Clipping
20. 1967 UPI National Champ Trophy
21. Mike Garrett Photo
22. Bouquet of Roses
23. John Robinson Photo
24. 1938 USC-Notre Dame Clipping
25. 1968 USC-Minnesota Clipping
26. USC License Plate
27. O.J. Simpson
28. John Wayne Photo
29. Knight's Hat
30. Rose Bowl Rings, Watches
31. USC Diploma
32. Rose Bowl Photo
33. Howard Jones Photo
34. 1974 USC-Notre Dame Game Clock
35. 1962 UPI National Champ Trophy
36. John McKay Photo
37. Ron Yary Photo
38. Rod Sherman Photo
39. USC Game Programs
40. 1951 USC-Oregon State Clipping
41. Al Krueger Photo
42. Coliseum Photo
43. 1979 USC-UCLA Game Program
44. Richard Wood Photo
45. 1987 USC Team Football
46. Tommy Trojan Statue
47. Gloomy Gus Henderson Photo
48. Morley Drury Photo
49. Cotton Warburton Photo
50. Jon Arnett Photo
51. Yell Leader Megaphone
52. Traveler Clock
53. Rodney Peete, Heisman Candidate

The growth of USC and its football program coincides with the growth of Los Angeles, which had been founded only 99 years before the cornerstone was laid at the university in 1880 in an uncultivated mustard field. At the time, Los Angeles still retained characteristics of its earlier pueblo days.

American football at the turn of the century was a combination of rugby, soccer and pure mayhem. The rules provided for a playing field of 110 yards in length, exclusive of the end zones, and games were played in 45-minute halves with a 10-minute intermission. Intentional tackling below the waist, a fundamental and coached procedure now, was judged a foul then, just like unnecessary roughness.

USC fielded another team in 1889 (without a coach) and encountered its first collegiate opponent, St. Vincent's, now known as Loyola Marymount. The Methodists or Wesleyans (the name Trojans would come later) thrashed St. Vincent's, 40-0, and then beat a Pasadena club team which featured the dreaded Flying Wedge, 26-0.

So far, so good. A pair of two-game seasons and USC was undefeated, untied and unscored upon.

Then, because of student apathy and some financial problems, USC didn't have a team in 1890.

A pattern developed in which USC, still coachless, would play a one- to four-game schedule — without much success — until 1897 when Lewis Freeman became the school's first non-playing coach. Not only did he outfit the team in sharp, new uniforms — turtle-necked shirts with "USC" inscribed on the front, knee-length pants and ankle-high shoes — he produced a winning team with a then-representative schedule.

USC, under Freeman, won five of its six games, losing only to the San Diego YMCA, 18-0. Freeman then moved on, but the Methodists continued their winning ways, recording a 5-1-1 record in 1898 — losing to and being tied by Los Angeles High School.

It was during the late 1890s and the early 1900s that USC developed a rivalry with neighboring Occidental and Pomona, the early stand-ins for Notre Dame, California and Stanford.

The year 1904 marked the arrival of Harvey Holmes, the first salaried USC coach. He stayed four years, compiled a record of 19 wins, five losses and three ties and expanded USC's schedule to 10 games in 1905, including a first meeting with Stanford. USC lost that game, 16-0, as one of the West Coast's most prestigious rivalries began. The teams wouldn't meet again in football until 1918.

Major college teams do not schedule too many "breathers" today because of financial considerations. But USC wasn't thinking of the gate when it padded its 6-3-1 record in 1905 with victories over the likes of the National Guard, Whittier Reform and the Alumni.

USC continued to play football in 1908 under coach Bill Traeger. In 1909 and 1910 the team was under a coach who was to become famous in another sport.

Dean Bartlett Cromwell was called the "Maker of Champions" during his 40 years at USC — track and field champions, that is. A legendary figure in track and field, Cromwell's teams won 12 NCAA titles, including nine in a row (1935-1943).

As a football coach, Cromwell had only modest success with 3-1-2 and 7-0-1 records in 1909 and 1910 and later a three-year record of 11-7-3 when he served as USC's football coach from 1916 through 1918.

Between Cromwell's first and second terms as football coach (along with a two-year tenure by Ralph Glaze, 1914-15), USC decided to move up in class athletically.

Rugby, as played by California and Stanford, was USC's game in 1911 and a school spokesman said, "We are looking for a foothold on an athletic ladder that would carry us, we hoped, to a level of competition to the proportion of our ambitious, restless, growing young institution."

The results were disastrous. USC was badly outclassed for three years (1911-13) by more experienced rugby teams. It suffered financial reverses as well.

But all was not lost in this departure from American football. The Methodist school that was founded in a mustard field got a nickname that would identify it and its students and alumni glamorously for years to come.

Nicknames were popular in the early 1900s, but the school didn't care much to be called Methodists or Wesleyans. So Owen R. Bird, a sportswriter for the Los Angeles Times, came up with a nickname that was to endure. It was Bird's belief that "owing to the terrific handicaps under which the athletes, coaches and managers of the university were laboring and against the overwhelming odds of larger and better equipped rivals, the name 'Trojan' suitably fitted the players."

When USC began playing football again in 1914, it also resumed its relationship with Occidental and Pomona. But the Trojans wanted to be known beyond the limited confines of Bovard Field so they began to schedule "big-time" opponents such as St. Mary's, Oregon and California.

USC split with California in 1915, winning, 28-10, and losing 23-21. Another traditional series was inaugurated.

World War I put a damper on USC's athletic ambitions and Troy played a restricted schedule from 1917 through 1919.

USC had some outstanding players during its formative years, athletes such as Elwin Caley (whose 107-yard punt return in 1902 on a 110-yard field still stands as a school record), Hal Paulin, Arthur Hill, Roy Allan, Court Decius, Fred Kelly, Fred Teschke, Rabbit Malette, Tank Campbell, Turk Hunter, Dan McMillan and Herb Jones. But the Trojans wouldn't become nationally recognized in football until the 1920s.

* * *

Elmer C. (Gloomy Gus) Henderson has the best winning percentage, 45-7 (.865), of any coach in USC's history. More importantly, Henderson, in his six seasons at the school (1919-1924), achieved national recognition for USC and established the format for successful teams of the future. Under Henderson, USC recorded some historic firsts:

- Appearing in the Rose Bowl in 1923 and beating Penn State, 14-3.

- Winning 10 games in a season twice, along with an undefeated season in 1920.

- Moving out of Bovard Field, where a turnaway crowd would be 10,000, to play in the vast Memorial Coliseum, where crowds of 70,000 would become routine for Trojan games.

Henderson was the first USC coach to recruit aggressively and he persuaded talented Southern California athletes to stay home and attend USC rather than to pursue their education at California or Stanford.

He also was an on-the-field innovator. His spread formations were copied by coaches and some elements of his offense are used today by college teams and the NFL.

"Gloomy Gus" was a well-known cartoon character of the era and Henderson was saddled with that nickname by Los Angeles Times sports writer, Paul Lowry, because of the way he poor-mouthed the Trojans' prospects before a game.

USC had a 4-1 record in 1919, went undefeated in 1920 and was 10-1 in 1921 and again in 1922, two seasons in which the Trojans outscored their opposition, 598 to 83.

USC had a 6-2 record in 1923 which included the first football game ever to be played in the Coliseum — a 23-7 win over Pomona on October 6 — and a later Coliseum game, a 13-7 loss to Cal that attracted 72,000 fans and sent a signal to Easterners that West Coast football had *really* caught on.

Henderson had a 9-2 record in his last season at USC in 1924, a year that featured intersectional games with Syracuse and Missouri, both of which the Trojans won.

During his tenure at USC, Henderson recruited and developed such outstanding players as Chet Dolley, Harold Gallo-way, Johnny Leadingham, Charley Dean, Roy (Bullet) Baker, Gordon Campbell, Andy Toolen, Lowell Lindley, Hobo Kincaid, Indian Newman, Hobbs Adams, Hayden Phythian, Holley Adams, Norman Anderson, Otto Anderson, Johnny Hawkins, Hank Lefebvre, Eddie Leahy, Manuel Laraneta, Butter Gorrell, Jeff Cravath and Leo Calland.

Two of Henderson's sophomores on the 1924 squad, guard Brice Taylor and quarterback Mort Kaer, would later become USC's first All-Americans. Henderson is credited with recruiting Morley Drury, who would become known as the "Noblest Trojan of Them All."

* * *



"GLOOMY GUS"



HOWARD JONES

College football history might have been changed radically if Notre Dame's Knute Rockne had become USC's coach following Henderson's release before the 1925 season. Such an idea came close to becoming a reality. Gwynn Wilson, the USC graduate manager in the 1920s, remembers:

"Rockne came to USC for a football seminar and we saw a lot of him. We didn't have a coach and we talked to Rock about the job. He agreed to come, subject to getting a release from Notre Dame. Mrs. Rockne had fallen in love with Southern California. We had hopes but they (Notre Dame) talked him into staying. Maybe it was better that Rock stayed there and we got Jones."

Howard Harding Jones. The Headman. Responsible for bringing national recognition to USC when the East and Midwest were considered the twin citadels of college football.

His approach to the game was straight-forward yet intricate — power football, the single wing. Opponents often said they knew where the Trojans, under Jones, were coming, but still couldn't stop them. Jones' teams became known as the Thundering Herd, running (seldom passing) roughshod over some of the nation's best teams.

Before Jones came to USC, the school had not produced an All-American or won a national championship. During his 16 years as USC's coach, Jones developed 19 All-Americans, won national championships in 1928, 1931 and 1932, had undefeated seasons in 1928, 1932 and 1939, won eight Pacific Coast Conference titles and was undefeated in five appearances in the Rose Bowl. His overall record was 121-36-13 (.750) and his teams had seven seasons in which they won nine or more games.

It was during Jones' regime, in 1926, that the USC-Notre Dame rivalry began, a rivalry now esteemed as the most prestigious intersectional series in the country.

If it had not been for the persuasiveness of a young bride in 1925, the USC-Notre Dame series may never have been.

Wilson and his bride, Marion, got on the Sunset Limited train to Lincoln where Notre Dame was going to play Nebraska. Mission: a USC-Notre Dame home-and-home series. Wilson didn't get to meet with Rockne, though, until after the game when they all got on a train to Chicago.

"He told me that he couldn't meet USC because Notre Dame was traveling too much," Wilson said. "I thought the whole thing was off but as Rock and I talked, Marion was with Mrs. Rockne, Bonnie, in her compartment. Marion told Bonnie how nice Southern California was and how hospitable the people were.

"Well, when Rock went back to the compartment, Bonnie talked him into the game. But if it hadn't been for Mrs. Wilson talking to Mrs. Rockne, there wouldn't have been a series."

Jones developed the prototype of the modern tailback. His tailback, called the quarterback in the Jones' system, not only carried the ball 80 or 90 percent of the time, but also passed, punted and played safety on defense.

These running backs had a regal quality to their names: Morton Kaer, Morley Drury, Russ Saunders, Marshall Duffield, Gaius (Gus) Shaver, Orville Mohler, Homer Griffith, Irvine (Cotton) Warburton, Ambrose Schindler and Grenville Lansdell.

There was the great blocking back, Erny Pinckert, and later Bob Hoffman. The linemen of the 20s and 30s were the best of their day — Brice Taylor, Jesse Hibbs, Nate Barragar, Francis Tappaan, Garrett Arbelbide, Johnny Baker, Stan Williamson, Tay Brown, Ernie Smith, Aaron Rosenberg and Harry Smith.

Jones made an immediate impact at USC. His first team in 1925 had an 11-2 record. The Trojans were 8-2 in 1926, 8-1-1 in 1927, 9-0-1 in 1928, 10-2 in 1929 and 8-2 in 1930. After a season-opening loss to St. Mary's in 1931, the Trojans didn't lose another game until Stanford beat them, 13-7, in 1933 — a 27-game unbeaten streak.

Trojan old timers still argue about which team was Jones' best. Some say it was the 1929 team that destroyed Pittsburgh in the Rose Bowl, 47-14, even though USC lost two regular season games. Others contend it was the 1931 club that rebounded from a loss to St. Mary's to go undefeated the rest of the season, including the historic 16-14 upset of Notre Dame at South Bend on Johnny Baker's late field goal.

For the purists who say that the record is the only way to measure the worth of a team, it's difficult to dispute the credentials of the 1932 team, which went 10-0 and allowed its opponents to score only 13 points.

As usually happens to any coach who has a long association with a single school, Jones had some down years, from 1934 through 1937.

USC rebounded with a 9-2 record in 1938, including a 7-3 Rose Bowl victory over Duke in which fourth-string quarterback Doyle Nave came off the bench in the final minutes to throw four consecutive passes to end "Antelope" Al Krueger, the last for the touchdown. The Blue Devils went into the Rose Bowl undefeated, untied and unscored upon.



**Al Krueger TD
in 1939 Rose Bowl**

Some insist that Jones' last great team in 1939 was his best. USC was unbeaten, but tied by Oregon and UCLA, in 10 games. The Trojans climaxed the season with Jones' final Rose Bowl victory, 14-0, over an unscored-upon Tennessee.

Jones died of a heart attack July 27, 1941, at the age of 55. The Trojans would have some strong teams in the next 20 years under four coaches, but they wouldn't win another national championship until the John McKay era.

A Yale man and a former All-American at that school along with his famous brother Tad, Jones was already a competent coach when he came to USC in 1925 (he had coached at Syracuse, Yale, Ohio State, Yale again, Iowa and Duke). After a season at Duke, Jones became USC's coach. Some say he got the job on the recommendation of Rockne.

The 1928 season marked USC's first victory (27-14) over Notre Dame, after Rockne had tagged Jones with one-point defeats in 1926 and 1927.

Jones had a remarkably consistent record from 1925 through 1933, never losing more than two games in a season and establishing USC's winning tradition in the Rose Bowl.

Jones believed in and coached power football. Although his Thundering Herd teams rolled up yardage and scored as many as 492 points as early as 1929, some critics incessantly carped that USC's offense was unimaginative.

Jones added wrinkles to his offense, to be sure. He made good use of a wingback reverse and a surprise passing attack, demonstrated to near-perfection in the 1930 Rose Bowl when Russ Saunders threw three TD passes to beat Pittsburgh.



MORLEY DRURY



JOHNNY BAKER

Still, it was the running game with flawless execution that was the trademark of Jones' best teams. Rules discouraged passing during Jones' heyday because a pass had to be attempted five yards behind the line of scrimmage and a team couldn't throw two incomplete passes in one series. Otherwise, it would incur a five-yard penalty in both instances.

So run the Trojans did. Drury, a workhorse in the backfield, became USC's first 1,000-yard rusher (1,163) in 1927. Amazingly, the Trojans wouldn't have another 1,000-yard runner until Mike Garrett (1,440) in 1965.

Mort Kaer, USC's first All-American tailback, gained 852 yards in 1926; Saunders had 972 in 1929; Orv Mohler and Gus Shaver accounted for 983 and 936 in 1930 and 1931, and Cotton Warburton gained 885 in 1933.

All of these backs averaged better than five yards per carry with considerably fewer attempts (excepting Drury's 223 in 1927) than the modern-day USC tailback.

Years later, Willis O. (Bill) Hunter, the USC athletic director when Jones was hired in 1925, said succinctly: "I'd have to say that all of us hitched our wagon to a star, and Howard Jones was that star. He made all of USC's later success possible."

It would not be precise to say that USC football was in limbo in the 40s and 50s. The Trojans went to the Rose Bowl five times during the time span and such players as Ralph Heywood, John Ferraro, Paul Cleary, Frank Gifford, Jim Sears, Jon Arnett and Marlin McKeever were honored as All-Americans.

There were also some fairly strong teams in this era — Jeff Cravath's war babies in the mid-40s and also his 1947 team, Jess Hill's once-beaten 1952 team and Don Clark's 1959 club.

But the Trojans had established high standards under Jones and fans of the school in the 40s and 50s thought in terms of national championships and took conference titles for granted.

Measured against the Thundering Herd days when overall only a loss or two in a season was tolerated, the 40s and 50s were a disappointing period for Trojan buffs. Sort of a waiting period. The Trojans didn't win a national championship in this span and Notre Dame took charge of its series with USC.

Succeeding Jones was Justin M. (Sam) Barry, who had been a valued assistant for Jones. Barry had close ties with Jones. He became basketball and baseball coach at Iowa on Jones' recommendation. Later, Jones brought Barry to USC to serve in the same capacity in addition to his assistant football coaching duties. Barry turned out winning baseball and basketball teams at USC and he was responsible for a major rules changes in the mid-30s — the abolition of the center jump.

Barry was under pressure in succeeding the legendary Jones and won only two of nine games with one tie in 1941.

When the dismal season ended, Barry was called into military service and President Rufus B. von KleinSmid and athletic director Bill Hunter began looking for an interim coach. The choice was Newell (Jeff) Cravath, a former Jones' assistant and a defensive center for the Trojans from 1924 through 1926.

Cravath was coaching at the University of San Francisco in 1941 and his Dons had the highest scoring team on the West Coast. He had previously coached at Denver and in the junior college ranks.

He broke with the past and provided USC with a new offensive look in 1942. Howard Jones' single wing, with the quarterback carrying the ball almost every play, was put in northballs.

The "T" formation, popularized by Stanford's Rose Bowl team in 1940, was in vogue and the Trojans were now in the "T" — with four backs, not one, handling the ball.

But USC had only moderate success in 1942, winning five and losing five with one tie.

By 1943 the country's war effort was in full gear and, because of travel restrictions, teams generally played teams in their own area. But USC football flourished during World War II because Cravath was able to recruit on his own campus. Navy and Marine training programs were set up at the school and some athletes who had played at other schools were transferred to USC. Moreover, the PCC voted to waive the peacetime regulation barring freshmen from varsity competition.

Cravath had an outstanding record during the war years, 23-6-2. His 1944 team was undefeated with two ties. USC made three straight appearances in the Rose Bowl. In 1943 USC played Washington at Pasadena in the only matchup of West Coast teams in Rose Bowl history. Jim Hardy threw three touchdown passes to tie Russ Saunders' record as USC won easily, 29-0.

USC had an even better team in 1944. With Hardy leading the way with his play-calling and passing, the Trojans concluded an unbeaten season by defeating Tennessee, 25-0, in the Rose Bowl. Jim Callanan scored the quickest touchdown in Rose Bowl history when he blocked a Tennessee punt and took it in with only 90 seconds elapsed in the game.

Because of service commitments, Hardy, All-American tackle John Ferraro, Gordon Gray and other stars from the 1944 team weren't available in 1945. So USC sent one of its worst teams to the Rose Bowl. The Trojans had a 7-3 regular season record, but they weren't a strong team. Alabama ended USC's string of eight Rose Bowl victories by winning, 34-14.

The war ended in 1945, and 1946 was the start of an unusual era in American college football. Servicemen who played for schools before the war, trainees who played during the war and incoming freshmen all were competing for positions now.

USC had a disappointing 6-4 record in 1946, but in 1947 the Trojans took charge of the PCC again. But the Trojans had peaked too soon. They struggled even while winning, including a 6-0 victory over UCLA that clinched the Rose Bowl bid. Then, Notre Dame, destroyed USC, 38-7, before 104,953 fans — the largest crowd ever to see a game at the Coliseum, before or since. The Trojans were humiliated again as Mighty Michigan dealt USC its worst defeat in the school's history, 49-0, in the 1948 Rose Bowl game.

USC had respectable records of 6-3-1 in 1948, including an upset 14-14 tie with unbeaten Notre Dame, and 5-3-1 in 1949. When the Trojans slipped to 2-5-2 in 1950, one of the worst records in the school's history, Cravath was asked to resign. It was his only losing season and his overall record was a creditable 54-28-8 (.644).

USC didn't have to look far for its new coach: he was right on campus.

Jesse T. Hill had become USC's track coach when Dean Cromwell retired in 1949. Hill had been one of the school's best all-around athletes. He played fullback for Howard Jones in 1928-29. He lettered three years, 1927-1929, on the track team as a broad jumper and was the first Trojan ever to better 25 feet in the event. He didn't report for baseball until his senior year at USC, but he was the league's leading hitter with a .389 average. He played major league baseball for the Yankees, Senators and Athletics and he retired with a 10-year batting average (majors and triple-A) of .306.

Like Gloomy Gus Henderson, Hill never achieved the acclaim as football coach that he deserved. He coached from 1951 through 1956 until he was promoted to athletic director and he had a 45-17-1 record, including two Rose Bowl appearances, a 7-0 win over Wisconsin in 1953 and a 20-7 loss to Ohio State in 1955. The win over Wisconsin was the first by a PCC team since the 1947 pact with the Big Ten.

It was under Hill's regime that USC converted to a multiple offense, single wing and "T," to take advantage of the talents of Frank Gifford, who was a reserve "T" quarterback and defensive back under Cravath in 1949 and 1950.

Old Trojans still say it's a shame that Gifford was limited to only one season, his senior year in 1951, as a tailback. Otherwise, the versatile athlete who went on to become an All-Pro with the New York Giants and then gain greater fame as a television sportscaster would be mentioned in the same breath with O.J. Simpson and other famous USC tailbacks. As it was, Gifford had an outstanding 1951 season, compiling 1,144 yards in total offense, 841 by rushing.

The Trojans finished with a 7-3 record in 1951, and in 1952 Notre Dame spoiled what was otherwise a perfect USC season (10-1) by winning, 9-0. USC finished the year by beating Wisconsin in the Rose Bowl.

Hill had records of 6-3-1 in 1953, 8-4 in 1954, 6-4 in 1955 and 8-2 in 1956 before he replaced the retiring Bill Hunter as athletic director.

There were some outstanding USC players in the early 50s, including Gifford, Pat Cannamela, Lindon Crow, Elmer Wilhoite, Jim Sears, an offensive threat who made All-American in 1952 as a defensive back, Al Carmichael, Bob Van

Doren, Leon Clarke, Lou Welsh, George Timberlake, Aramis Dandoy, C.R. Roberts, Marv Goux — and Jon Arnett.

Arnett was one of the most exciting runners ever to play for USC. He was USC's leading rusher in 1954 and 1955 with 601 and 672 yards on a total of only 237 carries. Arnett played only half a season in 1956 as a senior because of PCC penalties levied against athletes from USC, UCLA, California and Washington for taking payments in excess of what the conference allowed for living expenses.



JON ARNETT



FRANK GIFFORD

Other players who were juniors in 1956 lost their eligibility for the 1957 season. C.R. Roberts, an explosive fullback, who rushed for a then-school record of 251 yards against Texas in 1956, was one of the players affected.

The scandals not only scarred the players but led to the dissolution of the Pacific Coast Conference in 1959. A new league, the Athletic Association of Western Universities (AAWU), was formed with USC, UCLA, California, Washington and later Stanford as the member schools. It wouldn't be until 1964 that all of the Northwest schools would become reunited with the Big Five in the Pacific-8, which is now the Pac-10.

It was hardly a time for a new coach to take over at USC. But Don Clark, captain of the 1947 Trojans, a star lineman with the San Francisco 49ers and an assistant under Hill, was persuaded to take the job despite the fact that the PCC had put severe restrictions on USC's recruiting the previous two years. It is understandable why the Trojans had their worst record, 1-9, in the school's history in 1957.

Clark tried to generate enthusiasm with a new "go-go-go" hurry-up offense. When he was able to recruit again — getting players like the McKeever twins, Mike and Marlin — the Trojans made a comeback. They were 4-5-1 in 1958 and 8-2 in 1959, losing to UCLA and Notre Dame in the last two games.

Then Clark walked away from the job. He went out as a winner and applied the same success formula to the family business — Prudential Overall Supply.

So USC was without a coach on the threshold of the 60s. The most ardent Trojan fan couldn't imagine that the next coach would elevate the school to the national prominence that had not been attained since the days of Howard Jones.

* * *

Intelligent. Witty. Flippant. Quick-tempered. Moody. Aloof. Charming. Introverted. John McKay is all of these things — and more. To those who knew him best, the former USC coach was and is an enigma. But his friends and detractors generally agree that he'll be remembered as one of the outstanding college coaches ever.

Not only did he restore USC to its elite status, but he also had more influence on the way offensive football is played at the college level than any other coach in his time.

It was McKay who modernized the "I" formation with the tailback standing up in the backfield some seven yards deep, with the vision to scan the defense and with the potential to strike at almost any point along the line.

When you talk about tailbacks, you're talking about USC — such glamour runners as Heisman Trophy winners Mike Garrett, O.J. Simpson, Charles White and Marcus Allen, plus Clarence Davis, Anthony Davis and Ricky Bell.

McKay was innovative, but more important than that, he was a winner. He won four national championships (1962, 1967, 1972, 1974) during his 16 years at USC (1960-75). His teams won nine Pacific-8 titles and finished in the nation's top 10 on nine occasions. He had a career record of 127-40-8 (.749), putting him in the same class with Jones (.750).

The Rose Bowl became almost USC's second home during McKay's tenure. His teams made eight New Year's Day appearances in Pasadena, winning five and losing three.

There was an exciting quality about McKay's teams and some of the most memorable games in USC history were played in the 60s and 70s: The 42-37 victory over Wisconsin in the 1963 Rose Bowl. The 20-17 win over Notre Dame in 1964, the game that deprived the Irish of the national championship. The 21-20 squeaker over UCLA in 1967 with Simpson sprinting 64 yards for the clinching touchdown. A final-minute 14-12 conquest of the Bruins and 26-24 over Stanford, both in 1969, and again over Stanford in 1973, 27-26. The amazing 55-24 rout of Notre Dame in 1974 after the Trojans trailed, 24-6, at halftime. The late, 18-17 victory over Ohio State in the 1975 Rose Bowl.

USC is identified with its tailbacks but rival coaches say it was the strength and mobility of McKay's offensive lines that enabled Simpson & Company to run to daylight.

USC had more than its share of All-Americans and talented players during the McKay era: wide receivers Hal Bedsole, Lynn Swann and Bobby Chandler; tight end Charles Young; linebackers Damon Bame, Adrian Young, Charles Weaver, Jimmy Gunn, Willie Hall and Richard Wood; defensive end Tim Rossoovich; offensive tackles Ron Yary, Marvin Powell, Sid Smith and Pete Adams; defensive backs Mike Battle, Artimus Parker and Marvin Cobb; quarterbacks Mike Rae, Jimmy Jones and Pat Haden; and fullbacks Sam (Bam) Cunningham and Ben Wilson.

During the 40s and 50s, the USC-Notre Dame series had become one-sided, distinctly favoring the Irish. But McKay, after a tentative start, turned things around. He was shut out by the Irish his first two seasons, 1960 and 1961, and in 1966 Notre Dame embarrassed USC, 51-0, the worst defeat in Trojan history. McKay lost only *once* to Notre Dame the next nine seasons (two ties). When he left USC for Tampa Bay of the NFL after the 1975 season, he had established an 8-6-2 record against the Irish.

McKay played freshman football at Purdue in 1946, then transferred to Oregon the next year, where he was an All-Coast halfback. McKay stayed on as an assistant at Oregon, but when an opening developed on Don Clark's staff in 1959, he hired McKay. It was the most fortuitous decision of McKay's career. Clark resigned after the 1959 season and he recommended McKay for the USC job.

Now USC football was in the hands of a virtually unknown assistant coach and his debut was hardly auspicious. He lost his 1960 opener to Oregon State, 14-0, and struggled through a 4-6 season. Injuries, graduation losses and an inordinate number of slow-footed backs hindered the Trojans. Alumni were already grumbling about McKay when the new USC coach upset UCLA, 17-6, near the end of the season.



MIKE GARRETT



JOHN MCKAY

The record was not much better in 1961, 4-5-1, but McKay was already experimenting with the "I" formation. He moved Willie Brown, a flanker, to tailback, and Brown responded with a 93-yard touchdown run to beat SMU. Then, the following week against Iowa, USC had its first explosive offensive game under McKay. After trailing, 21-0, the Trojans rallied for 34 points. They lost in the final minute, 35-34, when McKay, not willing to settle for a tie, opted for the two-pointer and failed. He would lose other games by going for two points, but he would also win a Rose Bowl game and a share of the national championship with a successful two-point try. McKay saw no sense in ties; he played only to win.

In 1962 it all came together for McKay. He had benefited from recruiting, refined the "I" and borrowed the Arkansas defense from Frank Broyles. USC had speed on both offense and defense, two fine quarterbacks in Pete Beathard and Bill Nelsen, the versatile Willie Brown at tailback, strong Ben Wilson at fullback and wide receiver Hal Bedsole, a big man (6-5, 220), who could fly.

The 1962 team had a perfect 11-0 record to win the national championship. In its 10 regular season games, USC outscored the opposition, 219-55, and held eight opponents to seven points or less.

The best and most thrilling aspect of the season was the 1963 Rose Bowl game with Wisconsin. The Trojans built what seemed an almost insurmountable lead, 42-14. They almost lost the game when Wisconsin quarterback Ron VanderKelen completed 18 of 22 passes in the fourth quarter, 33 of 48 in the game for 401 yards, in a remarkable near-comeback. Final score: USC 42, Wisconsin 37.

The 1963 season is notable for the debut of the first of McKay's great tailbacks — Mike Garrett, a runner with speed and power. McKay said it's a shame that Garrett never got an opportunity to play in the Rose Bowl during his three seasons at USC. The Trojans had respectable records — 7-3 in 1963 and again in 1964 and 7-2-1 in 1965 — but losses to Washington and UCLA kept them from Pasadena.

USC just missed getting to the Rose Bowl in the mid-60s, but there was that shining moment in 1964 when the Trojans shocked Notre Dame right out of a national championship. The unbeaten Irish were on their way to a title, leading the Trojans, 17-0, at halftime. But the Trojans rallied to win, 20-17, on quarterback Craig Fertig's touchdown pass to wide receiver Rod Sherman.

USC got to the Rose Bowl in 1966, but McKay doesn't have pleasant memories of that season. The Trojans lost their final three games — UCLA, 14-7; Notre Dame 51-0, and Purdue in the Rose Bowl, 14-13, when McKay lost another two-point gamble.



ROD SHERMAN'S TD VS. NOTRE DAME, 1964

The next year, 1967, became significant for two reasons: one, a junior college transfer from San Francisco named Orenthal James Simpson was the new tailback. Two, the Trojans were on their way to three winning years in which they would have a combined 29-2-2 record, win the national championship and finish second and third in wire service rankings, and make three straight visits to the Rose Bowl.

When USC won its first national title under McKay in 1962, it was accomplished under one-platoon rules. In 1967 the two-platoon system was back and USC was even stronger. The incomparable Simpson averaged 154 yards a game rushing, including a single game high of 235 yards. McKay had one of his best defensive units, which allowed only 87 points.

And 1967 was the year that the team that broke the South Bend jinx. Notre Dame hadn't lost to USC at home since 1939 but Simpson's running and a ball-hawking defense that included seven interceptions retired some old ghosts, 24-7.

There was also the showdown game with crosstown rival UCLA. The Bruins were the nation's top-ranked team at the time. The Trojans had held the No. 1 position earlier, but had slipped to third the previous week after being upset by Oregon State, 3-0, on a muddy field at Corvallis. The lead changed hands four times. UCLA spurted ahead, 20-14, in the fourth quarter behind Gary Beban, the Heisman Trophy-winning quarterback. Then, Simpson found daylight and sprinted 64 yards to a touchdown and a national championship.



O.J. SIMPSON'S TD VS. UCLA, 1967

After that, even the Rose Bowl was anticlimactic. Indiana was dominated by USC, 14-3.

The next two years, the Trojans got another nickname — the Cardiac Kids; the team won or tied 12 times with fourth-quarter comebacks.

In 1968, Simpson carried the ball 383 times, an average of 35 carries a game, and gained 1,880 yards, an average of 4.9 yards a carry, on his way to winning the Heisman Trophy.

USC came into the Rose Bowl against Ohio State that season with a 9-0-1 record. Despite an 80-yard touchdown run by Simpson, the Buckeyes took advantage of Trojan turnovers to win, 27-16.

The 1969 team had a 10-0-1 record, climaxing the season with a 10-3 victory over Michigan in the Rose Bowl. But the second edition of the Cardiac Kids was often maligned because they didn't win by impressive margins. The fabulous Juice was gone and the Trojans had new personalities — sophomore quarterback Jimmy Jones, tailback Clarence Davis and a defensive line known as the Wild Bunch.

Jones could misfire on eight straight passes and then become accurate in the final minutes. Davis is now known as the "forgotten" USC tailback because his career followed those of Garrett and Simpson. Davis led the Trojans in rushing in 1969 and 1970, gaining 1,351 and 972 yards.

The name, Wild Bunch, was inspired by the movie of the same name. The group was composed of ends Jimmy Gunn and Charles Weaver, tackles Al Cowlings and Tody Smith, and middle guard Bubba Scott. Gunn and Cowlings were All-Americans in 1969. Weaver was so honored in 1970.

The Cardiac Kids were at their heart-stopping best in a 26-24 victory over Stanford. Late in the game, USC surged back behind Jones' passing and Davis' running to set up Ron Ayala's 34-yard field goal with no time remaining.

The 1969 USC-UCLA game is considered one of the most dramatic of the series. Both teams were unbeaten with 8-0-1 records. The Wild Bunch gave UCLA quarterback Dennis Dummit a beating, but UCLA took the lead, 12-7 with 5 minutes left. Then, Jones, 0 of 9 passing in the first half, began to hit his receivers. A pass interference penalty against UCLA on an apparent fourth-down incompleteness gave Jones a reprieve. He fired a 32-yard touchdown pass to Sam Dickerson deep in the end zone — and USC had pulled it out, 14-12, with 1:32 to play.

USC was 6-4-1 in 1970 and matched that in 1971. Winning years in some books, but not at USC.

McKay became conscious in 1970 that he needed faster and more talented players. By 1972 he had the right blend of experience and youth. He also had one of the greatest teams in the history of college football.

This was a team without an apparent weakness. It had a 12-0 record, scored 467 points, averaged 432 yards a game, never trailed in the second half, restricted opponents to an average of only 2.5 yards per rush and didn't permit a run longer than 29 yards.

McKay had two quality quarterbacks, senior Mike Rae and sophomore Pat Haden; an outstanding sophomore tailback, Anthony Davis, who became a starter at midseason; a high diving, excellent blocking fullback, Sam (Bam) Cunningham; tight end Charles Young and offensive tackle Pete Adams, both All-Americans; skilled defensive players like tackles John Grant and Jeff Winans and Richard (Batman) Wood, a sophomore All-American linebacker who could run the 40 in 4.5 seconds, and three fine wide receivers, Lynn Swann, Edesel Garrison and Johnny McKay, the coach's son.

The Trojans breezed through their schedule until the regular-season ending game with Notre Dame at the Coliseum. The Irish made a game of it, and closed to within two points of the lead, 25-23, late in the third quarter. Then Anthony Davis returned a kickoff 96 yards for a touchdown. He had earlier scored on a 97-yard kickoff return. The momentum belonged to the Trojans and they won, 45-23. Davis scored six touchdowns against Notre Dame, the most ever by a Trojan.



RICHARD WOOD



ANTHONY DAVIS

To underscore that the team was clearly the best in the country, USC destroyed Woody Hayes' Ohio State team, 42-17, in the Rose Bowl. Cunningham sky-dived for four touchdowns, Rae completed 18 of 25 passes for 229 yards with no interceptions and Davis slashed for 157 yards, including a 20-yard touchdown run that broke the game open.

The Trojans were undisputed as No. 1. For the first time, USC got every first-place ballot in the final AP and UPI polls.

McKay had lost 12 regulars from his 1972 team when the 1973 season opened. Still, the Trojans responded with a 9-2-1 record and another appearance in the Rose Bowl (Ohio State won, 42-21).

McKay believed that he had one of the strongest teams in the country at the outset of the 1974 season. Haden and Davis were both seniors. The team was generally experienced.

The Trojans were shocked by Arkansas, 22-7, in the opener at Little Rock, and weren't impressive at times, especially at mid-season when they were tied by California, 15-15. But then they got rolling, leading to one of the most remarkable games ever played. The Trojans, apparently beaten by Notre Dame and trailing, 24-0, in the first half, rallied for 35 points in the third quarter, scored more in the fourth quarter and won, 55-24. Anthony Davis returned the second-half kickoff 102 yards for a touchdown to get the roll started, the sixth of his career, breaking the existing NCAA record.

The Trojans, with a flair for the dramatic, had not run out of comebacks. In the 1975 Rose Bowl game, USC trailed Ohio State, 17-10, with minutes left to play. Haden teamed with Johnny McKay on a 38-yard touchdown pass. Coach McKay went for the two-point conversion try. Haden threw a low, accurate pass to Shelton Diggs for an 18-17 victory. The pass was the biggest play of the year because Alabama had lost to Notre Dame on New Year's night in the Orange Bowl and USC was elevated to the No. 1 spot in the final UPI poll.



Shelton Diggs' Conversion In 1975 Rose Bowl

In 1975, USC won its first seven games. But Troy wasn't as formidable as its record indicated — and there was something else. McKay announced before his team was to play at California that he would be leaving USC at the end of the season to coach the NFL expansion team in Tampa Bay.

McKay was in the dual role of athletic director and football coach. He had become weary of the politics of college athletics and the recruiting grind after 16 years. And there was precious little more that he could accomplish at the college level. The most compelling reason to leave USC, however, was the lifetime security of the Tampa Bay offer.

McKay's decision had an immediate adverse effect on his team, which lost four straight conference games. Although USC had a disappointing 7-4 regular season record and was out of the Rose Bowl race even before the UCLA game, McKay still went out as a winner. The Trojans played in the Liberty Bowl in Memphis and pulled off a mild upset by defeating Texas A&M, 20-0.

* * *

Howard Jones won his last national championship in 1932. John McKay won his first in 1962. That's a 30-year drought between legendary coaches. USC wouldn't have to wait that long after McKay resigned.

John Robinson, McKay's replacement, not only maintained the winning Trojan tradition, he added a new dimension to the USC football program.

Robinson, with a 67-14-2 (.819) record, is among the winningest coaches, percentagewise, in USC history in his seven years at USC (1976-1982). He won a national championship in 1978. His teams finished second in the final wire service polls twice, in 1976 and in 1979. He won three Rose Bowls (1977, 1979, 1980) and a Bluebonnet Bowl game (New Year's Eve, 1977).

As a tactician, he retained the best from McKay — the "I" formation and tailback-oriented offense along with a sound defense — while establishing the quarterback as a more important figure in his offense.

McKay's best teams were balanced offensively (running and passing), but, in 1975, when USC slumped, the poor play of quarterback Vince Evans was a contributing factor. Evans was much improved under Robinson in 1976. Robinson was also responsible for the improvement of Rob Hertel in 1977. It was in 1978 and 1979 that the quarterback, Paul McDonald, really came into a position of eminence in the USC offense, rivaling that of the tailback, Charles White.

Robinson, like McKay, was a virtually unknown assistant when he was named USC's coach. He was a reserve end on Oregon's 1957 Rose Bowl team and he stayed at the school for 12 years as an assistant before becoming McKay's offensive coordinator from 1972 through 1974. He left USC in 1975 to join the Oakland Raiders as an offensive assistant coach.

Robinson's first night as a head football coach was a nightmare. That was Sept. 11, 1976, when Missouri shocked Robinson's Trojans, 46-25, in the opener.

But the game was hardly a harbinger for the season. The Trojans got their act together and won their next eight games to set up another Rose Bowl-deciding game with UCLA, unbeaten and ranked No. 2 in the country under new head coach Terry Donahue. USC won, 21-14.

Ricky Bell was the latest model off the USC tailback assembly line that season. He had broken O.J. Simpson's single-season rushing record the previous year, gaining 1,957 yards on 385 carries.

Bell didn't fit the mold of a typical USC tailback. Garrett, Clarence Davis, Anthony Davis and, later, White, were short, stocky types. Bell, a former fullback and linebacker, was a



JOHN ROBINSON



RICKY BELL

battering, bruising runner with good speed for a big man. He gained 1,433 yards for the season to become USC's No. 2 all-time leading rusher behind Anthony Davis, 3,724 to 3,689.

After the 1976 win over UCLA, USC beat Notre Dame, 17-13, the next week and then the Trojan defense completely destroyed powerful Michigan in the Rose Bowl. The Wolverines were the nation's leading scoring (39 points average) and rushing team (448 yards), but they could score only six points and rush for 217 yards as USC won, 14-6, without Bell.

Bell was knocked unconscious on USC's first series. White, who would go on to become the school's most prolific rusher, filled in with 114 yards on 32 carries. Evans completed 14 of 20 passes for 181 yards, scored a touchdown on a one-yard keeper and was named Player of the Game. Robinson became the first rookie head coach from the Pac-8 to win the Rose Bowl game in 61 years.

Bell, safety Dennis Thurman, defensive tackle Gary Jeter and offensive tackle Marvin Powell got All-American recognition. USC finished with an 11-1 record and a No. 2 national rating behind undefeated Pittsburgh.

Expectations were high for 1977. The Trojans started fast, winning their first four games and moving to the top of the rankings. Alabama snapped USC's 15-game unbeaten streak with a 21-20 victory at the Coliseum and the Trojans suddenly became an inconsistent team. They lost three of their next five games, including an embarrassing 49-19 setback to Notre Dame at South Bend, where the Irish switched jerseys before the game to get a psychological advantage.

The Trojans were out of the Rose Bowl running by the time they met UCLA. But it was an important game for the Bruins. If they beat USC, they would get the Rose Bowl bid; a loss would send Washington to Pasadena. In one of the most exciting games of the city series, the Bruins were leading, 27-26, with only a few minutes remaining. Then, Frank Jordan kicked a 38-yard field goal with two seconds left, kicking UCLA out of the Rose Bowl, 29-27.

USC got a consolation prize, a Bluebonnet Bowl bid against Texas A&M at Houston's Astrodome. It was a wild offensive party on New Year's Eve. USC gained 620 yards rushing and passing; A&M gained 519. USC won, 47-28.

For a change, USC wasn't highly ranked in the 1978 preseason polls. Nor were the Trojans the consensus favorite to win the newly expanded Pacific-10 with the addition of Arizona and Arizona State.

USC opened with lackluster wins over Texas Tech and Oregon. No. 1-ranked Alabama was waiting for USC in Birmingham. The Trojans, with tailback Charles White who was now a junior gaining 199 yards on 29 carries, toppled Alabama, 24-14. USC didn't let down the next week against Michigan State, the Big Ten co-champion. The Trojans buried the Spartans, 30-9. USC seemed unbeatable then, but it was walking into a trap at Tempe. Arizona State surprised USC, 20-7. The Trojans

couldn't afford to lose another game if they expected to get to the Rose Bowl. They didn't.

The Trojans had the Rose Bowl bid but if they were to stay in contention for the national championship, they had to beat their old rival, Notre Dame, the following week at the Coliseum.

USC had Notre Dame reeling, leading them, 24-6, after three quarters. The Irish made a comeback to rival any in the school's illustrious history. Incredibly, Notre Dame scored three touchdowns in the fourth quarter to take a 25-24 lead with 46 seconds remaining. There was time enough for USC to make an even more amazing comeback. Jordan, who had kicked a 38-yard field goal with two seconds left to beat UCLA in 1977, booted a 37-yard field goal with two seconds remaining to shock Notre Dame, 27-25.

It was on to the Rose Bowl for USC, where the Trojans scored a 17-10 win over Michigan. USC went into the game as the nation's third-ranked team, behind unbeaten Penn State and once-beaten Alabama, in both wire service polls. After Alabama beat Penn State in the Sugar Bowl, the Tide won the national championship in the AP poll and USC barely won in the UPI balloting.

If USC was overlooked in preseason ratings in 1978, they made up for it in 1979.

The Trojans seemed awesome. They were coming off a 12-1 season, a share of the national championship and White and McDonald, now seniors, represented the best one-two offensive punch in college football. Besides White and McDonald, Robinson had such skilled players as offensive tackle Anthony Munoz and guard Brad Budde, both All-American prospects; wide receiver Kevin Williams, tight ends Hoby Brenner, James Hunter and Vic Rakhshani; down linemen Myron Lapka, Ty Sperling and Dennis Edwards; linebackers Dennis Johnson and Larry McGrew; and two of the nation's best safeties, Ron Lott and Dennis Smith.

USC won its first five games, but then lost its No. 1 ranking in an improbable manner. Stanford was the spoiler. The Cardinals stunned USC with 21 points in the second half and the game ended in a tie, 21-21. USC had had its letdown for the season, but it didn't falter again.

The Trojans were back in the Rose Bowl for an unprecedented 23rd time, this time against Ohio State. With 5:21 to play, the Buckeyes led, 16-10, and the Trojans were in deep trouble at their own 17-yard line. White, who was already the runaway winner in the Heisman Trophy balloting, simply ran through Ohio State. The Trojan tailback gained 71 yards of an 83-yard stay-on-the-ground assault climaxed by his diving touchdown inches away from the goal line. The successful conversion enabled USC to preserve its unbeaten record, 11-0-1. The Trojans wound up as the nation's No. 2 team in both polls.

White and McDonald had superb seasons. White was the nation's leading rusher in 1979. He wound up his regular season career with 5,598 yards — second highest total in NCAA history. McDonald set 17 NCAA, Pac-10 and school passing records. All-American guard Brad Budde won the Lombardi Award as the nation's best lineman and linebacker Dennis Johnson also won All-American honors.

* * *



MARCUS ALLEN



CHARLES WHITE

The decade of the '80s marked the emergence of still another tailback to carry on the legacy of excellence that is inherent with the USC football program.

Marcus Allen, who had served his apprenticeship as Charles White's fullback in 1979 (gaining 649 yards and scoring eight touchdowns), was now prepared to assume the demanding responsibility as tailback in the I formation. Allen was a reserve tailback in 1977 as a freshman, with only limited experience at the position considering that he was a quarterback and defensive back in high school.

The graduation loss of Paul McDonald left John Robinson without an experienced quarterback in 1980, so USC was one dimensional on offense, student body left and right.

Despite his inexperience at the position and a limited passing game, Allen still managed to gain 1,563 yards, and catch 30 passes. He also showed his versatility by completing the only two passes he threw, one for a 36-yard touchdown.

The Trojans, who were ineligible to play in a bowl game due to conference sanctions, finished with an 8-2-1 record, losing to Washington, the Rose Bowl representative, and narrowly to UCLA, 20-17 — the Trojans' first loss to the Bruins in Robinson's five seasons as USC's coach.

Three Trojans, defensive back Ronnie Lott, offensive tackle Keith Van Horne and offensive guard Roy Foster were recognized as All-Americans.

Allen had a productive first season as USC's tailback. Still, it wasn't an indication of what he would accomplish in 1981. A more confident, skilled player now, his statistics were awesome even though he was a marked man. Allen was virtually the USC offense as he gained 2,342 yards through 11 regular season games, an NCAA mark, while averaging a record 212.9 yards per game. His record-breaking season was validated as he became the fourth Trojan tailback to win the Heisman Trophy.

Even though USC won its first four games, including a thrilling last-second 28-24 victory over Oklahoma on national television, an upset loss to Arizona, 13-10, and a 13-3 setback to Washington in Seattle prevented the Trojans from going to the Rose Bowl. However, USC ended the regular season with a 22-21 victory over UCLA as nose guard George Achica blocked a late Bruin field goal try to preserve the win.

The Trojans didn't fare so well in the Fiesta Bowl, where they were dominated by Penn State, losing, 26-10, to finish with a 9-3 record. Allen was a unanimous All-American with Foster repeating and linebacker Chip Banks getting equal recognition.

Because of NCAA and conference sanctions, USC was ineligible to participate in any bowl games the next two seasons.

USC still had a respectable 8-3 season in 1982 despite the loss of Allen and an injury-decimated tailback corps.

It was in the week preceding the 1982 Notre Dame game that Robinson disclosed that he was leaving USC as football coach to become a senior vice president in the school's administration. He wouldn't remain at that position long, though, leaving USC soon after to become the Rams' coach.

So the theme for the Notre Dame game was "Win One for the Fat Guy," pertaining to Robinson's girth and his popularity. The Trojans did just that, 17-13, with tailback Michael Harper scoring the winning and controversial touchdown in the closing minutes. It was argued that Harper didn't have the ball when he sky-dived over a pile at the goal line.

Achica and offensive linemen Don Mosebar and Bruce Mathews were named All-Americans. The successful Robinson, who had coached USC to three Rose Bowl wins and a national championship in 1978, was replaced by Ted Tollner, who had joined the USC staff in 1982 as offensive coordinator.

Tollner's first season wasn't auspicious as the Trojans slumped to a 4-6-1 record, the first losing season in 22 years. Center Tony Slaton was an All-American.

The Trojans rebounded in 1984, winning seven straight Pac-10 games and clinching the Rose Bowl bid a week before the end of the conference season with a 16-7 victory over Washington. Tollner had a defensive team featuring All-American linebackers Jack Del Rio and Duane Bickett, while a fiery JC transfer, quarterback Tim Green, who replaced injured Sean Salisbury, provided leadership on offense. The Trojans had a letdown after beating Washington, losing to UCLA and Notre Dame. But Tollner's team regrouped to beat Ohio State, 20-17, in the Rose Bowl for a 9-3 record.

Although USC was favored to repeat as conference champs in 1985, the Trojans had a 6-6 season, ultimately losing to Alabama, 24-3 in the Aloha Bowl.

The Trojans started fast in 1986, winning their first four games. Then, USC was upset by Washington State, 34-14, and lost to Arizona State, 29-20, before winning three straight conference games. But the Trojans finished on a sour note, losing to UCLA, 45-25, and Notre Dame, 38-37. Tollner was then fired, the first USC coach to be terminated since Jeff Cravath in 1950. Tollner's four-year record was 26-20-1.

Tollner was a lame duck when USC lost to Auburn, 16-7, in the Citrus Bowl in Orlando, Fla. that concluded a 7-5 season. Offensive guard Jeff Bregel and safety Tim McDonald, All-Americans in 1985, did so again in 1986.

A day following the Jan. 1 Citrus Bowl, Arizona coach Larry Smith was named as Tollner's replacement. Smith had revived Arizona's program in his seven years there and had won 70% of his games in his last four seasons. He also coached Arizona to a startling upset over No. 1 ranked USC in 1980 and had beaten rival Arizona State five straight times.

The Trojans had a roller coaster season in 1987, Smith's first year as coach. Michigan State beat USC, 27-13, at East Lansing in the opener and Oregon upset USC, 34-27, at Eugene at midseason to imperil USC's Rose Bowl aspirations. But the Trojans rebounded to beat Washington, 37-23, at Seattle when a loss would have meant virtual elimination from the Rose Bowl race. The Trojans kept winning behind Rodney Peete, who was to break every meaningful USC passing record, and tailback Steven Webster, a 1,000-yard rusher.

As it has so many times in the past, the Rose Bowl deciding game paired the Trojans against the Bruins. But USC, an 8½ point underdog, prevailed, 17-13, getting the winning touchdown on Peete's 33-yard pass to receiver Erik Affholter. Peete provided the play of the game late in the first half, when he ran down UCLA's Eric Turner, who had intercepted Peete's pass and was apparently headed for a TD that would have provided UCLA with a 17-0 halftime lead.

USC was back in the Rose Bowl, only to lose to Michigan State again, 20-17. Dave Cadigan became the 23rd USC offensive lineman to be selected an All-American since 1964.



**Erik Affholter's TD
vs. UCLA, 1987**

* * *

(To obtain a copy of "The Trojan Heritage," send a \$9 check payable to Mal Florence to him at 18653 Ventura Blvd. #422, Tarzana, CA 91356.)

THE TROJAN HERITAGE

(Since 1951, Mal Florence has covered sports in Southern California — particularly USC football — for the Los Angeles Times. But he's observed Trojan football since he watched his first game as a youngster in 1934. He then enrolled at USC during World War II, where he even played halfback sparingly in 1946. In 1980, he wrote a book about USC's football history, "The Trojan Heritage." To commemorate USC's football centennial, updated excerpts appear below.)

* * *

The Trojan football tradition. It means many things:

- The teams. The Thundering Herd teams of the late 1920s and 1930s, the war babies of the mid 1940s, and the "I" formation-styled national champions of the 1960s and 1970s.
- The Rose Bowl, USC's second home.
- The tailback. The slot that has evolved into *the position* in college football. A glamour figure with names like Morley

(more)

USC'S ATHLETIC CENTENNIAL

USC's athletic program turns 100 years old in the 1988-89 season and, with football as the centerpiece, there will be a year-long Athletic Centennial celebration.

Since 1888, Trojan football claims eight national crowns, an unprecedented 25 Rose Bowl trips, four Heisman Trophy winners, and 105 first team All-Americans.

The football celebration will carry over to a year-long salute of all of USC athletics. USC has more national team titles (64 men's and 13 women's), Olympians (233) and NCAA Post-Graduate Scholars (34) than anyone.

Kicking it off will be a banquet in the Coliseum Aug. 27, with 1,000 ex-Trojan footballers and the 1988 team invited.

Among other events planned are:

- A campus rally on Sept. 22.
- "A Hundred Years, A Million Cheers" theme for Homecoming on Oct. 8, the day after a 25-year reunion of USC's five national championship teams from 1962-63.
- A concert by The Beach Boys following the Nov. 5 home football game against California.
- An L.A. Chamber of Commerce lunch in 1989 for former USC athletes active in business and education.
- A sports festival on campus April 8, featuring all of USC's spring sports. A time capsule will be buried.

A new Athletic Centennial logo will appear on every Trojan uniform and will be on apparel at USC's Bookstore.

Among other items available are an anthology book of stories about great Trojan football players and moments; a commemorative football poster; two sets of trading cards, one featuring USC's football All-Americans and the other of Trojan stars from other sports; and collectible lapel pins of USC's men's and women's teams.

An all-time Trojan football team will be selected by the media, while fans will pick USC's top football moment.

A "Centennial Challenge" matching gifts fundraising campaign hopes to generate \$3.5 million for USC athletics.

Drury, The Noblest Trojan of Them All in the late 1920s, and Russ Saunders, Gus Shaver, Orv Mohler, Cotton Warburton, Amby Schindler, Grenny Lansdell, Frank Gifford, Jon Arnett, Mike Garrett, O.J. Simpson, Anthony Davis, Ricky Bell, Charles White and Marcus Allen.

- The coaches who have made an indelible impression on the game. Gloomy Gus Henderson bringing national recognition to USC; Howard Jones earning national respect with his Rose Bowl-winning teams and national champions; John McKay altering the concept of offensive football with his innovative "I" formation; and John Robinson achieving that awesome balance of power running and productive passing, blended with stifling defense.

- The rivalries. The one with Notre Dame that began in 1926 and has grown into the most prestigious intersectional confrontation in the country. Then there's the one with UCLA, in which the outcome not only rewards the winner with bragging rights for the city, but also usually means a Rose Bowl berth.

- The games. The 16-14 victory over Notre Dame at South Bend in 1931 and the ensuing ticker tape parade in Los Angeles for the conquering heroes. The stunning 7-3 victory over Duke in the 1939 Rose Bowl. O.J. Simpson's climactic 64-yard TD run that beat UCLA, 21-20, in 1967 . . . and on and on.

- The Coliseum. USC's home since 1923. Here the Trojan horse, Traveler, gallops around the track with rider Richard Saukko as the USC band stirs the crowd with its famous fight song, Fight On.

All of this is USC football. There's nothing like it.

* * *

In 1944 Harry C. Lillie, an attorney, supplied missing information on the school's first football team in 1888, eight years after the small Methodist school was founded in 1880.

USC was undefeated in 1888 in a two-game schedule. How fitting this was for a school which has had almost unparalleled success in athletics — football, of course, and 64 men's NCAA championships, more by far than any other university.

Lillie, a 125-pound end on the first ragtag USC team, said: "The only available opposition was a club team which carried the name of Alliance. Our first game was Nov. 14, 1888, right at the university and we won by a score of 16-0.

"In those days a touchdown scored four points, with the play which now corresponds to the conversion after touchdown adding two more points. A field goal scored five points, while a safety scored two.

"The second game against Alliance was played more than two months later on Jan. 19, 1889, uptown on a vacant field bordered by Grand, Hope, Eighth and Ninth streets. The club team had improved considerably and we managed to score only a single touchdown to win, 4-0."

Frank Suffel and Henry H. Goddard were playing coaches for this first team which was literally put together by quarterback Arthur Carroll. He volunteered to make the pants for the team. Appropriately, Carroll later became a tailor in Riverside.



USC's First Team in 1888

TROJAN FOOTBALL 1988

This media guide has been prepared by the USC Sports Information Office (Tim Tessalone, Director) for the use of sportswriters and sportscasters during the 1988 season.

Copies of this book are also available to the general public. To receive one by first class mail, send \$6.00 in check—made out to "USC"—to Sports Information Office, HER-203A, USC, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0602.

1988 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Place	Time
Sept. 1	Boston College	Boston	7:30 p.m.
Sept. 10	Stanford	Palo Alto	12:30 p.m.
Sept. 24	Oklahoma	L.A. Coliseum	12:30 p.m.
Oct. 1	Arizona	Tucson	6:30 p.m.
Oct. 8	Oregon	L.A. Coliseum	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 15	Washington	L.A. Coliseum	12:30 p.m.
Oct. 29	Oregon State	Corvallis	1:00 p.m.
Nov. 5	California	L.A. Coliseum	3:30 p.m.
Nov. 12	Arizona State	Tempe	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 19	UCLA	Pasadena	12:30 p.m.
Nov. 26	Notre Dame	L.A. Coliseum	12:30 p.m.

1987 RESULTS (8-4)

Date	Opponent	USC	Opp.	Attendance
Sept. 7	Michigan State (at East Lansing)	13	27	77,922
Sept. 19	Boston College (at Los Angeles)	23	17	46,205
Sept. 26	California (at Berkeley)	31	14	62,000
Oct. 3	Oregon State (at Los Angeles)	48	14	47,979
Oct. 10	Oregon (at Eugene)	27	34	39,587
Oct. 17	Washington (at Seattle)	37	23	71,678
Oct. 24	Notre Dame (at South Bend)	15	26	59,075
Oct. 31	Washington State (at Los Angeles)	42	7	24,834
Nov. 7	Stanford (at Los Angeles)	39	24	58,922
Nov. 14	Arizona (at Los Angeles)	12	10	51,428
Nov. 21	UCLA (at Los Angeles)	17	13	92,516
Jan. 1	Michigan State (at Pasadena, Rose Bowl)	17	20	103,847

ATTENDANCE

Average per home game (6 games, 321,884)	53,647
Average per road game (6 games, 414,109)	69,019
Average per game (12 games, 735,993)	61,333

Front cover photograph by David Gomez, Fichera Studio. Inside photographs by Figge Studios and Long Photography. Media guide typesetting by Keyboard Network and printing by Sinclair Printing Company. We thank them all for their help.

CONTENTS

Schedules and Results

USC Scores, 1987	1
USC Schedule, 1988	1
1988 Bowl Games	186
Future Schedules, 1989-90	257
Opponent Schedules	Inside Back Cover

The Staff

Athletic Department Roster	3
Larry Smith, Head Football Coach	16
Assistant Football Coaches Biographies	19
Michael McGee, Athletic Director	272
Athletic Staff Biographies	273
USC Athletic Council	279
USC Athletics Head Coaches	279

1988 Trojan Football Team

1988 Outlook	4
1988 Two-Deep	13
USC Football Ticket Information	28
Returning Player and Transfer Biographies	30
Incoming Freshmen Biographies	104
Alphabetical Roster	Center Spread
Numerical Roster	Center Spread
Pronunciation Guide	Center Spread
USC Quick Facts	Center Spread
Trojan Birthdays During the Season	115
Experience Breakdown	116
Class Breakdown	117
Geographic Breakdown	118

1987 Season Statistics

1987 USC Team, Individual Statistics	119
1987 Game-By-Game Individual Statistics	121
1987 Game-By-Game Team Statistics	125
1987 Game-By-Game Starters	126
1987 USC All-Star Honors	127
1987 Game Summaries	129
1987 Pac-10 Standings	142
1987 Pac-10 Individual Statistics	142
1987 Pac-10 Team Statistics	145
1987 All-Pac-10 Teams	146
1987 Pac-10 Players of the Week	147

1988 Opponents' Information

Trojan Football History

Trojan Heritage	1
Records of Head Coaches	159
Annual Won-Lost Record and Team Captains	159
USC's Record vs. Pac-10 Schools	161
All-Time Records of Pac-10 Schools	164
USC's Record vs. Non-Conference Schools	164
All-Time USC Game Scores	168
USC Bowl History	176
USC Bowl Game Summaries	177
USC-UCLA Games with Rose Bowl on Line	186
Rose Bowl Selection Procedures	187
Final Top 10 Polls	188
USC's Best Seasons	192
USC Football National Championships	193
USC's All-Americans	196
All-American Jersey Numbers	198
Heisman Trophy Winners	199
Outland Trophy Winners	203
Lombardi Award Winners	204
Trojan Honorees	205
Trojans in College Football Hall of Fame	206
USC All-Conference Selections	207
Annual Trojan Team Awards	209
Trojans in All-Star Games	212
USC on Television	233
All-Time USC Football Letter Winners	249
All-Time USC Assistant Coaches	258
Coliseum Information	259
Traveler, USC's Mascot	261
Tommy Trojan	262
Origin of USC's Nickname	263
Super Fan	263
Trojan Marching Band	264

Trojan Statistical Records

Annual Individual Statistical Leaders	215
Annual Team Statistical Totals	220
All-Time Individual Career Leaders, Records	224
All-Time Individual Season Leaders, Records	228
All-Time Single Game, Long Play Records	230
All-Time Team Records	231
All-Time Opponents' Records	232
USC Annual Attendance	235

USC Players in Pro Football	
USC No. 1 in the Pros	236
Trojans in the NFL	237
Trojans in Pro Football Hall of Fame	241
Trojans in the Super Bowl	241
Trojans in the NFL Draft	242
USC Athletics	
USC's Athletic Centennial	1
USC's Athletic Heritage	265
USC's National Championships	270
USC's Top Student-Athletes	271
University Information	
The University of Southern California	280
Dr. James Zumberge, President	281
University Administration	282
Pacific-10 Conference	282
Media	
Key L.A. Media Outlets	284
Useful Phone Numbers for the Media	286
Media Information	287
Opponent Press Box Phone Numbers	Center Spread

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

(All numbers are area code 213)

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS: Dr. Michael McGee (743-2221).

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS: Don Winston (743-2771), Barbara Hedges (743-0793).

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS: Jim Hefner (743-2221), Craig Fertig (743-2771), Ron Orr (743-2771), Marvin Cobb (743-2221), Mike Reinfeldt (743-2221).

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANT: Nick Pappas (743-2771).

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC MARKETING AND PROMOTIONS: Bill Hardekopf (743-3333). Assistant — Sue Kirven (743-3333).

FACULTY ATHLETIC REPRESENTATIVE: Dr. Margaret Gatz (743-2221).

DIRECTOR OF STUDENT-ATHLETIC SUPPORT SERVICES: Judy Rhoads (743-2221).

DIRECTOR OF STUDENT-ATHLETE ACADEMIC SERVICES: Candy Duncan (743-5936). Assistants — Cynthia Cardosi, Randy Wallace, Dennis Billips (743-5936).

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC DEVELOPMENT: Mara Hunter (743-2771).

RECRUITING COORDINATOR: Jack Himebauch (743-2205). Assistant — Barbara Williams (743-2205).

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC CENTENNIAL: Bill Shumard (743-2221). Assistant — Sue Packard (743-2221).

ACCOUNTANTS: Andy Francia (743-2221), Steve Lopes (743-2221).

ATHLETIC INSURANCE COORDINATOR: Mary Lou Phillips (743-8052).

COORDINATOR OF ATHLETIC SPECIAL EVENTS: Jacquelyn Connolly (743-2771).

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS: Marge O'Gorman (743-0793), Ruth Barton-Brown (743-0793).

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Beth Woodin (743-2221).

SECRETARIES: Dolores Blackwell (743-2771), Bonnie Waite (743-2754), Evelyn Tragus (743-2751), Gere Cox (743-8848), Ruth McManus (743-2221).

RECEPTIONIST: Barbara Olsen (743-2221).

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH: Larry Smith (743-2751).

ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES: Chuck Stobart, Chris Allen, Bobby April, Gary Bernardi, Ray Dorr, John Matsko, Tom Roggeman, Clarence Shelmon, Kevin Wolthausen (743-2751).

GRADUATE ASSISTANT COACHES: Harry Hiestand, Jairo Penaranda, Ron Ponciano (743-2751).

VOLUNTEER ASSISTANT COACH: Randy Fichtner (743-2751).

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH: Mike Clark (743-4055). Assistants — Tom Hille, Tony Federico, Dan Johnson (743-4055).

STUDENT MANAGERS: Jason Bayer (head), Leo Bojorquez, Aaron Diaz, Marc Gieserman, Mike Holden, Mark Kanter, Mike Taylor, James Escarcega, Vincent Terras.

SECRETARY TO LARRY SMITH: Claire Snow (743-2751).

EXECUTIVE MEDICAL DIRECTOR: Dr. Allan Ebbin (743-5338).

TEAM PHYSICIAN: Dr. Chester Semel (274-8373).

TRAINER: Jack Ward (743-2757). Assistants — Byron Hansen, Sue Schneider, Helaine Clayman, Mike Colello, Jay Jensen (743-2757).

EQUIPMENT MANAGER: Vern Walck (743-2765). Assistants — Greg Allen, Dino Dennis, Jim Davis (743-2765).

SUPERVISOR, ATHLETIC FIELDS: Phil Bolde (743-6944).

DIRECTOR, TICKET OFFICE: Tom Johnson (743-2620).

SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR: Tim Tessalone (743-2224), Home (540-7052). Assistants (743-2224) — Nancy Mazmanian, Home (371-2277); Nick Salata, Home (661-7450); Nancy Ferber, Home (818-799-8807). Director of Athletic Publications (743-4981) — Jim Gigliotti, Home (839-1764). Student Assistant: Stephanie Abrams.

A LOOK AT USC IN 1988

What can the 1988 USC football team do for an encore?

Well, a repeat performance of 1987 would be a good starting point.

Last year under then-new coach Larry Smith, the Trojans — picked in pre-season polls to finish fourth in the Pacific-10 — represented the conference in the Rose Bowl after going 7-1 in league play (including a dramatic 17-13 Rose Bowl-deciding win over fifth-ranked UCLA). Overall, Troy was 8-4 and finished 17th in the UPI poll and 18th in AP.

The 1988 Trojans certainly have the ability to repeat 1987's success — and then some.

"I don't look upon 1988 as an encore year because it's a whole new season with a whole new schedule," said Smith, who was named the 1987 Pac-10 Coach of the Year. "Last year was a year of much achievement, but it was unfulfilled achievement because we didn't win the Rose Bowl and we weren't ranked in the Top 10 nationally. Winning the conference championship, winning the Rose Bowl and working toward a national championship are among our goals again this year.

"We have a veteran team at every position except linebacker and we have some very talented, exciting players returning. But they must all play better than last year if we want to be successful."

A good season would be especially appropriate this fall, since 1988 marks the 100th anniversary of the USC football team. Since 1888, the Trojans have won 8 national football championships, appeared in an unprecedented 25 Rose Bowls, and produced 4 Heisman Trophy winners and 105 first team All-Americans.

The 1988 squad is likely to add a chapter to that lore. Fifteen starters (8 on offense and 7 on defense), plus the punter and kicker — and 34 of the top 44 players — return from last year. In all, 99 squadmen are back, including 51 who saw action in 1987. And 27 talented freshmen also come aboard.

The Trojans will feature one of the nation's premier players, Heisman Trophy and All-American candidate Rodney Peete. The dynamic quarterback set 12 USC career, season and game records in passing and total offense last year while ranking fourth in the country in passing efficiency.

Most of the other skill position offensive starters return, too. These include speedy tailback Steven Webster, who led the league in rushing in 1987 while earning All-Pac-10 first team honors; rugged fullback Leroy Holt; multi-talented tight end Paul Green, a 1987 All-Pac-10 first teamer; and split end Erik Affholter, who caught the game-winning TD against UCLA. Smith feels that Green could be an All-American this year and that Affholter is the most underrated player in the nation. Webster suffered a knee injury in the UCLA game and had surgery, but should return this fall.

Three-fifths of the starting offensive line returns intact: guard Mark Tucker, and tackles John Guerrero and Brent Parkinson.

The entire first unit defensive line — tackle Tim Ryan, guard Dan Owens and nose guard Don Gibson — and 3 of the 4 starting defensive backs — safeties Cleveland Colter and Mark Carrier, and halfback Chris Hale — also return. Smith believes that Ryan, Colter and Carrier could merit All-American honors in 1988. Only inside linebacker Scott Ross returns among last year's starting linebacker corps. However, neither

Ross nor Hale are projected as 1988 starters, but both will see plenty of action.

Steady Quin Rodriguez will handle the placekicking duties again this year, while Chris Sperle figures to punt for the fourth year.

Smith says that Peete, Webster, Holt, Green, Affholter, Tucker, Ryan, Colter, and Carrier are first team All-Pac-10 candidates this year.

USC's path to success in 1988 will be filled with many tough opponents. Three of Troy's first 4 games are on the road, as are 3 of its final 5. USC hosts Oklahoma, Oregon, Washington, California and Notre Dame, while playing at Boston College, Stanford, Arizona, Oregon State, Arizona State and UCLA. Up to 7 of USC's games could be on live national network or cable television.

"With Boston College, Oklahoma and Notre Dame, we have a non-conference schedule that is among the toughest in the country," said Smith. "And our conference games will be equally challenging because whenever you're the defending Rose Bowl representative, everyone takes their best shot at you. This has got to be one of the most exciting and most challenging schedules USC has ever had. But it also affords us great opportunities to reach our football goals."

USC lost 23 players from 1987, including consensus All-American offensive tackle Dave Cadigan (a first-round NFL draft pick), two-time Butkus Award semifinalist outside linebacker Marcus Cotton, inside linebacker Keith Davis (last year's top tackler), cornerback Greg Coauette, flanker Randy Tanner, outside linebacker Bill Stokes, and center John Katnik.

OFFENSE

Eight offensive starters return: quarterback Peete, tailback Webster, fullback Holt, split end Affholter, tight end Green, guard Tucker, and tackles Guerrero and Parkinson. The top 5 rushers of 1987 are back, as are the top 3 receivers.

"We have a good nucleus returning on offense," said Smith. "Last year, the key to our offense was the balance between the running game and the passing game. Our passing was particularly efficient and our running was good, although not great. We need that balance again this year."

"There are several things we must improve on, though. We must better utilize Peete's versatility as a runner and passer, we must capitalize on the big-play capabilities of our receivers and runners, and we must fill in the open spots on our offensive line so we'll be a better running team."

When you talk about USC's offense, you start with the electrifying Peete. Don't be surprised if he becomes USC's fifth Heisman Trophy recipient, he's that good. The senior quarterback known for his strong-armed passing and his elusive scrambling — he's equally effective dropping back, rolling out or running the option — put his name in the Trojan record book 12 times last fall (in the career, season and game passing and total offense categories). Several more marks — and All-American honors — are within sight in 1988, his third year as a starter. Peete was ranked fourth nationally in passing efficiency in 1987 while competing 197-of-332 aerials (59.3%) for 2709 yards and a Pac-10 leading 21 touchdowns. He threw for 200-plus yards 9 times. He also ran for 145 yards and 3 TDs, the most yards rushing by a Trojan quarterback since Vince Evans in 1975. And Rodney was sacked just 9 times all year. Among his many 1987 honors were honorable mention All-American and Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Year as selected by The Oregonian's media poll.

"Rodney is a legitimate Heisman Trophy candidate if there ever was one," said Smith. "He's the heart and soul of our team. He has the athletic ability and the national statistics, he's an exciting, gutsy player who has a knack for making big plays, and off the field he's got unbelievable charisma and class. He's a great team player and a quiet leader. On top of all that, he's very humble."

Peete also stars on USC's baseball team, where he has started in the infield for 3 years. Last spring, he was the All-Pac-10 first team third baseman while hitting .338 with 12 home runs and 46 RBIs on a Trojan team that came within one victory of advancing to the College World Series. After the season, he was drafted by the Oakland A's.

In a battle for the backup quarterback spot are sophomores Pat O'Hara and Shane Foley (neither has thrown a pass at USC), plus heralded incoming freshman Todd Marinovich, who was USA Today's national prep Offensive Player of the Year in 1987.



**QB RODNEY PEETE
HEISMAN CANDIDATE**



**TB STEVEN WEBSTER
TOP 1987 RUSHER**

The tailback position could be in good shape or it could be in great shape, depending on the status of Webster.

Webster, the Pac-10's leading rusher in 1987 (18th in the U.S.) and an All-Pac-10 first teamer as well as an honorable mention All-American last fall, tore knee ligaments in USC's regular season finale against UCLA. He missed spring drills while recuperating, but is expected to be ready to go in the fall. The speedy senior gained 1109 yards on 239 carries (4.3 average) with 6 TDs while starting for the first time last year. He had 6 100-yard games.

"We sure hope that Steven will be back to full speed," said Smith. "If he's completely recovered, he'll once again rank among the top running backs in the U.S. He made last year's running game remind folks of the old Trojan ground attack."

With or without Webster, Troy's tailback spot should be sound. Precocious sophomore Scott Lockwood started twice last year (the first time a true freshman started at tailback for USC since Charles White did so in 1976) and overall he had 233 yards (5.6 average) and 5 TDs on 42 carries. He twice had 38-yard scoring runs, USC's longest runs of the season. He was nagged by injuries throughout spring drills, which opened the door for promising sophomore Ricky Ervins (37 carries, 139 yards, 3.8 average, 1 TD in 1987). Ervins, who also played often as a backup last year, had an excellent spring and is ready to make his mark, too. Then there's super-quick redshirt

freshman Calvin Holmes, who also sprinted for Troy's track squad last spring.

USC also can count on junior Aaron Emanuel, who missed 1987 because of disciplinary reasons. Emanuel gained 472 yards in 1985 and 495 yards in 1986 as a tailback. He had surgery in January to repair a broken bone in his foot and also had arthroscopic knee surgery, but he participated in the final half of last spring's drills playing both tailback and fullback and was impressive.

"I have confidence in all of them," said Smith. "We're just trying to find the best one-two punch. Lockwood came through in many key situations for us last year. We'll give him the ball a lot this season. I have every reason to believe he'll be a 1000-yard back in 1988, whether or not Webster is healthy. And Ervins moved up a notch in our eyes. He gets better and better every time he carries the ball. He breaks lots of tackles and has unreal explosive speed. Emanuel will also be a factor in our tailback position, but he could be used even more as a fullback. He certainly has shown in the past that he can contribute."

Emanuel will work at fullback behind quick-hitting, tough-blocking junior Holt (128 carries, 496 yards, 3.9 average in 1987), who last year gained more yardage than any Trojan fullback since Marcus Allen in 1979. Leroy will start his second season and is an All-Pac-10 first team candidate. Steady senior Jeff Brown (3 carries, 3 yards, 1.0 average in 1987), plus junior Derrick Gachett and redshirt freshman Raoul Spears, also figure into the backup fullback rotation.

"There's no better fullback in the conference than Holt," said Smith. "We've got to get the ball to him more. He's a great short-yardage back with fine quickness and he's also an excellent blocker."

USC's receiving corps is literally in good hands.

Senior Affholter, Troy's leading receiver in 1987 (44 catches, 14.8 average, 4 TDs), returns for his second year as the starting split end. A Bob Chandler-type of receiver, Erik is known for his tight patterns, acrobatic catches and glue-like hands. He'll always be remembered for his dramatic 33-yard game-winning TD catch against UCLA, among the 9 catches he had in the game. An All-Pac-10 first team nominee this year, he'll also serve as the backup placekicker (he was 1-of-3 on field goals last season, hitting a 48-yarder).

"Erik is the most underrated player in America," said Smith. "He's my kind of player. He's a gutsy, competitive receiver with great concentration and he's always coming up with the big catch."

John Jackson (37 catches, 15.6 average, a team-high 7 TDs in 1987), a fast big-play junior, will assume Tanner's vacated flanker position. Jackson, who started 3 contests at split end in 1987, caught a pass in every game last year and had a school record-tying 3 TDs against Stanford. He was also the starting centerfielder on the Trojan baseball team last spring, where he hit .366, stole 17 bases and made the NCAA West I Regional all-tournament team.

"John is one of the best receivers in the Pac-10," said Smith. "He has excellent speed, has the ability to get open, and makes lots of big plays."

Junior Marlon Washington (4 catches, 17.5 average last year) will back up Affholter, while swift sophomore Gary Wellman (1 catch, 9.0 average last year), who also sprinted for the USC track team last spring, is the No. 2 flanker. Among the other receivers adding depth are senior Gene Arrington, junior Travis Knox, and redshirt freshmen Marc Rodgers and Marcus Hopkins.

"I like our depth and talent level at wide receiver," said Smith. "We have a number of players who can make an impact for us."



SE ERIK AFFHOLTER
TOP 1987 RECEIVER



FL JOHN JACKSON
ALL-PAC-10 CANDIDATE

Smith believes that returning starting tight end Green (31 catches, 10.2 average, 1 TD in 1987) is the best at his position in the country. An All-Pac-10 first teamer and honorable mention All-American last year (his first as a starter) who is now an All-American candidate, Green is a very good short-to-mid-range receiver with outstanding hands and strong blocking ability, a la Todd Christensen. He has caught a pass in USC's last 21 games. Paul injured ligaments in his knee in spring drills, but should be healthy this fall.

"There isn't a better tight end in America," said Smith. "Paul is a real force in our offense. He has all the physical tools you could ask for. He gives us that big-play threat from the tight end spot."

Junior Scott Galbraith (2 catches, 8.5 average in 1987) and senior Martin Chesley, who has recovered from a back injury which put him out of action last year, are the key backup tight ends, with sophomores Scott Freier and Frank Griffin also available.

Look for another typically dominant Trojan offensive line in 1987, as 3 starters return from last season.

Sophomore Tucker (6-3, 265) will start at right guard, senior Guerrero (6-4, 320) will be at left tackle and junior Parkinson (6-6, 260) has been switched from left guard to right tackle to take over for graduated All-American Cadigan (Parkinson can still play the guard spot and is indeed listed as Tucker's backup on the right side). They were all key ingredients in helping USC's offense average 428.7 total yards a game last fall (it ranked 13th nationally) and allowing just 9 quarterback sacks. Parkinson will be starting for the third year, while Tucker and Guerrero will be in their second seasons as starters. Post-season knee ligament surgery sidelined Parkinson this spring, but he should be okay in the fall. All 3 players fit the mold of former USC line greats (there have been 23 first team All-American offensive linemen from Troy since 1964 and 16 linemen who were first round NFL draft picks since 1968), but Smith feels that Tucker, an All-Pac-10 first team candidate this fall, has the best chance of future stardom.

"Tucker has all the makings of a great player," said Smith. "The key thing is that he has excellent quickness. Guerrero really came on as a dominant player as last year went on. He's an excellent run blocker and a much-improved pass blocker. Parkinson had a good year in 1987, but we'll be expecting more out of him this year. He has the ability to be a dominating lineman, but we need to see how he comes off the knee surgery."

Two holes need to be filled on this year's offensive line. Junior Bill Schultz (6-5, 280), a first team JC All-American in 1986 who redshirted at USC last year, has won the starting left guard job, while junior Brad Leggett (6-5, 270), who started last year's first 2 contests at right guard, will take over for Katnik at center.

Senior Mark Sager, who started the first 2 games last year at left tackle, is pushing Parkinson for playing time at the right tackle spot, while junior Chuck Ebertin is in the hunt for action at center. Junior Dan Barnes will back up Schultz at left guard, while redshirt freshman Michael Moody is listed as Guerrero's replacement at left tackle.

Among the other talented players who will add line depth are juniors Chuck Kunsaitis, Derrell Marshall and Mike Petrini (a fall transfer who was a 1987 first team JC All-American), sophomore Tom Dabasinskas, and redshirt freshmen Steve Mills and John Necas.

"Although not having a player of Cadigan's level is quite a loss, we have a lot of quality linemen and we shouldn't miss a beat from last year," said Smith.



TE PAUL GREEN
ALL-AMERICAN CANDIDATE



OG MARK TUCKER
ALL-PAC-10 CANDIDATE

DEFENSE

Seven defensive starters return: safeties Colter and Carrier, linemen Ryan, Owens, and Gibson, halfback Hale, and inside linebacker Ross.

"As 1987 went on, our defense was a bigger and bigger factor in how we played," said Smith. "A lot of our younger defensive players came into their own, especially in the line and secondary.

"I expect our defense to be better this year. Although we almost have to rebuild our linebacking corps, I think we have the ability to play defense at last year's level."

USC led the nation in turnover margin last year (+1.64, on 20 interceptions and 18 fumble recoveries) and Smith wants his defense to come up with similar big plays in 1988.

If you liked USC's defensive line last year, you'll love it this season. It's the same 3 starters, with another year under their belts.

Junior tackle Ryan (109 tackles, 11 for a loss, 6 pass deflections, 1 forced fumble, 4 fumble recoveries, 1 interception in 1987) has emerged into a candidate for All-American and first team All-Pac-10 honors. Mean and overpowering, Ryan was an honorable mention All-American last year. He'll be starting for the third year.

"Tim ranks right up there among the nationally prominent defensive linemen," said Smith. "He's a dominating, big-play type of defensive player who controls the line of scrimmage. He's a real leader on our defense."

Owens (91 tackles, 10 for a loss, 8 pass deflections, 1 fumble recovery in 1987), a heady junior guard, will also be in the starting lineup for the third year. He has a real penchant for knocking down passes, with 18 in his career. Second-year starter Gibson (61 tackles, 4 for a loss, 1 forced fumble, 1 fumble recovery, 3 pass deflections, 1 blocked field goal), a sophomore, will again be at nose guard, where he bottles up the middle so well.

"Owens is experienced, makes a lot of big plays, and is equally adept at stopping the run and the pass," said Smith. "He's an underrated performer. Gibson is a tough, hard-nosed inside player who got a lot of valuable experience as just a freshman last year and performed above par. He'll only get better."

Sophomore Pat Harlow (3 tackles in 1987) will back up Ryan, while fellow soph Gene Fruge (11 stops, 1 for a loss last year) is No. 2 behind Gibson. Junior Randy Hord, a spring transfer who was a first team JC All-American last year, has earned the backup role behind Owens. The other reserves on the defensive line include senior Joe Walshe (2 tackles, 1 for a loss in 1987), junior J.P. Sullivan (3 tackles, 1 for a loss last year), and redshirt freshman Matt Willig.

"Our defensive line should be a real strength on our team this year," said Smith. "We have a good mix of talented veterans and experienced reserves."



DG DAN OWENS
18 PASS KNOCK-DOWNS



DT TIM RYAN
ALL-AMERICAN CANDIDATE

Although 1 of the 2 starters (Ross) returns at inside linebacker, this will be a relatively inexperienced position because Ross goes into the fall listed as a second teamer. USC's defense is centered around the inside linebackers making lots of tackles, so all the players here will be counted on to produce.

Junior Delmar Chesley (110 stops, 4 for a loss, 1 fumble recovery, 2 forced fumbles, 2 pass deflections, and 1 interception in 1987), who started 6 times last fall before giving way to Ross, will start at strongside inside linebacker. He finished fifth on the team in tackles last year and had an amazing 27 stops at Oregon, the most at USC since the coaches started grading films in 1979. He'll be backed by sophomore Ross (66 tackles, 3 for a loss, 3 pass deflections in 1987), who earned the starting strongside role for the final 5 games of last season and

was named a first team Freshman All-American by the Football News.

Sophomore Brian Tuliau (23 tackles, 1 for a loss, 1 fumble recovery in 1987), a key reserve in 1987, will take over the weakside inside linebacker spot for the graduated Davis. Senior Mike Serpa (1 tackle, 1 fumble recovery last year) will back him up.

"Inside linebacker is one of the areas of concern on our defense because we'll be relying on so many young players," said Smith. "But Chesley and Tuliau had super springs and that was encouraging. All of our inside linebackers have fine potential and they should do fine."

USC was hit hardest with losses at outside linebacker, as both Cotton and Stokes are gone. But two experienced reserves should fill the starting jobs.

Rangy junior Michael Williams (24 tackles, 3 for a loss in 1987) figures to take over Cotton's strongside spot, while sophomore Craig Hartsuyker (25 stops, 1 for a loss, 1 pass deflection in 1987) likely will replace Stokes on the weak side. Williams was used often the past 2 years in pass-rushing situations. Hartsuyker played some in every contest last year, even starting once when Stokes was injured.

"Obviously, we had some key losses at the outside linebacker positions," said Smith. "Williams and Hartsuyker aren't really green, though, because both have had some productive playing experience. But it's important that they really come into their own this year. It's also critical that the backups play well so we can establish some quality depth."

Junior Cordell Sweeney will push Williams for playing time, while sophomore Junior Seau, a 1986 prep All-American who was forced to sit out all of last fall and spring because of the NCAA's Proposition 48 rule, could have a real impact as Hartsuyker's backup. Among the other reserves are sophomore Charles Burnham and redshirt freshman James Wilson.

The defensive backfield should be another dominant area for USC, as 3 of the 4 starters return, including perhaps the best pair of young safeties in the land.

"The secondary — particularly the safeties — will be a real strength on our defense," said Smith. "We have a lot of top-notch athletes with loads of experience. We do need, however, to develop the depth at each position."

In strong safety Colter, a junior, and free safety Carrier, a sophomore — both All-American and first team All-Pac-10 candidates now — USC has a set of safeties that immediately brings to mind former Trojan safety stars Ronnie Lott and Dennis Smith.

The smooth, omnipresent Colter (100 tackles, 5 for a loss, 1 fumble recovery, 1 forced fumble in 1987) topped Troy last fall in both interceptions with 6, including 3 in the Stanford game and 1 for a 94-yard TD at California, and pass break-ups with 13. That helped him earn honorable mention All-American honors in his first year as a starter. And he was USC's top kickoff returner, averaging 19.4 yards on 15 runbacks.

Known for his ferocious hits, Carrier (115 tackles, 3 for a loss, 3 fumble recoveries, 2 forced fumbles, 7 pass break-ups, and 4 interceptions, including 2 in the fourth quarter versus UCLA in 1987) was named the top redshirt freshman defensive back in the nation last year by The Sporting News. He is USC's top returning tackler (he was fourth overall on the 1987 team while starting for his first season).

"Although they're still young, Colter and Carrier are approaching the abilities of Lott and Smith, and that's quite a pair to be compared to," said Smith. "Cleveland plays at an All-American level. He's a great all-around athlete with a nose for big plays. He's a real ball hawk. And Mark is one of the top young secondary players in the

country, too. He's a very smart player. He has great range and is a tremendous hitter, which translates into lots of big plays."

Sophomore Curtis Hein enters the fall listed as Colter's backup, while incoming freshman Lamont Hollinquest, a 1987 prep All-American, is the No. 2 free safety.



S MARK CARRIER
ALL-AMERICAN CANDIDATE



S CLEVELAND COLTER
ALL-AMERICAN CANDIDATE

Junior Dwayne Garner (61 stops, 2 for a loss, 5 pass deflections, and 2 interceptions in 1987), who started USC's first 6 games at the pass coverage halfback position last fall before giving way to Hale, has reassumed that job. The senior Hale (23 tackles, 1 forced fumble, 2 pass break-ups, 2 interceptions in 1987), who started the final 6 games of 1987 at that position after transferring to USC from a junior college before last fall's drills, will push Garner for playing time (Hale long jumped for USC's track team this spring). Joining Hale as the backup is redshirt freshman Marvin Pollard.

Junior Ernest Spears (17 stops, 3 pass deflections in 1987), an often-used reserve last year, has won the starting run support cornerback spot vacated by Coauette. Backing him will be senior Tracy Butts (49 tackles, 1 for a loss, 2 pass deflections, 1 fumble recovery in 1987), who was USC's nickel back last year (he even started once at strong safety).

KICKERS

Smith has always regarded the kicking game as one-third of his game plan . . . and perhaps the most important third.

"We need to get more big plays out of our kicking game — blocked kicks and punts, long runbacks, big-time punts and crucial field goals," said Smith. **"We'll spend more time in practice on this and we'll put our top athletes and our fastest players on the special teams."**

"Last year's kicking game was like our defense. It really came on at the end of the year. Now we have to take it one step further by finding a way to make lots of big plays."

Sperle (36.0 average on 55 punts in 1987), the cool senior, returns for his fourth year as the punter. Although he didn't have a stellar average last year, he did have good hang time and didn't have a punt blocked. Only 21 of his boots were returned, for just a 4.9 average. Twenty were downed inside (or not returned past) the 20-yard line.

"Chris did a good job last year on getting the ball off quickly and on his hang time," said Smith. **"But he must improve his distance now, up to the 40.0 range, in order to be a totally effective punter. He has the ability and experience."**

Sperle will be pushed by incoming freshman Ron Dale, a 1987 prep All-American with a 48.2 average last year who can also placekick.

Handling the placekicking chores for the second year is poised sophomore Quin Rodriguez, a left-footed soccer-styler. He was 35-of-37 on PATs last fall and 13-of-17 on field goals, including a school-record tying 4 against Arizona to account for all of USC's scoring in the 12-10 victory. Rodriguez handled all the short (45 yards or less) field goals (split end Affholter kicked the longer ones, as he might do again this year) and he also took over the kickoff duties from Affholter mid-season.

"Quin was very consistent as a freshman and came through in some pressure situations," said Smith. "We need to give him more opportunities this year. As soon as he develops his leg strength, we'll be able to count on him from anywhere on the field."

Consistent senior Scott Brennan will be the long snapper again, his fourth season doing that. Tackle Parkinson and tight end Freier will be the backups. Punter Sperle will take over as the holder for placekicks, now that quarterback Kevin McLean has graduated after 4 years performing that job. Quarterback Foley will be the backup holder.

Among the candidates to return kicks are Colter (15 returns, 19.4 average in 1987), who did so all of last year, Lockwood (10, 18.6) and Ervins (11, 17.9), who split time at that duty, Wellman (2, 14.5), Jackson and Holmes. There will be a new punt returner since Tanner has graduated, with the choice to come from Jackson, Colter, Wellman or Lockwood.

1988 TROJAN TWO-DEEP

(Going into fall practice)
(Returning starters in ALL CAPS)

OFFENSE

SE	42 ERIK AFFHOLTER, Sr.
	27 Marlon Washington, Jr.
LT	61 JOHN GUERRERO, Sr.
	72 Michael Moody, Fr.
LG	76 Bill Schultz, Jr.
	68 Dan Barnes, Jr.
C	63 Brad Leggett, Jr.
	74 Chuck Ebertin, Jr.
RG	75 MARK TUCKER, So.
	71 BRENT PARKINSON, Jr.
RT	71 BRENT PARKINSON, Jr. AND
	69 Mark Sager, Sr.
TE	17 PAUL GREEN, Sr.
	86 Scott Galbraith, Jr. AND
QB	84 Martin Chesley, Sr.
	16 RODNEY PEETE, Sr.
	10 Shane Foley, So. AND
	4 Pat O'Hara, So. AND
FB	19 Todd Marinovich, Fr.
	39 LEROY HOLT, Jr. AND
	43 Jeff Brown, Sr.
	24 Aaron Emanuel, Jr. AND
TB	44 Derrick Gachett, Jr.
	25 STEVEN WEBSTER, Sr. AND
	34 Ricky Ervins, So.
FL	41 Scott Lockwood, So. AND
	24 Aaron Emanuel, Jr.
	1 John Jackson, Jr.
	83 Gary Wellman, So.

DEFENSE

OLB	54	Michael Williams, Jr. AND
	51	Cordell Sweeney, Jr.
DT	99	TIM RYAN, Jr.
	93	Pat Harlow, So.
NG	92	DON GIBSON, So.
	91	Gene Fruge, So.
DG	90	DAN OWENS, Jr.
	66	Randy Hord, Jr.
OLB	40	Craig Hartsuyker, So.
	55	Junior Seau, So.
ILB	53	Delmar Chesley, Jr.
	35	SCOTT ROSS, So.
ILB	56	Brian Tuliau, So.
	36	Mike Serpa, Sr.
CB	3	Ernest Spears, Jr.
	30	Tracy Butts, Sr.
HB	9	Dwayne Garner, Jr.
	14	CHRIS HALE, Sr. AND
	6	Marvin Pollard, Fr.
SS	8	CLEVELAND COLTER, Jr.
	22	Curtis Hein, So.
FS	7	MARK CARRIER, So.
	37	Lamont Hollinquest, Fr.

SPECIALISTS

PK	11	QUIN RODRIGUEZ, So.
	42	Erik Affholter, Sr.
P	15	CHRIS SPERLE, Sr. AND
	18	Ron Dale, Fr.
SNP	65	SCOTT BRENNAN, Sr.
	71	Brent Parkinson, Jr. AND
	85	Scott Freier, So.
HLD	15	Chris Sperle, Sr.
	10	Shane Foley, So.
KO RET	41	SCOTT LOCKWOOD, So. AND
	34	RICKY ERVINS, So. AND
	8	CLEVELAND COLTER, Jr. AND
	83	GARY WELLMAN, So. AND
	1	John Jackson, Jr. AND
	21	Calvin Holmes, Fr.
P RET	8	Cleveland Colter, Jr. AND
	41	Scott Lockwood, So. AND
	1	John Jackson, Jr. AND
	83	Gary Wellman, So.

NOTE: Players joined with (AND) are considered equal.



TB SCOTT LOCKWOOD



FB LEROY HOLT



OT BRENT PARKINSON



OT JOHN GUERRERO



NG DON GIBSON



CB DWAYNE GARNER



P CHRIS SPERLE



PK QUIN RODRIGUEZ

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

LARRY SMITH



It didn't take Larry Smith long to guide USC into the Rose Bowl. In just his first year at Troy, Smith directed the Trojans to an 8-4 overall record in 1987 as they captured an unprecedented 25th Rose Bowl berth by going 7-1 in the Pac-10. In the Rose Bowl decider, Smith defeated crosstown rival UCLA, then ranked fifth in the nation, 17-13. His Trojans wound up ranked 17th in the nation by UPI and 18th by AP.

Only one other USC coach — John Robinson in 1976 — got his squad into the Rose Bowl in his first season at Troy.

It's no wonder, then, that Smith was named **1987 Pac-10 Coach of the Year**, as chosen by the conference coaches. He was similarly honored by the league's media in a poll conducted by The Oregonian newspaper.

Smith is no stranger to the Rose Bowl or any post-season bowl. While an assistant at Michigan, the Wolverines played in the 1970 and 1972 Rose Bowls (losing to USC, 10-3, and Stanford, 13-12, respectively). His 1979 Tulane team lost to Penn State in the Liberty Bowl, 9-6, while his last two Arizona squads were in bowls (the Wildcats tied Georgia in the 1985 Sun Bowl, 13-13, and beat North Carolina in the 1986 Aloha Bowl, 30-21).

Smith, 48, took over as USC's 19th head football coach (succeeding Ted Tollner) when he signed a five-year contract on Jan. 2, 1987. He became the first Trojan coach without a prior USC background since Howard Jones in 1925.

He came to USC from Pac 10 opponent Arizona, which he built into national prominence during his seven years (1980-86) there.

In his last four seasons at Arizona, Smith won 70% of his games (31-13-2), including posting a 9-3 mark and a No. 10 ranking in 1986 while guiding the Wildcats to their first-ever bowl win (Aloha Bowl). His team gave Rose Bowl-champion Arizona State its only defeat of 1986, 34-17.

Smith, who compiled a 48-28-3 record in his seven years at Arizona, set a number of superlatives at the Tucson school. He directed the Wildcats to winning seasons in six consecutive years for the first time since 1923, to five straight victories over archrival Arizona State for the first time since 1948 (knocking the Sun Devils out of the Rose Bowl twice), and to four consecutive seasons of seven wins or more for the first time ever. His 48 career wins are second only to the legendary Pop McKale in Arizona history.

In addition to solid, successful football, Smith's teams are noted for their sound foundation based on fundamentals, recruiting success and good academics. For instance, his teams' grade point average increased steadily each year at Arizona, going up one full grade point from when he took over (that trend is continuing at USC).

Smith replaced Tony Mason in April of 1980 at Arizona and faced the difficult task of taking over a troubled program threatened with eventual NCAA probation. Without the benefit of a full spring practice under Smith, Arizona still wound up 5-6 that season, and the Wildcats improved annually after that. His 1981 squad logged a 6-5 mark, then improved to 6-4-1 in 1982 despite facing one of the nation's most difficult schedules. The

ladder of success continued as Arizona went 7-3-1 in 1983, 7-4 in 1984, 8-3-1 in 1985 (with that Sun Bowl trip) and then 9-3 in 1986 (with that Aloha Bowl trip).

Smith has consistently beaten Top 10 teams. In addition to the win over No. 5 UCLA last year while at USC, at Arizona he beat No. 2 UCLA in 1980, No. 1 USC in 1981, No. 9 Notre Dame and No. 6 Arizona State in 1982, No. 3 SMU in 1985, and No. 4 Arizona State in 1986. All those teams except the 1987 Bruins and the 1982 Sun Devils were unbeaten at the time.

Larry is very active in the community. On USC's bye date in 1987 (Sept. 12) — which happened to be Smith's 48th birthday — he took his team to visit sick children at the Pediatric Pavilion at the Los Angeles County/USC Medical Center. While at Arizona, the Larry Smith Cancer Run raised more than \$500,000 for the university's Cancer Center. The Arizona chapter of Civitan International named him its 1985 Man of the Year.

Smith has been influenced by several prominent college coaches, most notably Michigan's Bo Schembechler and Army's Jim Young. Larry was an assistant under Schembechler at Miami of Ohio and Michigan. He served with Young at Lima (Ohio) Shawnee High, Miami of Ohio, Michigan and Arizona.

Larry began his coaching career at Lima Shawnee High. After the 1962 and 1963 seasons as an assistant under Young, Smith took over there for the next three years (1964-66) and employed one of the more innovative offenses in prep football at the time — an unbalanced line and a slot offense. He compiled a 28-9-1 record and won two Western Buckeye League titles. His final squad was 10-0 and allowed only one touchdown all season.

Smith then moved on to Miami of Ohio for two years (1967-68), where he served under Schembechler as defensive end coach. When Schembechler took over at Michigan in 1969, both Smith and Young moved there with him. Smith coached the offensive line there four years (1969-72). When Young got the head coaching job at Arizona, Smith went with him. Larry was the assistant head coach and defensive coordinator there for three years (1973-75) as the Wildcats went 26-7 (including 9-2 and a No. 12 national ranking in 1975).

Tulane hired Smith in 1976 as its head coach and Larry successfully rebuilt the Green Wave to the point where it was 9-3 in 1979, including that Liberty Bowl berth. His four-year (1976-79) record at Tulane was 18-27 and his overall 12-year collegiate head coaching mark now stands at 74-59-3.

Smith was a three-sport star (defensive end in football, forward in basketball, catcher in baseball) at Van Wert (Ohio) High. His outstanding academic record and athletic ability earned him an appointment to the U.S. Military Academy after graduation from high school in 1957. But a year later, he felt coaching was his main interest, so he transferred to Bowling Green (Ohio) State University.

He was a three-year letterman (1959-61) in football as a two-way end at Bowling Green. His team won the Mid-American Conference and small college championship during his sophomore year. Larry won all-league honors as a junior and captained the team as a senior.

He received his bachelor's degree in mathematics from Bowling Green in 1962 and then earned a master's degree in education from that university in 1967.

Smith was born on Sept. 12, 1939. He and his wife, Cheryl, have two children, a daughter, Alicia, 17, and a son, Corby, 15.

LARRY SMITH'S COLLEGIATE COACHING RECORD

Year	School	Record	
1976	Tulane	2-9	
1977	Tulane	3-8	
1978	Tulane	4-7	
1979	Tulane	9-3	(Liberty Bowl)
1980	Arizona	5-6	
1981	Arizona	6-5	
1982	Arizona	6-4-1	
1983	Arizona	7-3-1	
1984	Arizona	7-4	
1985	Arizona	8-3-1	(Sun Bowl)
1986	Arizona	9-3	(Aloha Bowl)
1987	USC	8-4	(Rose Bowl)
12-Year Collegiate Total		74-59-3	(.555)
7-Year Arizona Total		48-28-3	(.627)
4-Year Tulane Total		18-27	(.400)
1-Year USC Total		8-4	(.667)



LARRY SMITH: 1987 PAC-10 COACH OF THE YEAR

LARRY SMITH'S GOALS FOR USC FOOTBALL PLAYERS

- Be a class team with unity
- Earn a USC degree
- Beat UCLA and Notre Dame
- Win the Pac-10 championship and the Rose Bowl
- National champions

ASSISTANT COACHES

CHUCK STOBART

*Associate Head Coach
Offensive Coordinator
Quarterbacks*



Chuck Stobart has one of the brightest offensive minds in college football and he brought that talent to USC in January of 1987. He serves as associate head coach, offensive coordinator, and quarterbacks coach.

Last season, USC was 13th in the nation in total offense (430.4 yards a game) and 18th in passing offense (234.3). Trojan quarterback Rodney Peete was an honorable mention All-American and was ranked

fourth nationally in passing efficiency last fall.

Chuck's association with Larry Smith dates back to 1967 when both were assistant coaches at Miami of Ohio under Bo Schembechler. Stobart handled the quarterbacks, running backs and wide receivers there for 2 years (1967-68), while Smith was the defensive end coach. When Schembechler went to Michigan in 1969, Stobart and Smith moved there with him and the pair shared an office. Chuck was the Wolverines' offensive co-coordinator for 8 years (1969-76), while Smith spent his 4-year tenure there as the offensive line coach.

Stobart then became the head coach at Toledo for 5 years (1977-81), capping his stint with a 9-3 record while winning the Mid-American Conference title and the California Bowl in 1981. He was the MAC Coach of the Year in 1979 and 1981, and also Ohio's college Coach of the Year in 1981. His overall mark at Toledo was 24-31-1.

He next was the head coach at Utah for 3 seasons (1982-84), posting a 16-17-1 overall record.

Chuck spent 1985 as the offensive coordinator at Pittsburgh and then was reunited with Smith by becoming the offensive coordinator and quarterback coach at Arizona in 1986. The Wildcat offense ranked third in the Pac-10 in total offense (and first in rushing offense) after placing ninth the previous year.

Stobart began his coaching career on the high school level, where he went 40-16 in 6 years as the head man at 3 Ohio high schools: 1 season (1959) at Berne Union High in Sugar Grove, 1 season (1960) at Gallia Academy in Gallipolis, and 4 seasons (1961-64) at Mount Vernon High.

He then became the offensive coordinator at Marshall in 1965 and the quarterback/running back coach at Cincinnati in 1966.

Stobart attended Middleport (Ohio) High and then was a quarterback at Ohio University from 1956 to 1958. He received a bachelor's degree in education from Ohio University in 1959 and then a master's degree in school administration from there in 1962.

The 53-year-old Stobart was born Oct. 27, 1934. He and his wife, Diana, have 3 children: Janna, David, and Gregory.

CHRIS ALLEN

*Assistant Head Coach
Defensive Coordinator
Outside Linebackers*



Larry Smith thinks so much of Chris Allen, who has worked for Smith since 1980, that Allen is not only USC's defensive coordinator and outside linebackers coach, but also the assistant head coach.

Last year, USC led the nation in turnover margin (+1.64 a game). Trojan outside linebacker Marcus Cotton was a third team All-American in 1987.

Allen, who came to USC with Smith in January of 1987, spent 7 years (1980-86) at Arizona. He was the outside linebackers coach the first 5 seasons and then spent 1985 as the offensive coordinator (Arizona's low-risk attack ranked second in the country in turnover margin). Chris was promoted to assistant head coach and defensive coordinator in 1986 (the Wildcats' rushing defense was fourth nationally and topped the Pac-10 in 1986) while also handling the outside linebackers.

Before going to Arizona, the 46-year-old Allen was the offensive line coach at Central Michigan for 8 years (1970-77) and the defensive coordinator at Ball State for 2 seasons (1978-79). Central Michigan won the NCAA Division II championship in 1974 and Ball State was the nation's No. 1-ranked defensive team in 1978.

Born Dec. 13, 1941, Allen was an All-State guard at Ionia (Mich.) High. He attended Central Michigan, where he received a bachelor's degree in English in 1964 and a master's degree in education in 1967.

Chris began his coaching career at Laker High in Pigeon, Mich., where he was the head coach for 2 years (1965-66). He spent the next 2 seasons (1967-68) as the defensive coordinator at Ferndale (Mich.) High and then was named head coach at his prep alma mater, Ionia High, for the 1969 campaign.

Allen and his wife, Nancy, have 2 sons, Brent, 27, and Shane, 23.

BOBBY APRIL

*Secondary
Kicking Game Coordinator*



Bobby April, the Trojans' secondary coach and kicking game coordinator, has worked for Larry Smith since 1979 at 3 different universities — Tulane, Arizona and now USC.

Two of his secondary pupils — Greg Coauette and Cleveland Colter — were honorable mention All-Americans in 1987.

April, 35, came to USC in January of 1987 after a 7-year stint (1980-86) at Arizona. He was the defensive line coach the first 6 years and then moved to the secondary coach in 1986. He took on the additional duty of kicking game coordinator the final 2 years.

Bobby first coached under Smith at Tulane in 1979, where he handled the tight ends. Before that, he was a graduate assistant at Southern Mississippi in 1978 after beginning his coaching career as the defensive coordinator at Chalmette High in New Orleans, La., for 3 seasons (1975-77).

April himself prepped at Chalmette High and then attended Nicholls State in Thibodaux, La. He was a 3-year starting defensive end at Nicholls State while lettering for 4 seasons. He obtained his bachelor's degree in physical education from Nicholls State in 1975 and later got a master's degree in physical education from Southern Mississippi in 1980.

Born April 15, 1953, he and his wife, Charlene, have a son, Bobby, 7, and 2 daughters, Julie, 5, and Jamie Lee, 3, and another child is due this fall.

GARY BERNARDI

*Tight Ends
Offensive Line*



Being named an assistant coach at USC in January of 1987 was a homecoming of sorts for energetic Gary Bernardi, who grew up in Southern California and began his coaching career in the area. He handles Troy's tight ends and also assists with the offensive line.

Last year, USC tight end Paul Green made the All-Pac-10 first team and honorable mention All-American.

An all-league receiver and team captain at Monroe High in Sepulveda, Calif., in 1971, Bernardi attended College of the Canyons in Valencia, Calif., for 2 years (1972-73) and then went to Cal State Northridge for another 2 years (1974-75), where he obtained a bachelor's degree in physical education/health sciences in 1976.

He started his coaching career as an assistant at Bellarmine-Jefferson High in Burbank, Calif., for 2 seasons (1973-74) and then spent 1975 as an assistant at his prep alma mater, Monroe High. Gary next went to Fountain Valley High for 4 years (1976-79), where he handled the receivers and tight ends. Fountain Valley was 40-7-1 during his time there (the 1978 squad won the CIF title) and he coached future Stanford All-American receiver Ken Margerum.

Bernardi, 33, has spent his entire collegiate coaching tenure under Larry Smith at Arizona and now USC. He began as a part-time coach working with Arizona's tight ends in 1980, and was also Smith's administrative assistant. He continued as an administrative assistant the next year, then coached tight ends the following 3 seasons. He then became the receivers coach in 1985 and moved back to the tight ends in 1986. Gary was also Arizona's football recruiting coordinator during his time there.

He was born on Sept. 24, 1954. He and his wife, Leigh, have 3 children: Marina, 4, as well as 1-year-old twins, Joe and Briana.

RAY DORR

Wide Receivers



The newest member of Larry Smith's staff, Ray Dorr came aboard this past February to handle the wide receivers. He brings along a great football background and a reputation as an outstanding offensive coach.

The past 4 years (1984-87), Dorr was the head coach at Southern Illinois and posted a 17-27 record at the Division I AA school in Carbondale, Ill. His 1986 squad went 7-4.

Before going to Southern Illinois, Dorr spent 9 years (1975-83) as the quarterback coach at Washington under head coach Don James. During Dorr's time there, Washington went 75-30 and played in 6 bowls, including 3 Rose Bowls. Among the Husky quarterbacks he tutored were future NFLers Warren Moon, Tom Flick and Steve Pelluer. Ray also handled Washington's punters (including future NFL star Rich Camarillo) and punt team.

Dorr began his coaching career as an assistant at Wadsworth High in Akron, Ohio, for 2 years (1965-66). He became a graduate assistant coach at Akron in 1967, then was the school's backfield coach for 3 years (1968-70). He moved to Kent State, where he handled the quarterbacks for 5 years (1970-74). James was Kent State's coach beginning in 1971 and took Dorr with him to Washington in 1975.

Dorr, 46, was a 4-sport star at McKinley High in Sebring, Ohio, and then started at quarterback for 3 years (1962-64) at West Virginia Wesleyan, which went 19-6-2 with him calling the signals. Ray received his bachelor's degree in social studies from West Virginia Wesleyan in 1965 and then earned a master's degree in physical education administration from Akron in 1967.

Born Nov. 2, 1941, he and his wife, Karen, have 2 sons, Stephen, 15, and David, 11.

JOHN MATSKO

Offensive Line



USC has one of the finest offensive line traditions in the land and, in John Matsko, Troy has one of the finest offensive line coaches around, too.

Last year, USC offensive tackle Dave Cadigan was a first team All-American, Troy's 23rd such lineman since 1964, and he was also a first round NFL draft pick, the 16th first round Trojan lineman since 1968.

Matsko, 37, came to USC in January of 1987 after a 1-year stint as Larry Smith's offensive line coach at Arizona. The 1986 Wildcats led the Pac-10 in rushing offense and center Joe Tofflemire was an All-Pac-10 first teamer.

Matsko has worked on the offensive side of the ball — primarily with the line — all of his coaching career. After serving as a student assistant at Kent State in 1973 and as a graduate assistant at Miami of Ohio in 1974 and 1975 (he was the head coach of Danbury Lakeside High in Marblehead, Ohio, in 1976), John became the offensive line coach at Miami of Ohio in 1977 under Dick Crum.

He moved with Crum to North Carolina in 1978 and during 7 seasons there (1978-84) his duties included offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. While he was at North Carolina, the Tar Heels won 8 or more games 6 times, played in 5 bowl games, set 104 school offensive records, and produced 9 1,000-yard rushers (including Kelvin Bryant). Five of Matsko's linemen earned All-American honors and 8 of them played in the NFL.

John spent 1985 as the offensive line coach at Navy, where his line opened up holes for Napoleon McCallum.

Matsko prepped at Mentor (Ohio) High and played fullback at Kent State from 1969 to 1972 under coach Don James. He obtained a bachelor's degree in business education from Kent State in 1973 and then got a master's degree in education from Miami of Ohio in 1976.

Born Feb. 2, 1951, he and his wife, Kim, have 4 children: Marie, 12, John, 10, Lizzi, 8, and Michael, 4.

TOM ROGGE MAN

Inside Linebackers



Tom Roggeman is one of the most intense, spirited coaches you'll ever meet . . . and that makes him the perfect inside linebackers coach.

Last year, USC inside linebacker Keith Davis was an honorable mention All-American, while teammate Scott Ross was a first team freshman All-American.

Roggeman had been at Arizona since 1977 before moving to USC in January of 1987.

He coached the Wildcat defensive line for 3 years (1977-79), was the strength coach in 1980 and 1981, and handled inside linebackers the final 5 years (1982-86). He was also Larry Smith's administrative assistant in 1985 and 1986. Among the outstanding Wildcat inside linebackers he molded were Ricky Hunley and Byron Evans.

Tom also was the defensive line coach at Purdue for 7 years (1970-76). Before that, he was one of Indiana's all-time great prep coaches, compiling a 77-18-7 record (78.9%) in 11 seasons (1959-69) at South Bend's Washington High.

Roggeman attended Mishiawaka (Ind.) High and then starred as a guard at Purdue from 1949 to 1952. He received a bachelor's degree in physical education from Purdue in 1953 and a master's degree in physical education from there in 1957. He played professionally with the Chicago Bears for 3 years (1955-57), including on the 1956 club which played in the NFL championship.

Tom, 57, and his wife, Florence, have 5 children: Karen, Julie, Tom Jr., Pamela, and Tim. Tom Jr., a former defensive lineman (1983-84) and graduate assistant coach (1985-86) at Notre Dame, is now a fulltime assistant coach at Murray State. Tim, also known as Buck, is currently a junior defensive lineman at Stanford. Roggeman was born on Sept. 5, 1931 in Mishawaka, Ind., a few miles from the Notre Dame campus.

CLARENCE SHELMON

Running Backs



USC's running backs heritage is second to none, and bright, talented Clarence Shelmon is in charge of coaching those runners.

In 1987, USC tailback Steven Webster earned All-Pac-10 first team and honorable mention All-American honors while rushing for 1,109 yards to top the Pac-10 and rank 18th nationally.

Before coming to USC in January of 1987, Shelmon handled the running backs for Larry Smith at Arizona for 3 years (1984-86). In 1986, the Wildcats led the Pac-10 in rushing offense and All-Pac-10 tailback David Adams was the league's No. 2 rusher (as well as Arizona's No. 3 career rusher).

The 35-year-old Shelmon also coached the running backs at Indiana for 3 years (1981-83).

Clarence began his coaching career in 1975 as a graduate assistant at Houston for 2 years, then spent 1977 as the offensive coordinator at Carroll High in Corpus Christi, Tex. The next season, he began a 3-year stint (1978-80) at Army. He was a junior varsity coach and scout the first year, was the tight ends and backfield coach in 1979, and then handled only the backfield in 1980. Gerald Walker, one of Shelmon's tailbacks, ended up as Army's No. 3 career rusher.

In his coaching career, Shelmon has worked for 3 men who became head coaches in the pros: Indiana's Sam Wyche and Lee Corso, and Army's Lou Saban.

Shelmon was a prep All-American running back at Airline High in Bossier City, La., where he still holds the school's career rushing record. He played running back at Houston from 1971 to 1975, and received his bachelor's degree in education there in 1977. He signed briefly with the New England Patriots as a free agent.

Born Sept. 17, 1952, he is married and his wife's name is Nancy.

KEVIN WOLTHAUSEN

Defensive Line



One of the youngest fulltime assistant coaches on the major college level, 30-year-old Kevin Wolthausen handles USC's defensive line.

Last year, USC defensive tackle Tim Ryan was an honorable mention All-American.

Kevin came to USC in January of 1987 after 4 years (1983-86) under Larry Smith at Arizona. He was a graduate assistant working with the linebackers and kicking game

his first 2 years, then at the age of 27 was elevated to outside linebacker coach in 1985. In 1986, Wolthausen was shifted to defensive line coach. Each of his final 2 years, one of his pupils — Danny Lockett in 1985 and Stan Mataele in 1986 — led the Pac-10 in sacks.

Kevin started his coaching career as a student assistant working with the defense at Cal State Northridge in the spring of 1980. He then spent 3 years (1980-82) as a part-time assistant at Humboldt (Calif.) State, handling the linebackers and defensive line.

He had a 5-sport career at Dos Pueblos High in Goleta, Calif., and then was an all-conference linebacker at both Santa Barbara (Calif.) City College (1976-77) and Humboldt State (1978-79). He got a bachelor's degree in physical education from Humboldt State in 1981.

Born Dec. 27, 1957, Wolthausen is married and his wife's name is Michel.

MIKE CLARK

Strength and Conditioning Coach



Clark, in his first year at Troy, has an impact on every USC athlete as the school's strength and conditioning coach.

He not only is in charge of the conditioning and dietary programs for the university's 600-plus athletes, he oversees operation of the strength training facility. Located underneath Heritage Hall, the 7,300-square-foot facility was completed in mid-1984 and is among the best in the U.S.

The 34-year-old Clark came to USC in July of 1988 after 6 years (1982-88) as the strength and conditioning coach at Oregon. He also had 1-year stints in a similar capacity at both Wyoming (1980-81) and Kansas (1981-82).

He has been a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association since 1979 and is currently the chairman of that organization's Ethics Committee. He was the NSCA's Region IV Strength Coach of the Year the past 4 years (1985-88), was its Region IV director last year and once was the NSCA state director for both Wyoming and then Oregon.

Regarded as an authority in his field, Mike has spoken at clinics across the country and has authored numerous articles in national publications.

He received his bachelor's degree in 1977 from Ottawa (Kan.) University in physical education/biology. He was a 3-year letterman (1974-76) as a center on the school's NAIA football team and was an All-Heart of America Conference pick as a senior.

Clark served as a graduate assistant at Kansas for 2 years (1977-78), the first year working with the outside linebackers on the football team and the second working with the strength and conditioning coach. While at Kansas, he began work on his master's degree in exercise physiology, and should complete his thesis in the near future.

He then spent 2 years (1979-80) at Topeka (Kan.) High, where he was the defensive coordinator on the football team, the men's and women's head swimming coach, and the strength coach.

Born Aug. 22, 1954, he starred in football, wrestling and baseball at Oak Park High in Kansas City, Mo.

Clark and his wife, Kris, have a son, Matthew, 2.

He is assisted by Tom Hille, Tony Federico and Dan Johnson.

HARRY HIESTAND

Offensive Assistant



Harry Hiestand joined the USC staff in the spring of 1987 as a graduate assistant working with the offensive line. He'll handle that duty again this year.

Hiestand, 29, spent 1986 as a part-time assistant coach at Penn, which went 10-0 and won the Ivy League title. He worked with the tight ends and offensive line.

He was an offensive line coach for 3 years (1983-85) at

East Stroudsburg (Pa.) University, a Division II school which won 2 conference championships while he was coaching there.

Harry graduated from East Stroudsburg in 1983 with a bachelor's degree in physical education. He played offensive guard there in 1981, but was injured, so he became a student assistant there in 1982 helping coach the offensive line. He spent his first 2 years of college (1979-80) at another Division II school, Springfield (Ma.) College, where he played football and wrestled.

Hiestand's prep career made him familiar with winning. As a junior at Madison (N.J.) High, his team went 10-0. Then, while an all-league offensive guard as a senior at Radnor (Pa.) High, his squad also was 10-0. He then spent 1978 at Wyoming Seminary Prep in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., where he was a 2-way all-league guard and his club had an 8-0 record.

Born on Nov. 19, 1958, Hiestand is single. He's pursuing a master's degree in physical education at USC.

JAIRO PENARANDA

Defensive and Special Teams Assistant



Jairo Penaranda made a name for himself while playing for USC's crosstown rival, UCLA. Now, he is part of the Trojan ranks. He is in his first year as a graduate assistant coach, after serving last season at Troy as a volunteer assistant coach working with the special teams and inside linebackers (he was appointed in June of 1987). He'll work with the defensive backs as well as the special teams.

Penaranda, 30, lettered as a fullback at UCLA in 1979 and 1980 (he started as a senior). The 1980 Bruins defeated USC, 20-17 (Troy won the previous year, 49-14). He redshirted at UCLA in 1978.

Jairo then spent 2 years (1981-82) as a reserve fullback with the Los Angeles Rams and was named the team's Rookie of the Year in his first season. He was also a superb special teams player, known for blocking punts and recovering fumbles.

He was a fullback with the USFL's Oakland Invaders in the spring of 1983 and then played the following spring season with the Memphis Showboats, also of the USFL (Jairo did some coaching with Memphis that year, too).

In the fall of 1984, Penaranda spent the first 2 games with the San Francisco 49ers before an ankle injury sidelined him the rest of the season. He then returned to Memphis in the spring of 1985 as an assistant coach, working with the Showboats' special teams, fullbacks and tight ends. Jairo suited up again in the fall of 1985, this time with the Philadelphia Eagles as a reserve fullback until a knee injury ended his career that season.

In 1986, he was an assistant coach at his prep alma mater, Burroughs High in Burbank (Calif.), where he handled the special teams and outside linebackers. Another Burroughs assistant then was Mike McDonald, the former Trojan linebacker who was Penaranda's teammate at both Burroughs and the Rams.

Penaranda played fullback and linebacker for 3 years (1973-75) at Burroughs, where he won All-CIF honors as a senior. He was also on the track team there. He then spent 2 years (1976-77) at Los Angeles Valley College in Van Nuys (Calif.) as a fullback and linebacker, before transferring to UCLA.

He received his bachelor's degree in economics from UCLA in 1986. He's currently working towards his master's degree in education. He was born on June 15, 1958 in Barranquilla, Colombia. He's single.

RON PONCIANO

Defensive Assistant



In his second year as a graduate assistant coach, Ron Ponciano works with the outside linebackers.

Ponciano, 29, spent 3 years (1984-86) as the defensive coordinator at Azusa (Calif.) Pacific University, an NAIA Division II school. In each of his 3 seasons there, his unit's rushing defense was among the top 5 in the nation. He was also an assistant track coach at Azusa Pacific.

Ron played football at Azusa Pacific, where he was a 3-year (1980-82) starting inside linebacker. He won All-District first team honors in 1980 and was an honorable mention All-American in 1981. He hurt his knee during the 1982 season and had to stop playing football, but he was able to continue his track career. In the 1983 track season, he won All-American honors in the hammer throw, discus throw and indoor 35-pound weight throw as his team won the NAIA national championship. He was also an All-American in the hammer in 1982.

He earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Azusa Pacific in 1983 and then obtained a master's degree in education from there in 1987. He's currently working towards his education teaching credential at USC.

Ponciano started at inside linebacker as a freshman in 1978 at St. Mary's College in Moraga, Calif., an NCAA Division II school. He sat out the 1979 football season there, but threw the hammer on the track team and won All-American acclaim.

He prepped at Willows (Calif.) High, where he starred in football, basketball and track.

Born April 14, 1959, he's married and his wife's name is Lisa.

RANDY FICHTNER

Offensive Assistant



Randy Fichtner joined the USC staff this past summer as a volunteer assistant working with the offense.

Fichtner, 24, spent the past 2 years as a graduate assistant at Michigan, working with the running backs the first season and with the quarterbacks last year.

He was a 3-year letterman (1982-83-84) as a free safety at Purdue. In 1982 and 1983, he was a part-time starter and key

special teams player. A neck injury early in the 1984 season ended his football career, but he continued as a student assistant coach that year working with the secondary (Purdue played in the Peach Bowl). In 1985, he was a graduate assistant coach at Purdue, helping with the offense.

He received a bachelor's degree in health education from Purdue in 1985 and then began work towards a master's degree in education administration at Michigan.

Randy prepped at Meadville (Pa.) High, where he was a 3-year letterman in football, basketball and track. As a tailback and safety he captained the football squad for 2 years, set several school and state records, and was All-State as a senior. He was also the first 2-way starter in the prestigious Big 33 Classic, a post-season all-star game in which his father and brother have also played.

Fichtner's father, Ross, was a safety with the Cleveland Browns from 1960 to 1969 who then served as an assistant for 10 years with the Chicago Bears, Green Bay Packers and Minnesota Vikings. Randy's brother, Rusty, is currently a sophomore outside linebacker at Michigan.

Born Nov. 7, 1963, Fichtner is single.

USC FOOTBALL TICKET INFORMATION

Season and individual game tickets are available from the USC Ticket Office for all five 1988 Trojan home contests. Reserved tickets cost \$16 per game, with the Oklahoma and Notre Dame games priced at \$22 (a season ticket package is \$92). There is also a Family Plan season ticket package (seating in west end zone, no Notre Dame tickets) available for \$40. General admission tickets for all but the Oklahoma and Notre Dame games are \$8 for adults and \$2 for children 12 and under. Group rates are also available by calling (213) 743-3312.

The USC Ticket Office also has tickets on sale for four of Troy's road games. There will be no public sale by the USC Ticket Office for tickets to the Arizona and Arizona State games.

For tickets and information, contact the USC Ticket Office at File No. 2235, Los Angeles, Calif. 90074-2235, (213) 743-GO SC (4672). The office is located in Student Union 200 and is open between 9 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. weekdays.

USC home game tickets are also on sale at the Los Angeles Sports Arena box office, as well as at all Ticketron and Ticketmaster agencies. On the day of home games, tickets are on sale at the Coliseum, starting three hours prior to kickoff.

HERE ARE THE '88 TROJANS . . .



Meet Heisman Trophy Candidate Rodney Peete



Number: 16
Position: Quarterback
Height: 6-2
Weight: 195
Class: Senior
Age: 22
Birthday: March 16, 1966
Birthplace: Mesa, AZ
Major: Communications

USC has had 4 Heisman Trophy winners in its vaunted gridiron history (tailbacks Mike Garrett in 1965, O.J. Simpson in 1968, Charles White in 1979 and Marcus Allen in 1981). Don't be surprised if quarterback Peete wins that honor in 1988 (he collected some Heisman votes as just a junior in 1987). **The Heisman Trophy and first team All-American candidate** (he's been named a **pre-season All-American**) has already set 12 USC career, season and game passing and total offense records, and several more are within his reach as the senior will start for the third year.

Peete, a strong-armed passer and an elusive scrambler (with 4.5 speed in the 40) who is equally effective dropping back, rolling out or running the option, had an unbelievable season in 1987, his second year starting. He ranked fourth in the nation (No. 2 in the Pac-10) in passing efficiency (146.5 points) and 12th nationally (third in the Pac-10) in total offense (231.9 yards per game). He completed 197-of-332 passes (59.3%) for 2,709 yards and a Pac-10 leading 21 TDs with just 12 interceptions. The completion, yardage and TD figures were Trojan season records.

He was named **Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Year by The Oregonian** (chosen by media in the league area), which also named him **first team on its Pac-10 all-star squad**. The league's coaches selected him **second team All-Pac-10**, but that vote occurred prior to Peete's incredible performance in the regular season-ending UCLA game. He was an **AP and UPI honorable mention All-American**, **UPI All-West Coast first teamer**, and The Sporting News listed him "A Notch Below" in its All-American preview. He received some votes for the Davey O'Brien National Quarterback Award. He was also **USC's Most Valuable Player**, **USC's Offensive Player of the Year (for the second year in a row)**, and **USC's co-Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA** (with Erik Affholter).

Peete had many memorable outings in 1987 — he threw for more than 200 yards 9 times, including in each of USC's first 5 games — but his performance against UCLA will long be remembered. Rodney completed 23-of-35 aerials (15-of-19 in the second half) for a career-high 304 yards and 2 fourth-quarter TDs in USC's 17-13 Rose Bowl-clinching win. But he made the play of the game in a most unusual way: when Bruin safety Eric Turner picked off Peete's deflected pass at the goal line and headed alone upfield, Rodney ran him down to make a touchdown-saving tackle at the USC 11 as time ran out in the first half.

Peete was named **Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week twice**: following a 14-of-22, 248-yard, 2-TD game against Boston College and a 17-of-20, 273-yard, 5-TD game against Stanford. The 5 TDs versus Stanford (4 were in the first half) set a USC single game mark. The Stanford game marked the second time in 1987 that he missed on only 3 passes (he was

15-of-18 versus Oregon State for 249 yards and 2 TDs). His other 200-yard passing games last year were: Oregon (21-of-39, 279 yards, 3 TDs), Notre Dame (23-of-45, 275, 1), Rose Bowl versus Michigan State (22-of-41, 249, 2), California (15-of-24, 235, 1), and Michigan State (20-of-32, 229, 0). His 45 pass attempts at Notre Dame was also a Trojan single game standard. Peete was especially effective in the second half of games, as he completed 63.4% of his aeriels (104-of-164) for 1,434 yards and 12 TDs with just 6 picks (he was a perfect 8-of-8 in the final half versus Boston College, 5-of-5 against Oregon State, and 2-of-2 at Washington).

Peete did more than just throw the ball last year. Because of his quickness, he was sacked only 9 times in 1987. And he rushed for 145 yards on 70 carries (2.1 average), with 3 TDs (a 9-yarder at California and 6- and 11-yarders against Oregon State). The 145 rushing yards were the most by a Trojan quarterback since Vince Evans had 246 in 1975. Against Michigan State in the Rose Bowl, Rodney gained a team-high and career-best 54 yards on 11 carries, the most in a game by a USC quarterback since Evans ran for 60 against California in 1975. Peete's season total offense mark of 2,854 yards was a USC record and his 24 rushing/passing TDs tied another Trojan season mark, shared with Russ Saunders in 1929. Taking away the 134 yards Peete lost running, Peete rushed forward for 279 yards. He had 29 runs of 5 yards or more, including 6 of 10 or more yards (with a long of 23 yards in the Rose Bowl versus Michigan State). And he got USC out of trouble at Oregon by quick-kicking 32 yards on third down.

Peete's career passing line now reads 407-of-722 (56.4%) for 5,413 yards, 36 TDs and 30 interceptions (the completions, attempts, yards and interceptions figures are all school records). And he has gained 347 yards running in his career.

If starring in football isn't enough, Peete is also a talented baseball player, where he has started in the infield for 3 years.

He had his finest baseball campaign this past spring, when he was named **first team All-Pac-10** (the nation's toughest league) while starting at third base for a Trojan team that came within one victory of advancing to the College World Series. Batting third in the lineup, he hit .338 (fourth best on the team) with 12 home runs (second), 46 RBIs (fourth) and a team-high 6 game winning hits. He also had a club-best 16 game hitting streak. In Pac-10 games only, Rodney hit a blistering team-high .364 with 10 homers and had a 22-game conference hitting streak. Three times he hit a pair of homers in a game and now has 18 career round-trippers, good for a 16th place tie on the all-time Trojan home run chart. In the 5-game NCAA West I Regionals, Peete hit .348 with a homer and 7 RBIs (including game winners in 2 of USC's 3 victories). After the season, the Oakland A's drafted him in the 14th round (Rodney came close to signing).

What makes Peete's 1988 baseball season so amazing is that he was hit on the right hand on his first at-bat of the season (Jan. 29) and broke a small bone, forcing him to miss 20 games over the next 6 weeks (he returned March 9). But he didn't miss a beat on his return, hitting 5 home runs, 3 doubles and getting 13 RBIs in his first 8 games back. The only thing he missed was spring football drills because of his busy baseball schedule.

Rodney was a **Football News second team Sophomore All-American and honorable mention All-Pac-10** honoree as a sophomore starter in 1986. He completed 160-of-305 passes (52.5%) for 2,138 yards and 10 TDs (with 15 picked off). The 305 attempts was then a USC record. He was only the third Trojan (and first USC sophomore) to pass for more than 2,000 yards in a season (Paul McDonald had 2,223 in 1979 and Rob Hertel had 2,145 in 1977). Peete threw for more than 200 yards in 3 games, topped by 258 yards on 16-of-22 pass-

ing against Oregon. His other 200-yard games were against Washington State (16-of-25, 253 yards, 1 TD) and Arizona State (19-36, 226). He also ran for 124 yards and 3 TDs, then the most yards running by a Trojan quarterback since Evans had that 246 in 1975. If you take away the 177 yards he lost rushing, Rodney ran forward for 301 yards. He had 25 runs of 5 yards or more (7 of which were for 10 or more yards), including a 32-yard scoring scramble against Illinois (the longest run by a Trojan quarterback since Evans went 36 yards against UCLA in 1976 and the longest run from scrimmage at USC in 1986). Peete's 2,262 yards of total offense was then second on the USC single season list behind Allen's 2,427 in 1981. Rodney was also named **honorable mention on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-stars, USC Offensive Player of the Year** (the first sophomore and the first quarterback so honored), and **USC's Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA**.

He had that fabulous 1986 soph campaign despite coming off a partially torn left Achilles tendon which he suffered late in the 1985 Aloha Bowl. He had to spend all spring and summer recuperating (he was in a cast for 6 weeks and wore a shoe brace for the next 8 weeks).

As a redshirt freshman in 1985, Peete started USC's final 4 games in place of Sean Salisbury to add some spark to a sluggish Trojan offense. Overall, he completed 50-of-85 passes (58.8%) for 566 yards and 5 TDs. But as a starter only, he hit 59.1% of his aeriels (39-of-66) for 444 yards. In his first start, he was 12-of-17 for 175 yards and 1 TD at Washington and he had a 68-yard completion to Hank Norman, USC's longest pass since Evans hit Randy Simmrin for 69 yards versus Oregon in 1975. Rodney was named **MVP of the Mirage Bowl** against Oregon (9-of-17, 103 yards). He played as a reserve in the Arizona State, Oregon State, Stanford and Notre Dame games.

His running ability immediately added a new dimension to the Trojan offense. Rodney ran for 78 yards on 49 tries in 1985, then the most yards running by a USC quarterback since Evans had 86 yards in 1976. Peete had 17 runs of 5 yards or more (8 were for 10-plus yards). His 50 yards rushing at Washington were then the most in a game by a Trojan quarterback since Evans ran for those 60 against California in 1975. Peete's 1-yard scoring sneak with 1:13 to play won the UCLA game (and came just 4 plays after he ran for 3 yards on fourth-and-2). If the 115 yards he lost on sacks were excluded, he ran forward for 193 yards. Besides running and passing, Peete even caught his own deflected pass at Washington (but lost 4 yards).

Peete redshirted in football in 1984, but he did play baseball the following spring, where he started at second base and shortstop (he hit .225 with 14 RBIs and 4 home runs). He was hampered a bit by a strained right hamstring. His schedule allowed him to participate in 7 days of football drills that spring. The Achilles injury sidelined him for the 1986 baseball season (and football spring drills), but he started at shortstop in 1987 and earned **All-Pac-10 honorable mention** honors by hitting .304 (No. 3 on the team) with 24 RBIs (5 game winners), 2 home runs, 12 doubles and 20 runs scored. He found time to participate in about a half dozen spring football practices.

Rodney was one of the top prep quarterbacks in the nation in 1983, despite an injury-riddled senior campaign at Shawnee Mission (Kan.) South High. He only played parts of 7 games because of a groin injury, managing to complete 30-of-53 passes for 524 yards and 6 TDs. Still, he made **Parade All-American, Adidas/Scholastic Coach honorable mention All-American, The Sporting News' Top 100 College Football Recruits** and **Inside the Blue Chips** second team.

He really made his mark at Sahuaro High in Tucson (Ariz.) in his sophomore and junior years. He completed 148-of-221 passes (67.0%) for 1,781 yards and 16 TDs as a junior. He also had 741 yards rushing and 9 scores. He had games of 424 and 365 yards passing, and once completed 75% of his aerials and threw 5 TDs. He also once had an 83 yard punt. He was named **Arizona High School Athlete of the Year, All-American, All-State and All-City**. He caught 49 passes for 861 yards and 15 touchdowns as a wide receiver in 1981 and had 4 more scores on kick returns, earning **All-American, All-State and All-City** honors.

At the time, one opposing prep coach said, "**When Rodney graduates from high school, he could play immediately with the Dallas Cowboys.**" Another said, "**He makes you feel as if you don't have a defensive line.**"

An excellent basketball player, Rodney was a **two-time All-State and All-City** guard at Sahuaro and led his team to the state title in 1981. He also starred on Sahuaro's state champion baseball team as a soph and hit .521 the following year. He was drafted out of high school in the 31st round by the Toronto Blue Jays.

Born in Mesa, Ariz., he also enjoys golfing and says his sports hero is "**John Elway because he has a lot of class.**" Rodney's father, Willie, is an assistant coach with the Green Bay Packers (he also was with the Kansas City Chiefs) who starred in football and baseball for Arizona. Willie was also a long-time assistant at Arizona. From 1973 to 1976, he coached alongside current Trojan head coach Larry Smith when Smith was a Wildcat assistant. When Smith got the head job at Arizona, the elder Peete served as an assistant under him from 1980 to 1983. Rodney was the Arizona waterboy at that time, the families lived around the corner from each other, and Rodney grew up with Smith's 2 children!

Rodney's brother, Skip, was a wide receiver for Arizona and Kansas after earning All-Arizona honors as a prep (he played briefly with the Denver Broncos and New York Jets). His mother, Edna, had 4 brothers who played college football. And, although they've never met, his second cousin is pro golfer Calvin Peete.

Asked the funniest thing that happened to him in a game, Rodney replied: "**In the Aloha Bowl, I lost one of my contacts. On the very next play, I got tackled and found it on the ground and put it back in!**"

He's a communications major at USC who one day would like to be a sports broadcaster. He is involved in many community service activities, like Athletes for Kids (in which well-known athletes visit sick children) and youth group speeches (about the dangers of drug abuse). He is also a leader on the football team's Champions For Christ bible study and chapel services. He is one of several Trojans who wears a hand towel during games with the biblical verse "Phil. 4:13" ("All things are possible through Christ who strengthens us."). Rodney's nickname is "Sweet Peete" and he is hardly ever seen without a Tootsie Pop sucker in his mouth.

FOOTBALL STATISTICS

	PA	PC	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LG	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1985 (Fr.)	85	50	3	.588	566	5	68	49	78	1.6	1	19	1	-4	-4.0	0	-4
1986 (So.)	305	160	15	.525	2138	10	53	103	124	1.2	3	32	0	0	0.0	0	0
1987 (Jr.)	332*	197*	12	.593	2709*	21*	53	70	145	2.1	3	23	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER	722*	407*	30*	.564	5413*	36	68	222	347	1.6	7	32	1	-4	-4.0	0	-4

*USC record

	P	YDS	AVG	BLK	LG
1987 (Jr.)	1	32	32.0	0	32

GAME-BY-GAME WITH RODNEY PEETE 1987

GAME	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Michigan St.	32	20	2	.625	229	0	26	5	-12	-2.4	0	5
Boston Col.	22	14	0	.636	248	2	53	5	7	1.4	0	10
California	24	15	0	.625	235	1	46	4	15	3.8	1	9
Oregon State	18	15	0	.833	249	2	31	5	24	4.8	2	11
Oregon	39	21	2	.539	279	3	43	2	20	10.0	0	13
Washington	17	10	1	.588	123	2	23	9	32	3.6	0	8
Notre Dame	45*	23	1	.511	275	1	27	2	-7	-3.5	0	2
Wash. St.	19	10	2	.526	155	1	23	7	39	5.6	0	15
Stanford	20	17	0	.850	273	5*	39	2	4	2.0	0	3
Arizona	20	7	0	.350	90	0	30	15	-21	-1.4	0	8
UCLA	35	23	1	.657	304	2	44	3	-10	-3.3	0	3
Mich. St. (Rose)	41	22	3	.537	249	2	33	11	54	4.9	0	23

*USC record

1986

GAME	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Illinois	24	10	1	.417	197	1	26	8	39	4.9	1	32
Baylor	25	10	0	.400	106	1	20	7	30	4.3	0	17
Washington	24	15	1	.625	181	1	33	9	15	1.7	0	12
Oregon	22	16	1	.727	258	1	44	6	21	3.5	0	11
Wash. St.	25	16	1	.640	253	1	53	7	11	1.6	0	11
Arizona State	36	19	1	.528	226	0	36	7	9	1.3	1	10
Stanford	18	12	1	.667	169	1	30	18	-16	-0.9	0	9
Arizona	23	14	1	.609	179	2	43	9	5	0.6	0	13
California	17	8	1	.471	86	0	17	4	3	0.8	0	7
UCLA	38	18	1	.474	199	2	34	10	3	0.3	0	8
Notre Dame	23	10	1	.435	171	0	53	8	7	0.9	1	8
Auburn (Cit.)	30	12	4	.400	113	0	20	10	-3	-0.3	0	8

1985

GAME	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Arizona State	3	2	0	.667	16	0	11	3	9	3.0	0	6
Oregon State	6	3	0	.500	33	2	19	4	-10	-2.5	0	8
Stanford	3	2	0	.667	20	0	14	1	3	3.0	0	3
Notre Dame	7	4	0	.571	53	0	31	0	0	0.0	0	0
Washington	17	12	1	.706	175	1	68	13	50	3.8	0	19
UCLA	15	8	1	.533	101	1	34	18	21	1.2	1	19
Oregon	17	9	0	.529	103	1	43	4	-8	-2.0	0	7
Alabama (Alo.)	17	10	1	.588	65	0	24	6	13	2.2	0	13

RODNEY PEETE IN THE USC FOOTBALL RECORD BOOK

Most passes completed, career: 407

Most passing yards, career: 5,413

Most passes attempted, career: 722

Most passes had intercepted, career: 30

Most passes completed, season: 197 (in 1987)

Most passing yards, season: 2,709 (in 1987)

Most passes attempted, season: 332 (in 1987)

Most touchdown passes, season: 21 (in 1987)

Most touchdowns rushing and passing, season: 24 (in 1987), tied w/Russ Saunders, 1929

Most yards in total offense, season: 2,854 (in 1987)

Most touchdown passes, game: 5 (vs. Stanford, 1987)

Most passes attempted, game: 45 (vs. Notre Dame, 1987)

RODNEY PEETE IS WITHIN RANGE OF THESE USC RECORDS:

Most touchdown passes thrown, career: he has 36 and needs 2 to surpass leader Paul McDonald (37, 1976-79)

Most yards in total offense, career: he has 5,760 (5,413 passing, 347 rushing) and needs 481 to surpass leader Charles White (6,240, 1976-79)

Most rushing and passing plays, career: he has 944 and needs 206 to surpass leader Charles White (1,149, 1976-79)

BASEBALL STATISTICS

	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SAC	HP	SB	AVG
1985 (Fr.)	36	102	17	23	6	2	4	14	15	22	0	0	3	.225
1987 (So.)	41	148	20	45	12	1	2	24	13	16	3	0	3	.304
1988 (Jr.)	40	151	44	51	8	1	12	46	21	22	6	1	3	.338
CAREER	117	401	81	119	26	4	18	84	49	60	9	1	9	.297



WHAT HIS COACHES, TEAMMATES AND PARENTS SAY ABOUT RODNEY PEETE

Larry Smith, USC head football coach: "Rodney is a legitimate Heisman Trophy candidate if there ever was one. It's interesting, now when you just say 'Rodney' to anyone who knows sports around the country, they know who you're talking about. He's everything you look for in a quarterback — great arm, great mobility, great mind and great leadership. He's the first player I've ever coached who has the ability to meet all of the high goals he's set for himself. I wouldn't trade him for any player in the country. He's the heart and soul of our team. He has the athletic ability and the national statistics, and he's an exciting, gutsy, competitive player who has a knack for making big plays. He's the kind of guy who can turn a game around real quick because he can hurt you with the run or the pass. He just has 'big play' written all over him. Off the field he's got unbelievable charisma and class. He's a great team player, a quiet leader, and he's very humble."

Chuck Stobart, USC offensive coordinator: "It's hard for me to believe there's a better college quarterback in the country. If we were going to go out and draft a quarterback from anywhere in the country, we couldn't find a better one than Rodney. I was on the other side of the field from him when I was at Arizona. It's much better to have him on our side. Rodney will be able to buy me and you both in a couple of years."

John Jackson, USC flanker: "He's amazing. Every facet of the game, you name it and he can do it. And the way he reads defenses. That's why you see so many different receivers catching the ball for us every game. Rodney is good enough that he could make it just as a passer. But he can also do everything else, so he makes it difficult on the defense. On broken plays he'll scramble around and make something happen."

Leroy Holt, USC fullback: "If I miss blocking my man, I know Rodney will get away from the first two guys somehow. He's one of the best in college football."

Mike Gillespie, USC baseball coach: "He is, absolutely, a legitimate big league baseball prospect. He's an outstanding hitter, with legitimate power. He's a good baserunner, a fine infielder and a very instinctive player. He does a lot of intangible things."

Edna Peete, Rodney's mother: "He always has been competitive, even in marbles when he was a little kid. We told him, 'Rodney, you can't win all the time. Your friends will stop coming around.' But he wouldn't give in, and his friends kept coming. He had a way of making them believe it was an accident he won."

Willie Peete, Rodney's father: "The advantage he had was that he had an older brother. Rodney was basically playing with all the older boys. He had to be competitive to survive."

WHAT THE PROS SAY ABOUT RODNEY PEETE

Gil Brandt, vice president of personnel development, Dallas Cowboys: "Rodney Peete will play in the NFL . . . He's got everything you look for . He's got a great arm, great mobility, a great football mind, and the charisma that allows him to be a great leader. There isn't a more complete package anywhere in college football."

Dick Bogard, scouting director, Oakland A's: "If football weren't in the picture, he probably would have been a No. 1 baseball draft pick this year . . . We obviously think he's a good enough hitter in baseball to play in the big leagues some day."

WHAT USC'S OPPONENTS SAY ABOUT RODNEY PEETE

Terry Donahue, UCLA coach: "When you play against Rodney Peete, you have your hands full . . . He's a very elusive athlete who is quite effective when he moves on the corner throwing the ball. He's also effective when he drops back in the pocket. When playing against that type of athlete, your defense has more pressures put upon it than if you were playing your typical prototype dropback or rollout passer . . . The best way to defend Rodney Peete is keep the ball from him. If you put a lot of heat on him, he'll beat you with his scrambling ability. If you set up your defense to play against a pocket passer, he'll move out and hurt you with his sprintout ability."

Lou Holtz, Notre Dame coach: "Peete is such a threat at quarterback and he's equally as talented running the football as he is throwing it."

George Perles, Michigan State coach: "The nucleus of USC's offense is Peete. He's not only a fine quarterback and leader, but he can make big plays out of broken plays. He can run the football and he can throw the football. He can be trapped down there and run on his own for a touchdown . . . He keeps you awake at night."

Jack Bicknell, Boston College coach: "He's a very dangerous player for any defense . . . He's a very good and elusive quarterback. He even looked better in person than what I saw on film. He has excellent velocity."

Don James, Washington coach: "Rodney Peete is the most explosive quarterback we'll see . . . He's hurt us on the sprint-out and you can't even catch him in the pocket. Peete's played like he's All-World against us. Let's hope he doesn't get any better."

Jack Elway, Stanford coach: "Rodney Peete has got the best mobility of any quarterback we've seen. He throws well on the run and is an outstanding athlete. He fits in real well with the option. He's a very dangerous scrambler and gives USC a tremendous degree of versatility . . . He had a very consistent, accurate day against us. Did he miss any passes all day?"

Steve Hendrickson, California inside linebacker: "He has such a quick release. I thought I had him twice. He has a great ability to run and throw at the same time."

Ben Hummel, ex-UCLA outside linebacker: "Peete was sensational all day. We never could get to him . . . By the time we did get around to getting to him, the ball was gone."

WHAT THE MEDIA WRITES ABOUT RODNEY PEETE

Jim Murray, Los Angeles Times: "You can bet me Rodney Peete will win the Heisman Trophy . . . (He) is a sunny, smiling young man, as cheerful as a Sunday at the beach. He's got a shortstop's arm, a St. Louis Cardinal's speed and he is the Trojan's horse . . . Rodney Peete is more than a great passer. He's a great runner. He's probably the only guy in the collegiate game today who could throw and catch the same pass . . . 'It's like having John Unitas and O.J. Simpson in the same back field,' a Pac-10 coach once remarked. 'It's like having them in

the same body,' a colleague corrected . . . Peete is a brilliant and exciting player who is more fun to watch than a drunk on a high ledge. Rodney's style of play is right out of the Saturday afternoon serials. He plays a cliffhanger kind of game whose stock-in-trade is the last minute escape."

Jim McCurdie, Long Beach Press Telegram: "Peete is to football what Robin Williams is to comedy — a master of improvisation . . . Peete has become the player opposing coaches develop game plans and ulcers around."

Corky Simpson, Tucson Citizen: "You are looking at the first vote for Rodney Peete for Heisman Trophy . . . He represents better than any football player I have ever seen, what the Heisman Trophy is all about: *the best* . . . When it comes to running, passing, giving, thinking, sharing, encouraging, understanding or leading, there is no football player anywhere as good as Rodney Peete. He has it all. The arm, the legs, the mind, the heart. Equally important, for purposes of being a true Heisman candidate, Rodney is blessed with that indefinable feature called class."

Joe Jares, Los Angeles Daily News: "Any notions that USC quarterback Rodney Peete was just another pretty face and a pair of fleet feet should be squelched forever. Oh, he's got a high-wattage smile all right. And he led Stanford rushers (in 1987) on a merry chase from sideline to sideline for four quarters without getting sacked. But this man has an accurate and strong right arm, too . . . A search through Peete's file in Heritage Hall showed that coaches, players and writers already have described him as impressive, great, amazing, unique, the best, unpretentious, accommodating, articulate, patient, sunny, cheerful, ebullient, outstanding, gifted, talented, multi-talented, elusive, efficient, dangerous, very good, mobile, very bright, courageous, excellent, tremendous, explosive, all-world, super and sensational . . . Because of his personality, versatility (he runs and passes almost equally well) and the highly visible team he quarterbacked, Peete is considered one of the favorites in the 1988 Heisman Trophy derby . . . Shades of Bo Jackson, he's a major-league prospect in baseball as well as football."

Mal Florence, Los Angeles Times: "Peete is one of the most prominent college quarterbacks in the country . . . Seldom, if ever, has a USC quarterback been the focal point of the offense . . . Peete was initially regarded as a scrambling, agile quarterback who threw more effectively on the run. Now he has shown that he can drop back and throw just as well . . . He's a high-profile athlete at a high-profile school. As usual, Peete is accommodating, articulate and patient, smiling frequently as he answers the same questions time and again. His personality, it would seem, is his greatest asset."

Gary Silvers, Orlando Sentinel: "Rodney Peete doesn't consider himself a trend-setter. Despite what he thinks, he might have changed the course of Southern Cal football forever. For years USC has done one thing — run — and done it right. Peete, a multit talented quarterback, has added a new dimension to Southern Cal's offense: the pass . . . He has been described as a Jamelle Holieway with an arm. Barry Switzer, who coaches Holieway at Oklahoma, said Peete would make an ideal Wishbone quarterback."

Ralph Wiley, Sports Illustrated: "Of the many USC contributors (in the 1987 UCLA win), none was more instrumental than Rodney Peete. Peete is an impressive young man, but he wasn't supposed to be 23 of 35 for 304 yards and two TDs' worth of impressive against what many people had called the quickest defense in the nation. The consensus had been that by the fourth quarter, Rodney would be getting no respect. So all Peete did was go out and play his game, snare a Rose Bowl berth and, when it was over, act as though he wasn't surprised by it all. Peete is too good to have just been born in the

ordinary way. Obviously, somebody from the USC film school must have dreamed him up."

Ken Rodriguez, Tucson Citizen: "Rodney Peete runs like no other USC quarterback before him — with style, grace and speed . . . His unique blend of talents has set him apart and parted tradition. For the first time in memory, the focus at USC is on the quarterback . . . This Peete can run and throw. This Peete is gonna be a star. On and off the field . . . His moniker is Sweet Peete, a player loved by coeds almost as much as coaches. He has the build of a campus hunk, a face that could grace the cover of *Gentleman's Quarterly*, and a Norman Vincent Peale outlook on life. He could teach a Dale Carnegie course."

Barry McDermott, LIFE: "Southern California's ebullient Rodney Peete . . . the man Southern Cal fans call Sweet Peete . . . has diplomatic skills that rival his passing ability. He walks around the Southern Cal athletic offices hugging the elderly secretaries and calling them 'Mom.' They love it . . . Some of his boosters, taking into consideration Peete's smooth personality, suggest him as future political timber. He has a penchant for the spotlight and a knack for doing the right thing at the right time . . . At stake is the Heisman Trophy."

Phil Elderkin, Christian Science Monitor: "Peete . . . not only throws a lot of passes, but completes them. He also runs well enough to play halfback, and all-in-all should make an excellent Heisman Trophy candidate. Peete's talent doesn't end at football either; in fact he resembles 1985 Heisman winner Bo Jackson in his ability to also play baseball at a high level . . . And Peete has proven himself an outstanding leader — the guy who makes it all happen, the clutch performer who came through under pressure when the Rose Bowl bid was at stake."

Steve Bisheff, Orange County Register: "Around USC these days, Peete is a celebrity . . . He isn't just a big man on campus. He's the biggest. Not even Tommy Trojan is as recognizable. A bright, charismatic extrovert, he is probably the school's most popular and marketable athlete since O.J. Simpson . . . They kid him about the candy he's always eating, the suckers he seems to consume by the boxload . . . Rodney Peete's performance (against Stanford in 1987) was every bit as sweet as his beloved Tootsie Pops . . . As good as UCLA's Troy Aikman is, he's basically a one-dimensional quarterback. Peete has almost as many dimensions as he does extra suckers in his pocket. He can drop back and throw. He can sprint out and throw. And, it turns out, he can run the option nearly as well as those little, wiggly guys in the Big Eight . . . And, yes, you interested 1988 Heisman observers, it should be noted that he threw for 304 yards and 2 TDs (against No. 5 UCLA) . . . Is this guy a legitimate 1988 Heisman Trophy candidate? You bet he is . . . Pro football scouts say he is a likely first-round pick in 1989, a good-looking passer and runner in the Jim McMahon mold. Pro baseball scouts say he could make it in their sport, too."

Tony DiMarco, Football News: "If these were the days of the triple-threat quarterback, Southern Cal's Peete would undoubtedly be the most talked about player in all of football. As it is, he isn't doing too bad . . . '88 promises to be an honor-filled season."

RODNEY PEETE SPEAKS OUT ON . . .

... HIS PLAYING STYLE. "Versatility is my edge. I like to roll, I like to run, I like to throw. Having a quarterback who can run puts a lot of pressure on the defense. If you had asked me in 1985 what I preferred to do, I would have said that I was a lot more comfortable throwing from rollouts or bootlegs. But since I got stronger and have more confidence in my arm, I feel very

comfortable with the straight dropback, and I feel I can do that just as well as throwing on the run. In my first year, I would have been scrambling to run. Now I'm scrambling to throw. I'd rather throw the ball than run, but if the opportunity is there to run, I will take advantage of it. In high school, I was fascinated by John Elway. He made big plays all the time and he could scramble. I like to think I'm at my best when things break down and don't go according to plan. That's when I like to try to make something out of nothing."

... **HIS ABILITY.** "When I go out there on Saturday, I feel like I'm the best player in the country. I have to feel that way, even if I'm not. I believe that when I'm out there playing, there is no one who can stop me. I don't want to sound cocky, but that's the way you have to feel to succeed."

... **HIS ATTITUDE.** "I've always believed you should be positive in every situation. That's the way I've been all my life. Nothing positive will come out of negative thoughts. It's been my belief that tomorrow always is going to be a better day. I've always been a person that takes everything in stride and goes with whatever happens."

... **LEADERSHIP.** "The quarterback position is a leadership position. It's a position in which you try to keep everything together. Ever since I was young I've wanted to be in a position where everyone's focused in on me. I think teams tend to reflect the personality of their quarterbacks. I have a tremendous amount of belief in myself and I try not to let anything get me down because I'm a leader on this team. If my teammates see me get down and start to doubt my confidence at any time, or if I let the pressure get to me, it's going to affect them. I can't allow that to happen."

... **PRESSURE.** "I like tight games. I always have. I like 1-0 baseball games. I like it when a team has to rely on me. In fact, whenever I'm out there playing, I feel like people are depending on me to come through. When there's pressure, I feel more energized, like a rebirth or something. The more pressure, the more I like it. When the game is on the line, that's when I'm at my best."

... **VISUALIZATION.** "I visualize myself making great plays and having a great game every night during our season. It's something I've done since I was young. I try to picture every detail of a great play in mind before I go to sleep and sometimes I even dream about it — and I'm always successful in my dreams. When I'm in a game and those things occur, it actually feels like I've done it before."

... **BLACK QUARTERBACKS.** "I think people are looking at me as just a quarterback. When I was growing up, people said I wouldn't get a shot, and that when I get older I had better change my position and develop my skills to be a wide receiver or defensive back. That made me want to play quarterback even more because of the stereotype. I wanted to prove that I could play quarterback and nothing would stand in my way. I looked at a player like James Harris when I needed to believe that a black quarterback could really make it. That's what's got to happen. Younger players have to see older players at the same position."

... **THE HEISMAN TROPHY.** "I didn't really come here thinking about winning the Heisman Trophy because for so long USC quarterbacks just pitched the ball to the tailbacks. But it's nice if people consider me for that award. This being our 100-year anniversary for football and the school pushing me for the Heisman, it's really something. You try not to dwell on it too much, but you can't exactly ignore it. When you come into Heritage Hall and you walk by all those trophies, you can't help but think about it. But I'd rather win a national championship."

... FOOTBALL VERSUS BASEBALL. "When I play football and I walk down the tunnel, step on the Coliseum floor and see all the people in the stands, I say this is it. I want to play football, because there is nothing like that feeling. Then, when I hit a home run or get a couple of good hits, I say the same thing. This is it, I want to play baseball, because there is nothing like that feeling either. Sure, I'd seriously consider playing both sports professionally. I feel I'm a really good baseball player. And I'm confident I can play quarterback in the NFL. I'd love to have the option of choosing between baseball and football. The Bo Jackson factor is something to think about. I'm amazed at what he has done. He's a great athlete and maybe he has opened some doors. Whatever, I have to admit I'm in a pretty good situation. Oakland made me a very good offer this past summer. What it came down to was they wanted me to go to spring training in February and I didn't want to leave school that early. Now that I've come this far, I want to graduate."

... HIS 1985 ACHILLES INJURY. "My attitude was that whatever happens in my life, happens. My dad always said, 'It's in the Lord's hands anyway.' So I tried not to let it get me too far down. The way I looked at it was that every athlete goes through something like this and it was just my time. It was a test to see if I could handle it and improve myself. It showed me it could all end tomorrow. One play and you could get hurt. Basically, it kind of put everything in perspective as far as the importance of academics."

... PICKING USC OVER ARIZONA. "It was a tough decision not to go to Arizona, especially because of all my ties there. I called Coach Smith and told him, 'If I wanted to go play for a coach, then it would be you. But I can't do that. I have to go to the school that can help me to best reach my goals and that's USC.' He understood that. It's really ironic. Now he's over here. So it's kind of the best of both worlds for me now."

... LARRY SMITH. "I've known Coach Smith a long time. We've got a good relationship. He's pretty close to our family. He's a fine man and a great coach."

... HIS FATHER. "It helped me a lot having a father who is a football coach. I was always hanging around the practices and at night my dad would bring film home and I'd watch, too. He'd point out to me what the quarterback was doing and why. He has been my fulltime personal coach. I can't describe what an advantage that has been to me. What I am as an athlete, I owe it to my father."

... HIS BROTHER. "I also owe a lot of my athletic ability to Skip. When we were little, he always wanted to play football or basketball, and if I wouldn't go with him, he'd beat me up. He'd let me hang around him and his friends, so I was always playing against older guys and that made me a better athlete. Plus, he taught me what receivers think about and do during a game, which has helped me as a quarterback. I had this feeling that I was always ahead of everyone else. I hung around with older players and knew more football than kids my age because of my brother and dad."



USC PLAYER SKETCHES

(Players are listed in alphabetical order.)
(Incoming freshmen sketches begin after
veteran biographies.)

(42) ERIK AFFHOLTER — Split End-Placekicker, 6-1, 190, Sr.



Move over, Bob Chandler. Although Affholter came to USC regarded more highly as a kicker than a receiver, he has really made his mark with his pass catching abilities and is now drawing comparisons to Chandler, the former USC and NFL star. Like Chandler, Erik runs excellent patterns and catches the ball — often in spectacular fashion — if it is anywhere near him. The returning starting senior split end is a candidate for All-Pac-10 first

team honors.

"Erik is my kind of player," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a gutsy, competitive receiver with great concentration and he's always coming up with the big catch. The more opportunities he got, the more big plays he made. He concentrates so much on the ball, he probably sees the laces on it as it's coming toward him. I think he's the most underrated player in America."

The 4.5-in-the-40-swift Affholter, who started 4 games as a junior in 1987 (Notre Dame, Washington State, Arizona, and Michigan State in the Rose Bowl) at split end while alternating with Ken Henry, was USC's leading receiver last year with 44 receptions for 649 yards (14.8 average) and 4 touchdowns. The 44 grabs tied him for third on Troy's single-season pass catching chart (with Joe Cormier in 1985). And his 55 career clutches puts him in 21st place on the Trojan all-time pass catching ladder.

Erik had a number of big games in 1987, but perhaps none bigger than USC's 17-13 Rose Bowl clincher over UCLA when he caught a game-high 9 passes (8 in the second half) for 151 yards, including a dramatic, juggling 33-yard game-winning TD in the fourth quarter. He was named **Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week** for that performance. He also had 8-catch games twice (for 147 yards and 2 scores at Oregon and for 102 yards at Notre Dame). His other TD last year was an incredible one-handed 14-yard grab at Washington (he had 4 catches for 68 yards in that game). For all this, he was a **second team choice on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-stars** (chosen by media in the league area), was **All-Pac-10 honorable mention**, and **The Sporting News** put him on its **All-Underrated Team** (as well as "Worthy of Mention" on its All-American preview). He was **USC's Offensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame and versus UCLA** (with Rodney Peete).

Obviously, Affholter will long be remembered for making the game-winning catch against the Bruins. Did he have possession of the ball as he fell out of the end zone? "I felt that I caught it right when it happened," he said. "On the ABC telecast, it looks really close because the camera angle was from behind me . . . But the NBC news camera crew had a better, more conclusive angle of it. There was no doubt, unless you're a UCLA fan, that is! Then, there's all kinds of doubt."

After the game, Chandler came up to him in the lockerroom and said, "We'll probably be seeing you playing the next 12 years!"

Erik has faith in his catching ability. "I have confidence that I can catch just about anything I touch," he said. "I know that I might have just one opportunity in an entire game, so I have to make it count . . . And you can't worry about getting hit. The way I look at it is that I'm going to get hit whether I catch the ball or not. So I might as well catch it . . . But no matter how well you catch the ball, if you can't run the pattern, there's no way the quarterback can throw the ball to you."

Says USC quarterback Rodney Peete: "If Erik can reach it, get a hand on it, get a fingernail on it, he's going to catch it . . . He comes up with big, big catches."

"He has the surest hands this side of an All-State insurance salesman," wrote Steve Bisheff of the Orange County Register.

Jim Murray of the Los Angeles Times wrote: "Erik Affholter is one of those guys who can get lost in a crowd. He'd make a great spy. It's his great talent. The other guys don't figure out how dangerous he is till too late . . . But he's in a great tradition . . . The annals of football are fecund with Erik Affholter-type receivers — the Fred Biletnikoffs, Steve Largents, Raymond Berrys. If the ball stays in the air, they catch it. They have flypaper for fingers, they have the peripheral vision of Moby Dick and they seem to float around into the picture out of nowhere when the ball is in the air."

Erik also served as USC's long-distance field goal kicker last fall (he was 1-of-3 in 1987, hitting a 48-yarder against Boston College on his first-ever three-point try as a Trojan) and also handled some kickoffs early in the season before yielding that duty to Quin Rodriguez. Erik is a right-footed soccer-style kicker.

Affholter was the backup split end (behind Henry) and placekicker (behind Don Shafer) as a sophomore in 1986. He saw lots of playing time at receiver, catching 11 passes for 136 yards (12.4 average), including a difficult 18-yard leaping TD grab at Stanford. He started for an injured Henry in the Florida Citrus Bowl and was named **USC's Offensive MVP** in that contest while catching a game-high 6 passes for 66 yards. He didn't get a chance to kick that year. And he was a key special teams player.

As a redshirt freshman in 1985, Affholter was Shafer's backup (Erik kicked off a few times, but didn't attempt a field goal or PAT) and also saw some action as a reserve split end (he didn't catch a pass) and on special teams. He redshirted in 1984 with a shoulder injury.

A **two-time All-CIF Division IV first team** selection at Oak Park High in Agoura (Calif.), Erik set a since-broken national high school record for the longest field goal (64 yards in 1982). He also kicked three-pointers from 58, 52 and 50 yards. As a 1983 senior placekicker, wide receiver and tailback, he scored 135 points on 14 touchdowns, 10 field goals and 21 PATs. He was a **USA Today** and **Inside the Blue Chips All-American** that season. He scored 130 points as a junior. And he caught 101 passes for 1,817 yards in his career. He was a **two-time All-Ventura** and **All-San Fernando Valley** choice and a **three-time All-Tri-Valley Leaguer**. Affholter was also **All-CIF** in soccer and track, and played baseball at Oak Park.

"I just thank God that I got the chance to kick that 64-yard field goal," he said. "If I didn't, I probably wouldn't be at USC now. That kick is what got the scouts out in the first place."

At first, he figured he'd solely be a kicker at USC. "I thought I'd be a kicker and I'd just be put there and that would be it," he said. "But I got a chance to show what I could do catching the ball . . . Now, I really feel like I'm a receiver when it gets down to it."

And he credits his soccer background for his kicking talent. "I played soccer for years when I was a kid and I think that helps a lot with my leg strength," he said. "To me, kicking has always come easy. It's just like a golf swing. Once you get the motion down, you don't ever forget it."

Erik is involved in USC's Champions for Christ chapel services and spends some of his free time speaking to church and community groups. He's even one of several Trojans who wears a hand towel during games with the biblical verse "Phil. 4:13" ("All things are possible through Christ who strengthens us."). Affholter was born in Detroit. A communications major at USC, he made the **1987 Pac-10 All-Academic team**. Bravely, Erik once went skydiving.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	FGA	FGM	LG
1986 (So.)	11	136	12.4	1	23	0	0	0
1987 (Jr.)	44	649	14.8	4	43	3	1	48
CAREER	55	785	14.3	5	43	3	1	48

(88) GENE ARRINGTON — Flanker, 6-0, 185, Sr.



What was unfolding as a promising career at USC got sidetracked in mid-1985 when Arrington suffered a serious knee injury. He hasn't played since, although if he can come back this fall he'll give the Trojans some high-quality depth at the flanker spot. Indications are positive, as this past spring he was timed at 4.5 in the 40.

"If Gene can get into top physical shape, he will be a big contributor in 1988," says coach Larry Smith. "I think he's ready to come back big in his senior year. It's unfortunate that he has been plagued by injuries, because he's a talented receiver."

After redshirting in 1984, Gene played in USC's first 6 games of 1985 before he bruised his shoulder in practice prior to the Washington State game and sat out. Then the next week, he injured his right knee cartilage and ligaments in practice prior to the California game and had season-ending surgery. He was slated to start both of those games before getting hurt. Up to that point, he had grabbed 4 passes for 39 yards (9.8 average), including a 22-yard touchdown against Oregon State. He even started the Notre Dame game for Randy Tanner when Tanner was injured on the opening kickoff.

Arrington missed all of his 1986 sophomore campaign while recuperating. And his participation in 1987 spring drills was limited because the knee was not fully healed.

Gene was one of the nation's top prep receivers in 1983 at Harrisburg (Pa.) High, where he won **Adidas/Scholastic Coach, Street & Smith, and Bally All-American** notice. As a senior, he had 29 receptions for 499 yards (17.2 average) and 6 touchdowns, and also earned **All-State and All-Mid-Penn Conference** honors. In his career he caught 73 aerials for 1,316 yards (18.0 average) and 16 TDs. He also had 10 career interceptions (4 in 1983) as a defensive back, and had a kickoff return of 80 yards for a score. Interestingly, former USC quarterback Jimmy Jones, an alumnus of Harrisburg, served as an assistant coach there in 1983.

Arrington also earned **All-American honorable mention** acclaim in track and has run the 100-meter dash in 10.55.

He's majoring in public administration and computer programming at USC.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LG
1985 (Fr.)	4	39	9.8	1	22	1	12	12.0	0	12

(68) DAN BARNES — Offensive Guard, 6-4, 265, Jr.



A solid offensive lineman who has shown continued improvement, Barnes is listed as the No. 2 left guard behind Bill Schultz. The junior figures to add good depth and could see some action in 1988.

Barnes backed up Brent Parkinson at the left offensive guard spot as a sophomore in 1987 and played briefly. He was switched to offense in the spring of 1987 after spending the first part of his Trojan career as a defensive tackle. He did not see any action as a redshirt freshman in 1986 and he redshirted in 1985 while recovering from an early season broken right foot.

"Dan has improved steadily ever since switching from defense to offense and now has a chance to contribute this year," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a big, versatile athlete who will only get better."

Barnes had an injury-plagued prep career at El Camino Real High in Woodland Hills (Calif.). A broken foot kept him out of action until the last 3 games of his 1984 senior campaign at El Camino, but Dan still managed 38 tackles as a linebacker. He broke that foot between his junior and senior seasons and reinjured it during the first day of fall practice in 1984. A broken wrist ended his junior year after 6 games, but he still posted 70 tackles and 4 sacks. He also played offensive guard and tackle, and was the 1985 **West Valley League shot put champion** with a best of 55-2.

He's a public administration major at USC. He can bench press 410 pounds. He says his football hero is ex-NFL star John Riggins. One reason Dan chose USC is **"because all my family went here."**

(45) BRANDON BOWLIN — Safety, 5-10, 190, Jr.



A junior walk-on, Bowlin is a key special teams player and reserve safety.

He made 4 tackles as a sophomore in 1987. As a 1986 redshirt freshman, he had 2 stops in a similar role. He redshirted in 1985.

On the difficulties of being a walk-on, Bowlin said: **"You can't explain the feeling . . . You throw and catch with the regular players, but you can never relax . . . You don't limp until you go home . . . When we first started camp, all of us walk-ons got together and called ourselves the 'WOS' because we had a lot of woes."**

Bowlin played defensive back, tight end and linebacker for Blair High in Pasadena (Calif.). As a 1984 senior, he was named **All-Rio Hondo League first team** and **L.A. Times All-San Gabriel Valley first team**. He made **All-Rio Hondo League second team** as a junior and **All-Rio Hondo League honorable mention** as a sophomore. Brandon was also a pole vaulter and high jumper on Blair's track team and was the school's student body president as a senior.

In his spare time, he enjoys art illustration. He said the funniest thing he has seen on the football field was in high school when **"a referee lost his pants during a play."** Bowlin is a public administration major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1986 (Fr.)	2	0/0	0	0
1987 (So.)	4	0/0	0	0
CAREER	6	0/0	0	0

(65) SCOTT BRENNAN — Center, 5-10, 200, Sr.



Brennan's only duty at USC — and it's a crucial one — is to snap for all punts and placekicks.

Scott, a senior, has performed consistently while handling that job most of 1985 (he took over for an injured Sam Anno prior to the second game of the year) and all of 1986 and 1987 (he also made 2 tackles last year while covering punts). He'll snap again this fall. He walked on at USC in 1984 and was

redshirted, but earned a scholarship in 1985.

"Scott is a very valuable asset to our team," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a reliable, consistent long snapper. You can't make mistakes in his job and he's very dependable."

He was a center and long snapper at Clovis (Calif.) West High near Fresno. He earned **All-Metro and All-North Yosemite League** honors as his team advanced to the CIF Central Section finals. He played there with Paul Green, now at USC, and long snapped to Green, who was the Clovis punter. Green recommended Brennan to the USC coaching staff.

"I realized in high school that I was too small to play football in college," Brennan said. "I knew I had to go on with my life and had planned to go to USC to be a dentist. But the USC coaches were recruiting Paul (Green) and he recommended me as a long snapper. The coaches told me I could walk on. I thought I might as well try because it would be great even to play just one down."

Brennan, who is half Portuguese, has an older sister, Karri, who is a female body builder. **"When I was little, she was always sticking up for me," he remembers. "When I got older, we'd look out for each other. She made growing up a lot easier."** He is majoring in business finance at USC. In his spare time, he likes to ride all-terrain vehicles. His real first name is Darren. His football hero is ex-NFL star Walter Payton **"because he's the most committed athlete I have ever seen."**

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Jr.)	2	0/0	0	0

(43) JEFF BROWN — Fullback, 5-10, 210, Sr.



Brown is proof that walk-ons can not only earn scholarships, but can be successful. The tough and determined senior is now listed as the No. 2 fullback and he is expected to push Leroy Holt for playing time.

"Jeff will be a key factor in the fullback position in 1988," says coach Larry Smith. "He's an excellent blocker and a very good runner. He really proved himself by having an outstanding practice last spring."

As a junior in 1987, Jeff was a backup fullback (3 carries for 3 yards) and top special teams player (6 tackles overall, plus a 12-yard return of a short kickoff against Oregon State).

He walked on at USC in the spring of 1985 and redshirted that season, but steadily developed into a dependable player during practice and impressed the coaches enough that he was awarded a scholarship prior to the 1986 campaign.

Brown, who runs the 40 in 4.6, was a third-string fullback in 1986 and an important special teamer. He didn't have many chances to carry the ball as a sophomore (he gained 27 yards on 4 carries for a 6.8 average), but he came through at Stanford. When injuries struck USC's other fullbacks in the fourth quarter of that game, Jeff came in and had a key 22-yard run to set up a field goal in the 10-0 win. He also returned a short kickoff 10 yards against UCLA.

He prepped at Corona del Mar (Calif.) High, where he played running back and linebacker. As a senior, he was **All-CIF Division III second team** and **All-Orange County** on defense, as well as **All-Seaview League** on offense. He collected more than 1,000 yards on the ground as a 1983 senior and once rushed for 215 yards in a game. He started at fullback and linebacker as a junior. He also was a shot putter on the track team and placed fifth in the CIF meet. Current Trojan Sean Turner also prepped at Corona del Mar.

Jeff has a B average (2.97 GPA) as a business finance/real estate major at USC. And he has an unusual hobby: shark hunting!

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1986 (So.)	4	27	6.8	0	22	1	10	10.0	0	10	0	0/0	0	0
1987 (Jr.)	3	3	1.0	0	4	1	12	12.0	0	12	6	0/0	0	0
CAREER	7	30	4.3	0	22	2	22	11.0	0	12	6	0/0	0	0

(49) CHARLES BURNHAM — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 220, So.



A sophomore reserve outside linebacker who also plays on special teams, Burnham missed this past spring's drills while academically ineligible, but is expected to return this fall.

He saw limited action as a reserve redshirt freshman outside linebacker and special teamer last year (he did not make a tackle). A pinched nerve in his neck suffered in the pre-season kept him out of USC's first 4 games in 1987. He redshirted in 1986 after tearing knee ligaments in pre-season practice.

A broken lower right leg and torn right ankle ligaments ended his senior season in the sixth game at Long Beach (Calif.) Jordan High. An inside linebacker and wide receiver in 1985, Burnham sustained the injury while scoring on a 70-yard touchdown pass (he was hit while crossing the goal line). Defensively, Charles made 44 tackles before his injury. He earned **All-Moore League honorable mention**, **The Sporting News Top 100 honorable mention** and was on the **L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 second team** as a senior.

He played defensive end and tight end as a junior and had 49 tackles and 2 TD pass receptions. He made **All-Moore League honorable mention** that year. He was a starter on Jordan's varsity basketball team as a junior, but his football injury forced him to sit out his senior season.

He's a public administration major at USC. He likes to hunt in his spare time. Charles said that the funniest thing that happened to him on the field was when "I once ran into the goal post after catching a TD in high school."

(30) TRACY BUTTS — Cornerback, 5-10, 190, Sr.



Although he's not listed as a starter (the senior is the No. 2 run support cornerback behind Ernest Spears), expect to see the versatile, hard-hitting Butts on the field often in 1988, especially in extra defensive back formations.

Butts saw lots of action as a junior last year, as USC's nickel back, backup strong safety (behind Cleveland Colter) and key special teams performer. He notched 49 tackles (1 for a loss) in 1987,

deflected 2 passes, recovered a fumble (at Michigan State, which led to a field goal) and returned 3 short kickoffs 28 yards (9.3 average). He even started the Washington game for an injured Colter and made 11 tackles.

"Tracy is a key player on our defense," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a big-play type of player, is enthusiastic and intelligent, and is an excellent tackler who stings ballcarriers. He saw considerable action last fall and he'll push Ernest Spears for time at the cornerback spot."

Tracy got off to a good start in 1986 as the backup run support cornerback and on special teams, posting 6 tackles, but then tore right knee ligaments in USC's fifth game (at Washington State) and was sidelined the rest of the season. He redshirted in 1984 and then had 7 tackles in 1985 as a reserve pass coverage cornerback and on special teams.

He came to USC from CIF Eastern Conference semifinalist Rubidoux (Calif.) High, also the home of current Trojans DeChon Burns and Paul Lewis. He had 9 interceptions in his senior year when he earned **All-Sunbelt League** honors. In his career, he picked off 16 aerials (including 3 in a game) and also had 6 touchdowns on punt returns.

After attending Sid Gillman's football camp while at Rubidoux, Gillman said, **"This kid should already be in the pros."**

Butts is a public administration major at USC. He says he loves to spend his free time watching Rodney Dangerfield videos.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1985 (Fr.)	7	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1986 (So.)	6	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1987 (Jr.)	49	1/3	2	1	3	28	9.3	0	14
CAREER	62	1/3	2	1	3	28	9.3	0	14

(7) MARK CARRIER — Safety, 6-1, 180, So.



USC has produced many great safeties over the years and Carrier is already well on his way to becoming one. In fact, he's a **first team All-American and first team All-Pac-10 candidate** now as just a sophomore who is returning for his second year at free safety. And he and Trojan starting strong safety Cleveland Colter form one of the best safety tandems anywhere (reminiscent of ex-Trojan and current NFL stars Ronnie Lott and Dennis

Smith).

"Mark is one of the top young secondary players in the country," says coach Larry Smith. "He really became a force the second half of 1987. He's a very smart player. He has great range and is a tremendous hitter, which translates into lots of big plays. And he has as much maturity as any college football player I've coached."

As a redshirt freshman free safety last fall who was known for his hard hitting (one jarring tackle at Washington sent the ball flying backwards 15 yards), Mark was a **second team Freshman All-American pick by the Football News**, a **second team choice on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-stars** (chosen by the media in the league area), **All-Pac-10 honorable mention**, and **The Sporting News named him as the top redshirt freshman defensive back in the nation** and also listed him "A Notch Below" on its All-American preview.

USC's top returning tackler now, he was fourth on the team in stops in 1987 with 115, including 3 for a loss, and also had 3 fumble recoveries (against Oregon State, Washington and UCLA), 2 forced fumbles, 7 pass break-ups, and 4 interceptions (tied with Greg Coauette for second most on the squad; he returned them 54 yards for a 13.5 average) while starting all of 1987 (he also played on the special teams).

He had 2 of his thefts in the fourth quarter against UCLA's Troy Aikman, then the nation's passing efficiency leader, in USC's Rose Bowl-clinching win. He returned the first one 72 yards for a touchdown on a Simpson-esque run, only to have it called back by a penalty (he was credited with a 29-yard runback and it set up the winning TD) and the other came with 56 seconds to play, which he returned 19 yards. He was selected as **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week** following that performance (7 stops, 1 for a loss, 1 pass deflection, 2 thefts, 1 fumble recovery) and was also **USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA**. Carrier's other interceptions came against Oregon State and Washington State (both set up TDs). He was in double digits in tackles 6 times (20 at Notre Dame, 14 at Washington, 12 versus Stanford, 11 at Oregon and against Michigan State in the Rose Bowl, and 10 against Washington State).

He cares about only one thing on the football field: **"My main concern is just to get the ballcarrier on the ground any way I can."**

Only a fracture in his left foot which forced him to redshirt in 1986, his first year at Troy, kept him from making his mark sooner.

A **prep All-American** safety at Long Beach (Calif.) Poly High, he was one of the most highly recruited high school football players in the nation in 1985. Carrier had 76 tackles (41 unassisted), 4 interceptions and 3 fumble recoveries while helping Poly to the 1985 CIF Big 5 Conference co-championship. He was named to the **Adidas, Parade and USA Today All-American** lists as a senior. His other honors included **Cal-Hi All-State, CIF Big 5 co-MVP, All-CIF Southern Section, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** (he had 9 of 10 possible votes), **All-Long Beach Area, The Sporting News' Top 100, USA Today Super 25 Recruits, Super Prep Elite 100, the L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 and Moore League Defensive Player of the Year.**

Known for his jarring tackles, one opposing prep coach said, **"He hits like a grown man!"** and another said, **"His hits make the stadium reverberate!"**

In 1984, Mark had 7 interceptions in 7 games and returned 2 for touchdowns. He earned **All-CIF Division I first team, U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars and Moore League Defensive Player of the Year** honors as a junior. He was a three-year starter at free safety for Poly and had 14 career interceptions. One of Mark's teammates at Poly was current USC linebacker Brian Tuliau. An excellent student, Carrier had a 3.2 grade-point average in high school.

Asked why he came to USC, he said: **"Attitudes. USC fit my type of style: aggressive. Going out and physically abusing a team."** But that's not the only reason. He wanted to stay close to his Long Beach home so that his father, Willie, who was paralyzed in a 1979 car accident, could see him play in person.

Carrier's mother, Marie, guided her son into playing football when he was just 7. His parents were divorced and he lived with his mother and his 2 older sisters. **"I was always hanging around my mother and sisters and she knew that wasn't right," he said. "It wasn't natural for a boy to always be around his sisters, so she forced me to play football."**

Mark was born in Lake Charles, La. He likes to go horseback riding. He runs the 40 in 4.5. He's a communications major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1987 (Fr.)	115	3/9	7	3	4	54	13.5	0	29

(53) DELMAR CHESLEY — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 235, Jr.



After winning, but then losing, the starting inside linebacker job last fall, Chesley has now reassumed that starting role on the strong side as a junior.

Chesley began his 1987 sophomore season as the backup to Rex Moore at an inside linebacker spot, but was quickly thrust into action when Moore broke his leg midway through the Michigan State opener. Delmar had 10 tackles in that game and started USC's next 6 contests,

recording double digits in stops each time. He then gave way in the starting lineup to Scott Ross and returned to his backup role, but Chesley did play often. Now, it's Ross who is back in the No. 2 role and pushing Chesley for playing time.

On the year, Chesley had 110 tackles (fifth most on the team), including 4 for losses, plus a fumble recovery (at Oregon), 2 forced fumbles, 2 pass deflections, and an interception (at California, which he returned 7 yards). Against Boston College in his first start, Delmar made 2 key fourth down tackles to extinguish potential Eagle scoring drives, the first in the second quarter and the next with 3:06 to play in the game (USC won, 23-17). In the Oregon game, he has an amazing 27 tackles, the most at USC since the coaches started grading films in 1979. **The Football News named him a second team Sophomore All-American.**

"Delmar steadily improved throughout 1987 and then continued that progress this past spring," says coach Larry Smith. "He is now exhibiting a lot more aggressiveness, intensity and attacking ability. And he's proven to be an excellent pass defender."

Chesley saw limited action as a redshirt freshman in 1986 while backing up Keith Davis at inside linebacker. He made 3 stops.

Chesley redshirted in 1985 after an all-star career at Anacostia High in Washington, D.C., where he led his team to its second straight city championship in 1984. Among Delmar's laurels as a senior were **Parade, Bally, Adidas/Scholastic Coach and Street & Smith All-American first teams, USA Today All-USA second team, D.C. Touchdown Club Player of the Year, Pigskin Club Player of the Year, Washington Post All-Metro, The Sporting News' Top 100 Recruits, Washington Board of Officials Player of the Year and All-Interhigh East Conference.**

He had 110 tackles, 7 interceptions, 5 fumble recoveries, 3 blocked punts and 12 quarterback sacks as a linebacker, and 21 pass receptions and 3 touchdowns as a tight end in 1984. In the city title game, he made 16 stops, intercepted a pass and sacked the quarterback twice, earning **Defensive Player of the Game** honors. He also played basketball.

He's the last of 7 brothers to receive an athletic scholarship at a Division I university, including Martin, a senior tight end at USC. William was an offensive lineman at North Carolina whose twin, Walter, played basketball at Boston University and then was a Rhodes Scholar; Francis was an outside linebacker/tight end at Wyoming who played with the Philadelphia Eagles and New Orleans Saints; Al was an inside linebacker at Pitt who played with the Eagles and Chicago Bears; and John was a tight end at Oklahoma State who was drafted by the Miami Dolphins. And Delmar's 3 sisters all attended college, 2 on academic scholarships and 1 on a volleyball scholarship. His cousin, J.R. Chesley, is currently a freshman outside linebacker at USC.

"Being the youngest in the family, I had a great deal of exposure to what my brothers and sisters did and what helped them along the way," Delmar said. "I learned from them that life is not easy, whether it's athletics or getting ready for an eight-hour a day job . . . I was exposed to brothers and sisters who wanted to excel, not just be average, in everything they did — on the field and in class."

Delmar said that the Chesley children's love of education came from their parents. "My parents really stressed education," he said. "You had better not play hooky from school." And if you did? "My father would beat the mess out of you," he said. "And then my mother would. What made it real rough was knowing that when my father was done, you still had my mother waiting!"

Delmar is a public administration major at USC. He likes to spend his spare time watching soap operas and reading.

Why did he come to USC? "Many people look at the running back tradition here, but what about the linebacker tradition at USC?" he said. "USC has just as many linebackers in the NFL as Penn State, which is known for producing linebackers."

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	3	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1987 (So.)	110	4/5	2	1	1	7	7.0	0	7
CAREER	113	4/5	2	1	1	7	7.0	0	7

(84) MARTIN CHESLEY — Tight End, 6-4, 240, Sr.



A year ago, it looked like Chesley's football career might be over after undergoing back disc surgery. But the senior has recovered to the point where he is listed as the No. 2 tight end with Scott Galbraith, behind All-American candidate Paul Green.

Martin slipped a disc in his back in USC's fourth game of 1986 (Oregon) and had that season-ending surgery, which also limited his participation in the subsequent spring's practice. Up to that point, he played often as the backup tight end (although he didn't catch a pass). He wasn't ready to go again until the final 3 games of 1987, in which he appeared briefly in each (without getting any pass receptions).

"I was impressed with the way Martin came back at the end of 1987 after having that serious back injury," says coach Larry Smith. "He followed that up by a good showing this past spring and now we expect him to give us solid backup help at the tight end position. He's a particularly good pass receiver."

He saw considerable action as the backup in his redshirt freshman year of 1985. He played primarily in two-tight end situations and caught 3 passes for 36 yards (12.0 average), including a 14-yarder versus Stanford and 2 for 22 yards at Notre Dame. A sprained left ankle and right shoulder suffered late in the season held him out of spring drills in 1986.

Chesley redshirted in 1984 after being the most heavily recruited prep tight end in the nation in 1983 while at Anacostia High in Washington, D.C. He was named to the **Parade, Adidas/Scholastic Coach, Street & Smith, and Bally All-American** teams after catching 52 passes for 629 yards (including 85 and 89-yard grabs) and 12 touchdowns. His 8 catches and 1 score helped Anacostia win the city championship his senior season. Among his other honors as a senior were **Pigskin Club All-Metro, Washington Post and Washington District Player of the Year, Washington Touchdown Club Offensive Player of the Year, and All-Interhigh East (three years)**. He was also used at outside linebacker in key situations. And he was a **two-time all-conference** pick in basketball.

Martin is the sixth of 7 brothers to win an athletic scholarship to a major university. William was an offensive lineman at North Carolina whose twin, Walter, played basketball at Boston University and then was a Rhodes Scholar; Francis was an outside linebacker/tight end at Wyoming who played with the Philadelphia Eagles and New Orleans Saints; Al was an inside linebacker at Pitt who played with the Eagles and Chicago Bears; John was a tight end at Oklahoma State who was drafted by the Miami Dolphins; and younger brother Delmar is a junior inside linebacker at USC. And Martin's 3 sisters all attended college, 2 on academic scholarships and 1 on a volleyball scholarship. His cousin, J.R. Chesley, is currently a freshman outside linebacker at USC.

When asked to name his sports hero, he said, **"My older brothers, because they set goals for themselves and successfully accomplished them. In the process, they set an example for me and my younger brother, Delmar."**

Martin is a public administration major at USC.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1985 (Fr.)	3	36	12.0	0	14

(8) CLEVELAND COLTER — Safety, 6-1, 195, Jr.



It didn't take long for Colter to emerge as an outstanding strong safety. He's so good, in fact, that the junior is now a **candidate for first team All-American and first team All-Pac-10** honors as he starts at strong safety for the second year (he has already been named to some 1988 pre-season All-American squads). And he and Trojan starting free safety Mark Carrier form one of the top safety duos in the country. They even remind Trojan

fans of former USC greats (and current NFL stars) Dennis Smith and Ronnie Lott.

"Cleveland plays at an All-American level," says coach Larry Smith. **"He's a great all-around athlete with a nose for big plays. He roams all over the field with his outstanding range. He's a real ball hawk."**

Cleveland earned a slew of honors last year: **third team Football News Sophomore All-American, honorable mention AP All-American, first team UPI All-West Coast, second team All-Pac-10 and second team on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-stars (chosen by the media in the league area)**, while The Sporting News listed him "A Notch Below" on its All-American preview.

An 11-game starter as a sophomore in 1987 (he did not start at Washington, although he did play late in that game, while recuperating from a sprained shoulder suffered the previous week at Oregon), Cleveland topped Troy in interceptions (6, which he returned 114 yards for a 19.0 average and 1 TD). Three of those thefts came against Stanford (he returned one 20 yards to set up a field goal and another one led to a TD). He ran back an interception at California 94 yards for a TD as the Bears were threatening to tie the game early in the second half. His other picks came versus Oregon State and UCLA, both of which set up TDs.

Colter was also seventh on the team in tackles with 100 (including 5 for a loss), had a team-high 13 pass break-ups, and recovered a fumble (against Stanford to set up a TD) while forcing another. He had 5 contests in double tackle figures (12 at Oregon, 11 against Michigan State twice and Stanford, and 10 at Notre Dame). If playing defense wasn't enough, he also led USC in kickoff returns with 15 for a 19.4 average (including a 35-yarder versus Boston College) and served as the backup punt returner (although he didn't field any punts). He could handle those duties again in 1988. For his performances against Cal and Stanford, he was **twice named Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week**.

On the comparison that he and Carrier are drawing to Lott and Smith, Colter said: **"If we come out like that, that would be fine. But we can't worry about comparisons. We just have to go out and play and whatever happens, happens."**

Cleveland earned **Football News Freshman All-American** honors in 1986 and was **named the top freshman safety in the nation by The Sporting News** while seeing lots of action as USC's nickel back and backup free safety. He and defensive tackle Tim Ryan were the only first-year freshmen to play for USC in 1986. Colter posted 33 tackles, 3 pass deflections, an interception (returned for 1 yard against Oregon), and 2 fumble recoveries. He also returned 8 kickoffs for a 21.0 average.

He was regarded as the top football talent in Arizona, when he gained 1,115 yards rushing, caught 48 passes for 752 yards and scored 213 points (tops in the state) as a senior in 1985 at McClintock High in Tempe (Ariz.). A multi-talented player, he also had 10 interceptions, 25 touchdowns, 8 field goals, and 39 extra points while leading the Chargers to an 11-2 record and the state semi-finals. He earned **Adidas All-American, Bally All-American, and USA Today All-USA second team** honors, along with being listed on **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Max Emfinger's Top 100, Super Prep Elite 100 and Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West**. Cleveland was also named **Arizona Player of the Year by the Arizona Republic and Phoenix Gazette, and was the Tucson Daily Star's Super 11 MVP**. He set school records for points in a season (213), career rushing average (6.6 yards per carry) and pass receptions in a career (117). He once had 10 PATs in a game.

As a flanker in 1984, Colter caught 30 passes for 516 yards and 4 touchdowns, as well as gaining 678 yards on 48 carries on the ground (8 TDs). He also played guard on McClintock's state-champion basketball team in 1986.

His father, the late Cleveland Colter, was a prep All-American who still holds the state record for PATs in a career (136) and season (70). The elder Colter led the state in scoring in 1968 with 204 points.

The younger Colter has been timed in the 40 in 4.6. His football hero is Walter Payton because **"he makes big plays."** His cousin is ex-NFL star Earl Campbell, the 1977 Heisman Trophy winner from Texas. Another cousin is NBA player Steve Colter. Cleveland likes to hunt in his free time. He came to USC **"to better myself as a person."** He was born in Tucson, Ariz.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	33	0/0	3	2	1	1	1.0	0	1	8	168	21.0	0	32
1987 (So.)	100	5/13	13	1	6	114	19.0	1	94	15	291	19.4	0	35
CAREER	133	5/13	16	3	7	115	16.4	1	94	23	459	20.0	0	35

(50) TOM DABASINSKAS — Center, 6-5, 245, So.



With his injured shoulder problems behind him, Dabasinskas appears to have a bright future at USC. The sophomore is a reserve center who figures to quickly make his presence felt.

Dabasinskas played sparingly in 1987 as a redshirt freshman while backing up John Katnik at center. Tom missed USC's first two games while recovering from a sprained right shoulder, then had surgery on that shoulder to repair a dislocation prior to the Rose Bowl and was sidelined. He missed this past spring's drills while recuperating, but is expected to be fine this fall. He redshirted in 1986.

"Despite the fact that Tom missed part of last year and all of this spring with that shoulder injury, we feel that he'll definitely figure in our plans in 1988," says coach Larry Smith. "He's very intelligent and aggressive, and he has great work habits."

He was one of the nation's most highly recruited centers as a senior in 1985 at San Pasqual High in Escondido (Calif.). The team captain at San Pasqual as a junior and senior, Dabasinskas made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State, All-CIF San Diego Section first team, Avocado League Co-Player of the Year, All-North County first team, L.A. Times San Diego County Lineman of the Year and Super Prep Elite 100 recruits** in 1985. Other senior honors included **San Diego Tribune Offensive Lineman of the Year and Scholar-Athlete, Bally's All-American, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete and San Diego Hall of Champions Prep Athlete of the Month** (for October, 1985).

As a 1984 junior, Tom also earned **All-CIF San Diego Section, All-Avocado League and All-North County first team** honors and made the **L.A. Times All-San Diego County second team, U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars and Street & Smith pre-season All-American**. An outstanding student, Dabasinskas maintained a 3.98 grade-point average (straight A's with just a B in 4 years of high school). Tom also played varsity basketball as a prep.

Naturally, his sports heroes are two superb NFL centers: Jay Hilgenberg and Dwight Stephenson. Tom is a business major at USC and has the team's highest GPA (3.85), an A — average. He was born in Peoria, Ill.

(74) CHUCK EBERTIN — Center, 6-6, 270, Jr.



Listed as the No. 2 center behind Brad Leggett, Ebertin adds quality depth and versatility to the USC offensive line as a junior this year. He can also play the guard and tackle spots, if needed.

Ebertin began the 1987 season as the backup left offensive tackle, but a dislocated kneecap suffered prior to USC's second game (Boston College) sidelined until the ninth game of that sophomore year (Stanford). He came back and

played briefly against Stanford, Arizona and Michigan State in the Rose Bowl, primarily as a blocking tight end in short yardage situations (requiring him to switch from jersey #74 to #82). He didn't catch a pass.

"Chuck had an excellent spring and seems to have shaken his injury bug of the last two years," says coach Larry Smith. "He's the most versatile of our offensive linemen, which really makes him valuable to us. He has the ability to be a starter some day."

He played sparingly as a backup weakside tackle in his 1986 redshirt freshman year. He was coming off torn right knee ligaments which he suffered in 1986 spring drills (he had surgery) and he was not fully healthy until the middle of that season.

Ebertin redshirted in 1985 after coming to USC as a highly-touted lineman at Bellarmine Prep in San Jose (Calif.). Despite missing parts of his junior and senior seasons with injuries, he earned **Parade All-American** honors in 1984. He missed the first 7 games of his senior campaign with a back injury, but played impressively in the final 6 while helping his 12-1 team to the West Catholic League title and second place in the CIF Central Coast Section. He was also named **All-Northern California, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team and Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West**. A knee injury forced Chuck to sit out most of his 1983 junior year. Current Trojan Steve Mills also attended Bellarmine Prep.

Ebertin is an international business finance major at USC with a B+ average (3.45 GPA). He said he came to USC because **"that's where you go to be a good offensive lineman."** His football heroes are ex-NFL star John Hannah, plus current standout Herschel Walker. Chuck likes to play video games in his leisure time.

(24) AARON EMANUEL — Fullback-Tailback, 6-2, 225, Jr.



After missing last season because of disciplinary reasons, Emanuel has returned and will serve as a double-duty runner in the Trojan backfield. A tailback in his first 2 seasons at Troy, the junior spent this past spring learning how to play fullback and is now listed as the backup (along with Derrick Gachett) behind Leroy Holt and Jeff Brown.

"Aaron had a very fine spring practice at both the fullback and tailback positions," says coach Larry Smith. "He'll be very valuable to us from both spots. He's an excellent short yardage and goal line runner and we'll want to get the ball in his hands. His personal and injury problems are behind him and I'm looking for him to have a great 1988."

Emanuel missed last fall's semester (and the 1987 football season) when he was suspended from school for his involvement in an off-campus altercation in May of 1987. He attended Santa Monica (Calif.) City College during that time.

"I'm looking ahead to better things and not dwelling on the past," Emanuel said. "I can't think about what happened and have it drag me down . . . I was upset about what happened and the way things unfolded. Transferring was one of the first things I thought about . . . Some people look at me as if I'm an awful person. The people who know me understand and say, 'Aaron, that's not you.' But people who don't know me will always think what they want to think and you can't change that. If there is a perfect person who hasn't made a mistake in life, then you can come and talk to me."

Emanuel was readmitted to USC for last spring's semester and participated in the second half of spring football drills. He missed the first half while recuperating from December, 1987 surgery on a broken bone in the ball of his right foot, as well as arthroscopic surgery to remove torn cartilage in his left knee. But when he finally suited up again after the layoff, he showed that he still possessed the strength (385 pounds in the bench press), speed (4.5 in the 40) and other physical tools of a classic running back . . . whether from the fullback or tailback spot.

Aaron quickly took to the fullback job: **"I don't mind playing fullback if that's what the coaches want me to do, even though I've been a tailback all my life," he said. "As a fullback, you're closer to the line of scrimmage and everything is so much quicker. I'll just have to adjust to becoming more of a blocker."**

As a sophomore in 1986, he picked up 495 yards (second most on the team) and 3 TDs on 128 carries (3.9 average). He was USC's backup tailback for the first 4 games, but emerged as the starter the next 4 before an injury to his right big toe (which developed into the broken bone that led to the 1987 surgery) sidelined him the rest of the year (he played briefly in the Florida Citrus Bowl). He had a career-high 144 yards on 17 carries (8.5 average) and 2 TDs against Oregon, including a fabulous multi-tackle-breaking 25-yard scoring run (it was the longest TD run by a USC tailback since Ryan Knight went 47 yards in 1984). The following week, Aaron had 63 yards on just 9 carries (7.0 average) against Washington State. Emanuel also caught 9 passes for 107 yards (11.9 average) in 1986. He was named a **Football News third team Sophomore All-American**.

The toe injury, which was originally believed to be a combination of turf toe and strained ligaments and tendons, was frustrating for him. **"I just couldn't push off on it," said Emanuel. "If there was a way I could have played, I would have. But I couldn't . . . It was irritating when people would say, 'Why, you just have a sprained toe.' At first, I really got upset, then I had to adjust to it. People looked at me like they were downgrading me because I couldn't play with a hurt toe."**

As a reserve tailback in 1985, Emanuel served notice of his potential when he piled up 472 yards and a TD on 97 carries for a whopping 4.9 average, the highest rushing average by a Trojan runner with at least 95 carries since Marcus Allen averaged 5.6 in his Heisman Trophy 1981 season. And only 1979 Heisman winner Charles White (858 yards in 1976) and Knight (489 in 1984) had more yards as a USC frosh.

Aaron did all this while hampered through the year with injuries (he missed USC's first 2 games with a lower back bruise after missing most of training camp with a groin pull, then a sprained left ankle in the Washington State game held him out of USC's next 3 contests). Those injuries allowed him to play in just 7 games. He had a best game of 122 yards on 21 carries against Stanford, making him only the fourth USC freshman to break the 100-yard rushing barrier (White did it 4 times in 1976, Michael Harper did it once in 1979 and Knight did it twice in 1984). Emanuel also gained 96 yards on 22 carries versus Oregon. A sore left Achilles sidelined him for part of spring drills in 1986.

Emanuel was the nation's most sought-after prep running back in 1984 while at Quartz Hill (Calif.) High. He was named an **All-American by Parade, Bally, USA Today, Street & Smith, Adidas/Scholastic Coach and the National High School Athletic Coaches Association** after amassing 1,962 yards on 284 carries (6.9 average) and 17 touchdowns as a senior. He was named **CIF Division II Player of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports Player of the Year, Golden League Player of the**

Year, The Sporting News' Top 100 Recruits, and was a unanimous pick on the Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West list.

He gained 4,807 yards on 668 carries (7.2 average) and scored 54 touchdowns in his career at Quartz Hill. As a junior, Emanuel led his team to the second round of the 1983 CIF Northwestern playoffs, registering 2,354 yards on 311 carries (7.6 average) and a CIF season-record 33 TDs. His junior honors included **All-CIF Division II first team, Cal-Hi Sports Junior Player of the Year, Golden League Player of the Year and U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars.** He was picked to the **L.A. Herald Examiner's Super 11 first team** before the 1984 season. Aaron gained 491 yards on 73 carries (6.7 average) and scored 4 times in 5 games as a sophomore in 1982, missing half the season with a broken collarbone. He once had 335 yards rushing and 5 touchdowns in a single game.

Why did Aaron come to USC? "I wanted to play with the best," he said. "That's how you get better. It's a great challenge. I came to a USC game as a reward for something I did in sixth grade and I saw Charles White have a great game. That's when I knew I wanted to come here . . . I've held this certain mystique about USC ever since. When I saw the Trojan horse run onto the field, I thought that was the greatest thing in the world. I saw all the great tailbacks they had and I knew I wanted to be one someday . . . Playing youth football, I used to imagine I was O.J. Simpson out there."

Emanuel, the eighth youngest of 9 children, comes from a family of fine athletes. His father, Anthony, now a Baptist minister, is a former boxer (he posted a 33-2 mark as an amateur and a 26-6-5 record as a pro) who sparred with Muhammad Ali and Archie Moore. Aaron's older brothers played college football, Vince at San Diego State and Laconie at Washington.

Aaron, who enjoys playing the piano in his free moments, is a religious person who reads the Bible daily and sings in the church choir. His faith helps him on the field. He recites Philippians 4:13 ("I can do all things through Him who strengthens me") over and over before and during games. "I just put my faith in God and do the best I can," he said. "I give 100 percent and let God take up the slack."

He's a communications major at USC. His sports heroes are Michael Jordan and Sugar Ray Leonard because "they defy the odds."

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1985 (Fr.)	97	472	4.9	1	30	1	4	4.0	0	4
1986 (So.)	128	495	3.9	3	32	9	107	11.9	0	21
CAREER	225	967	4.3	4	32	10	111	11.1	0	21

(34) RICKY ERVINS — Tailback, 5-8, 190, So.



Ervins is proof that big things come in small packages. Just a sophomore, he has positioned himself for lots of playing time in 1988 at tailback (he might also return kickoffs).

"After his fine rookie season last year, Ricky had an outstanding spring," says coach Larry Smith. "With Steven Webster out while recuperating from his knee surgery and Scott Lockwood nagged by injuries, Ricky got lots of opportunities in the spring and moved up a notch in our eyes. He just gets better and better every time he carries the ball. He breaks lots of tackles and has unreal explosive speed."

Ervins came to USC in 1987 as a tailback, was moved to fullback in pre-season drills, but then was switched back to tailback after USC's opener. He spent the year along with fellow freshman Lockwood as Webster's backup and played quite a bit (Ervins backed up Lockwood in the Rose Bowl when Webster was out with an injury). Ricky is 4.4-in-the-40 quick (making him one of the fastest Trojans) and 5-8 small, which makes opponents feel as if they are trying to tackle a runaway cannonball. In fact, USC running backs coach Clarence Shelmon compares Ervins to ex-Dallas Cowboy running back Robert Newhouse (who was Shelmon's teammate at Houston).

On the year, Ervins had 139 yards on 37 carries (3.8 average) and a TD (a 2-yarder against Washington State). Among his top games were 43 yards on 5 carries versus Oregon State (including a 21-yard burst) and 36 yards on 9 rushes against Washington State. He came into the pressure-packed UCLA game late in the third quarter with Troy trailing, 13-3, to spell Lockwood (Webster had gotten hurt earlier) and picked up 22 key yards on 9 carries, and also grabbed a 16-yard pass (USC went on to win 17-13 to capture the Rose Bowl berth). Last year, Ricky also caught 3 passes for 45 yards (including a 22-yarder), attempted an option pass (it was incomplete) against Stanford, and returned 11 kickoffs for a 17.9 average.

Said USC quarterback Rodney Peete: **"In the UCLA game, Ricky really surprised me. So often you see a freshman in big games like that get jittery, but not him. I have a lot of respect for him."**

"A lot of people think I can't do things because of my size," said Ervins. "But every time I hear that I just want to prove that much more that I can."

He was one of California's top prep runners as a 1986 senior at Muir High in Pasadena (Calif.), where he rushed for 1,602 yards (6.8 per carry) and 21 TDs as well as catching 44 passes for 568 yards (12.6 average) and 4 scores. In one game, he gained 213 yards on 23 rushes. Muir went 14-0 and won the CIF Coastal Conference title. In 1986, Ricky earned **All-State, All-CIF Coastal Conference first team and Pacific League Player of the Year** honors in 1986 and was listed as a **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West honorable mention and the L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11**. Current Trojan Tony Johnson also prepped at Muir.

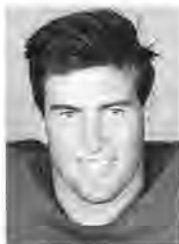
Ricky had 1,345 yards and 12 TDs as a junior tailback, including 225 yards and 4 scores in the first quarter of 1 game. He was named **Pacific League Player of the Year, All-San Gabriel Valley first team, state Junior of the Year and U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars** in 1985. He was an **All-Pacific League first team** fullback as a 1984 sophomore, gaining more than 900 yards in rushing and receiving with 10 TDs.

Ervins was also one of California's top prep sprinters, finishing eighth in the state 100 meters at 10.80 in 1987. His career best times are 10.69 in the 100 and 21.3 in the 200. He was **listed by the Los Angeles Times as the 10th best multi-sport prep athlete in Southern California** in his senior year.

He was born in Fort Wayne, Ind. As a senior at Muir, he spent New Year's Day of 1987 parking cars at the nearby Rose Bowl, then came full circle the following year by playing in the 1988 Rose Bowl for USC. His football idol is ex-NFL star Walter Payton. Ricky is a business major at USC.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1987 (Fr.)	37	139	3.8	1	21	3	45	15.0	0	22	11	197	17.9	0	26
			PA		PC		INT		PCT		YDS		TD		LG
1987 (Fr.)			1		0		0		.000		0		0		0

(10) SHANE FOLEY — Quarterback, 6-2, 200, So.



Foley, just a sophomore, is in a battle with Pat O'Hara and Todd Marinovich for the backup quarterback job behind Heisman Trophy candidate Rodney Peete. Shane's fine showing in last spring's drills certainly helped his cause.

"Shane improved as spring practice went on, to the point where he was a solid No. 2 quarterback," says coach Larry Smith. "He has good scrambling ability, throws the ball well on the run and is an excellent option runner. He just needs experience."

Foley has yet to see the field at the quarterback position at USC (as a redshirt freshman in 1987, he and O'Hara were the No. 3 signalcallers). But, believe it or not, Shane played on some special teams last fall (primarily on kickoff returns and coverage, and punt returns). He even made 2 tackles. He's also now listed as the backup holder on all kicks.

How — and why — did a quarterback end up on special teams? **"I just wanted to get out on the field," Foley said. "I wanted to, one, travel and, two, get on the field. No matter how I did it, that was my main concern . . . If contact was involved, that was fine with me . . . Any position you play in football you can get hurt. You can't go out there worrying about injuries. If you do, that's when injuries usually occur . . . It wasn't as if I was thrown out there blind. I did play defense in high school. But it took a while to get used to it again since I hadn't done any tackling in two years."**

Foley redshirted in 1986 after a record-breaking career playing quarterback at Newport Harbor High in Newport Beach (Calif.). He completed 381-of-642 career passes for 5,361 yards to set the all-time Orange County yardage mark.

While leading Newport Harbor to the Seaview League title as a senior in 1985, he connected on 227-of-370 passes (61.4%) for 3,057 yards (an Orange County single season record) and 31 touchdowns, and had only 13 passes intercepted. He was named **CIF Central Conference MVP, Seaview League MVP** and was listed on **The Register's All-County second team and Top 25 Recruits, The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention and the L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 second team** in 1985. Shane also rushed for 246 yards and 2 TDs, and had 4 interceptions playing defensive back in 1985. In his final game, Foley completed 37-of-55 passes for 381 yards and 4 touchdowns.

He helped Newport Harbor to a league championship in 1984, too, and earned **All-CIF Division III second team, The Register's All-County second team and All-Seaview League first team** honors.

Foley has run the 40 in 4.8 and bench pressed 285 pounds. His coach at Newport Harbor was former USC assistant (1961-65) Mike Giddings. An all-around athlete, Shane also played basketball and baseball, and ran track at Newport Harbor.

His real first name is Michael. In his spare time, he likes to play volleyball, surf and partake in all water sports. Shane's football heroes are NFL quarterbacks Joe Montana because of **"his poise and leadership on the field"** and John Elway. Foley is a political science and communications major at USC with a B average (3.02 GPA).

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	2	0/0	0	0

(85) SCOTT FREIER — Tight End-Center, 6-4, 240, So.



Freier is a multi-talented player who serves not only as a reserve tight end, but is also listed as the backup long snapper (with Brent Parkinson) behind Scott Brennan. He can also fill in at center, if needed. A dislocating shoulder injury which required surgery sidelined him for all of this past spring's practice, but he should be ready to go this fall.

"The shoulder surgery which forced him out of spring slowed his progress, but I expect Scott back healthy this fall," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a valuable swing player for us. He has good blocking abilities and will continue to improve."

A reserve tight end who was used in short yardage situations and was also a member of the special teams last year, Freier did not catch a pass in brief action as a redshirt freshman in 1987. He was also a reserve long snapper. Scott redshirted in 1986.

Freier earned **All-CIF Northern California first team** honors as a senior in 1985 while playing tight end at Antioch (Calif.) High. An excellent blocker, Freier caught 42 passes for 651 yards (15.5 average) and 3 touchdowns in his prep career. He was also named **All-North Coast, All-East Bay first team, All-Diablo Valley League first team and CIF Scholar-Athlete**. A versatile athlete, he also played forward on Antioch's basketball team and was an **All-East Bay** pitcher-first baseman on the baseball squad.

Scott's football idol is NFL star Todd Christensen **"because he's the perfect example of a tight end."** He likes to work on cars in his free time. His real first name is Robert. He's a communications major at USC with a B- average (2.72 GPA).

(91) GENE FRUGE — Nose Guard, 6-5, 255, So.



Once again the backup nose guard behind Don Gibson, the sophomore Fruge provides top-notch depth to the defensive line.

"Gene started improving in the second half of the 1987 season and kept it up throughout practice this past spring," says coach Larry Smith. "He has now matured physically and is ready to get more and more playing time. He'll be a big contributor here."

Fruge backed up Gibson at nose guard as a redshirt freshman in 1987 and made 11 tackles (including a 10-yard quarterback sack at California) in limited appearances. He redshirted in 1986 because of a dislocated finger and sprained ankle.

He earned **All-Central Coast Section second team** honors as a 2-way tackle in 1985 (only his third year of organized football) at Oak Grove High in San Jose (Calif.). He averaged 7 tackles per game as a senior. He played alongside Tim Ryan at Oak Grove, who is currently also at USC. Gene was also named **All-Mt. Hamilton League first team and All-Bay Area first team**. He was a reserve behind Ryan as a junior in 1984.

Fruge is a public administration major at USC. His real first name is Rufus; Gene comes from his middle name, Geanard.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	11	1/10	0	0

(44) DERRICK GACHETT — Fullback, 6-2, 225, Jr.



Gachett, a junior, is a backup fullback (listed with Aaron Emanuel) behind Leroy Holt and Jeff Brown. But he figures to see some action there and on special teams in 1988.

"Derrick is a big, strong fullback with lots of potential," says coach Larry Smith. "He has all the speed, size and quickness you need, and all he lacks is experience."

Gachett was a reserve sophomore fullback in 1987 who also played on special teams. He has yet to carry the ball in his USC career. He saw limited action as a redshirt freshman in 1986, primarily on special teams. He redshirted in 1985 and missed 1986 spring drills with a right ankle sprain.

Gachett played fullback and defensive end for 1984 CIF Southern Conference runner-up Esperanza High in Anaheim (Calif.), but it was on defense where he gained the most notice as a prep. He was named **Empire League Defensive Player of the Year** and made **The Register's All-Orange County first team** on defense in 1984. At fullback, he gained 749 yards on 105 carries (7.1 average) and had a 92-yard run from scrimmage. Current Trojan John Ledesma also prepped at Esperanza.

An avid weightlifter, Derrick won the Orange County high school powerlifting title in the 220-pound class in 1984 and has bests of 360 in the bench press, 580 in the dead lift and 440 in the squat. He has run the 40 in 4.7. His sports hero is ex-Trojan Marcus Allen. Gachett was born in Indianapolis, Ind. He's a public administration major at USC.

(86) SCOTT GALBRAITH — Tight End, 6-3, 240, Jr.



Galbraith has developed into a fine tight end and goes into his 1988 junior year listed as No. 2 at the position (with Martin Chesley) behind All-American candidate Paul Green.

"Scott has continued to get better and better to the point where he'll play a big role for us this fall," says coach Larry Smith. "He has turned into a very fine blocker and has always been an outstanding receiver. And he has now become a much more consistent player."

He backed up Green in 1987 as a sophomore and was used often in 2-tight end situations as a blocker. He grabbed 2 passes last year for 17 yards (a 9-yarder at California and an 8-yarder at Michigan State). He also played on special teams.

Scott made only 1 catch in limited action in 1986 while backing up Green as the H-back (tight end-in-motion), but it was a big one. He caught a 2-yard toss for a touchdown at Arizona to open the scoring in USC's 20-13 victory. Most of his playing time that year came on special teams, where he fielded 2 short kickoffs and returned them 25 yards (12.5 average).

In his first year at USC (1985), Galbraith redshirted and then had left knee cartilage surgery following 1986 spring practice.

He caught 34 passes (17.0 average) and scored 6 touchdowns as a tight end for Highlands High in North Highlands (Calif.) in 1984. As a defensive lineman, he led his team in tackles. He helped his team to 12 straight wins in 1984 before losing in the section semis. He was named to the **All-Northern California, Sacramento Bee and Sacramento**

Union All-City and Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West teams as a senior, and was a **two-time All-Delta League** pick. He once scored 3 TDs in a game but he also once ran the wrong way with a kickoff and scored a safety for the other team.

An excellent basketball player, Galbraith was the **Delta League MVP** while averaging 16 points a game and leading Highlands to the Delta League championship his last 2 years. He scored 30 points in his best game as a prep. He served as student body president, too.

He's a public administration major at USC. His real first name is Alan. Asked about his favorite pastime, he said, **"Going to church and, more than anything, singing!"**

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	1	2	2.0	1	2	2	25	12.5	0	14
1987 (So.)	2	17	8.5	0	9	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER	3	19	6.3	1	9	2	25	12.5	0	14

(9) DWAYNE GARNER — Cornerback, 6-0, 195, Jr.



This past spring, Garner recaptured the starting pass coverage halfback spot he held for the first half of 1987 . . . and in the process the junior really impressed the coaching staff with his fine play.

"Dwayne may be one of the most underrated players on our team," says coach Larry Smith. **"He performed very well this past spring and is developing into an outstanding pass defender. He's also a key special teamer.**

His play will be crucial for our success in 1988."

Garner started USC's first 6 games in 1987 as a sophomore at the pass coverage halfback spot, but then gave way to Chris Hale. Then, as Hale's backup at that spot, Dwayne still saw lots of action (he was also a key special teamer). On the year, he had 61 tackles (2 for a loss), 5 pass break-ups, and 2 interceptions (at Oregon, which he returned 8 yards, and in the end zone at the end of the Washington game). He had 12 tackles at Washington.

Versatile enough to also play run support cornerback and free safety, Garner was USC's dime back as a redshirt freshman in 1986 in 6-defensive back situations. He also backed up Greg Coauette at the run support cornerback spot and started there in the Florida Citrus Bowl when Coauette was injured (Dwayne intercepted a pass near the goal line in that game and returned it 7 yards). On the season, he notched 40 tackles and 3 pass deflections, plus the interception. He also played on the special teams. After 1987 spring practice, he had arthroscopic surgery to remove cartilage from his right knee.

Garner redshirted in 1985 after a stellar career as a running back and linebacker at Skyline High in Oakland (Calif.), where he was named **Bay Area Player of the Year by the San Francisco Examiner** in 1984. As a running back, he gained 1,259 yards rushing and scored 16 touchdowns as a senior, which broke school records held by ex-UCLA star Theotis Brown. Defensively, Garner had 139 tackles, 3 interceptions and 8 sacks. Other honors included **East Bay Player of the Year, Oakland Athletic League Player of the Year, All-Northern California and All-State** in 1984, and **All-Oakland Athletic League first team** in 1983 and 1984. He led his team to an undefeated 10-0 season and No. 1 ranking in the East Bay as a senior.

As a junior, he rushed for 310 yards and 5 TDs, and had 60 tackles, 2 interceptions and 3 sacks. His sophomore stats included 108 yards rushing, 2 scores, 43 tackles and 1 sack. An excellent special teams player, Dwayne once returned a punt 85 yards for a TD. He was also Skyline's top basketball

player. Among his hoop teammates were current collegians Gary Payton of Oregon State and Greg Foster of UTEP (formerly of UCLA).

His brother, Dwight, was a tailback at California (1982-85) who handled the ball in the famous 5-lateral TD play that beat Stanford in 1982 as the clock ran out. Another brother, Felipe, was a two-year starting guard for Cal State Bakersfield's basketball team. Dwayne runs the 40 in 4.7. His sports hero is ex-Trojan All-American defensive back Ronnie Lott. He's a public administration major at USC.

Why did he come to USC instead of follow in the footsteps of one of his brothers? **"I wanted to go somewhere and make my own name,"** he said.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	40	0/0	3	0	1	7	7.0	0	7
1987 (So.) ...	61	2/3	5	0	2	8	4.0	0	8
CAREER	101	2/3	8	0	3	15	5.0	0	8

(92) DON GIBSON — Nose Guard, 6-3, 250, So.



In Gibson, the returning starting sophomore nose guard, USC is assured of having a very capable anchor on its defensive line for several seasons.

As just a redshirt freshman, Gibson started all of 1987 at nose guard and performed admirably. He made 61 tackles (including 4 for losses), forced a fumble, recovered another fumble (against Arizona), deflected 3 passes, and blocked a field goal (at Notre Dame). His high games for tackles were versus Oregon and UCLA (8). **The Sporting News listed him on its honorable mention redshirt freshman team.**

"Don is still just beginning to come into his own," says coach Larry Smith. **"He's a tough, hardnosed inside player who got a lot of valuable experience as just a freshman last year and performed above par. He'll only get better."**

Gibson redshirted in 1986. As a two-way tackle, he started every game for 3 years (1983-85) at El Modena High in Orange (Calif.). Defensively, he had 73 tackles, 5 sacks, 3 forced fumbles and 5 pass deflections as a senior. He set a school record by averaging a grade of 3.95 (out of 5.0) on each play for offensive line blocking. He was named **All-CIF Southern Section (on offense), CIF Southern Conference co-MVP, Cal-Hi Sports All-State, The Register's Orange County Defensive Player of the Year and Top 25 Recruits, Century League Player of the Year, The Sporting News' Top 100 and L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 honorable mention** in 1985.

Gibson helped El Modena to the CIF Southern Conference titles in 1983 and 1984 (the Vanguard's lost in the semi-finals in 1985). He made **The Register's All-Orange County second team on offense** as a junior in 1984.

Don's father, Frank, was a 3-year letterman tight end/defensive end at Army and he co-captained the 1960 team. He later was an assistant coach there. Don's older brother, Boomer, started at outside linebacker for Arizona in 1986 (under current USC coach Larry Smith) and 1987. The 1987 USC-Arizona game (the Trojans won 12-10) marked the first time that the brothers faced each other from opposite sides of the field. Don's hobby is scuba diving. He was born in Atlanta, Ga.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	61	4/12	4*	1

*Includes one blocked field goal

(17) PAUL GREEN — Tight End, 6-3, 230, Sr.



Green — who made honorable mention AP All-American, first team All-Pac-10, and second team on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-stars (selected by the media in the league area) last year — is a first team All-American candidate this season. Now starting for his second season, the senior is a tight end in the Todd Christensen mold: a very good short-to-mid-range receiver with outstanding hands and strong blocking ability.

A starter all of 1987 as a junior, he had 31 catches (third on the team) for 317 yards (10.2 average) and a TD (a 9-yarder which proved to be the decisive points in USC's 37-23 win at Washington; it was Green's first score as a Trojan). He caught at least 1 pass in every game in 1987, including a career-high and game-high 7 in the Rose Bowl against Michigan State for 58 yards. He now has a 21-game consecutive pass catching streak dating back to 1986. His longest catch of 1987 was a 27-yarder versus Oregon State. He was also USC's backup punter (although he didn't have to kick in 1987) and played on special teams.

Near the end of this past spring's drills, however, he tore ligaments in his right knee and had surgery, but he's expected to be okay this fall.

"There isn't a better tight end in America," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a real force in our offense. He has all the physical tools you could ask for. He gives us that big-play threat from the tight end spot. He's an excellent receiver and has developed into a good blocker. The key, obviously, is how he comes back from the spring knee surgery."

Green has really taken to the tight end position. **"I love playing tight end," he said. "It's perfect. You get to be physical with the big boys and you get to catch the ball. It's the best of both worlds."**

Paul prides himself on his superb pass-catching ability. **"In high school, if I dropped a pass in practice, even if it was a one-handed catch, it would wreck my whole day," he said. "... You know how someone will go sky-high and make a two-handed catch and people will say, 'Great catch, great catch?' Well, that's what you're supposed to do, catch anything that you can touch!"**

As a sophomore in 1986, Green was the often-used H-back (tight end-in-motion) and he made 12 catches for 158 yards (13.2 average). He had at least 1 grab in each of the final 9 games (he missed USC's opener with a sprained ankle). He also served as the backup punter and booted a surprise 58-yarder on third down at Arizona.

Green played in USC's first 3 games of 1985, catching 6 passes for 48 yards (8.0 average), and had won the starting H-back job from Joe Cormier. But a severely sprained ankle suffered in practice prior to the fourth game (Oregon State) forced him out for the rest of the year and he was able to redshirt because of the early-season injury.

He showed his versatility and talent as a freshman in 1984. As Cormier's backup, he caught 1 pass for 9 yards. He also saw lots of action on special teams, and when injuries depleted the USC's fullback depth in the UCLA game, he became the No. 2 fullback (he never carried the ball, though). And he spelled Troy Richardson as USC's punter midway through the Washington game and into the UCLA contest, averaging 33.1 yards on 7 boots.

Green caught 43 passes for 836 yards (19.4 average) and 11 touchdowns as a tight end in 1983 for CIF Central Section runner-up Clovis (Calif.) West High near Fresno. He was named to the **All-Northern California, All-Metro and All-North Yosemite League** teams as a senior. He was also picked as the **Lineman of the Year for the Metro area and the North Yosemite League**, as well as **honorable mention in the Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** poll. He had 6 catches for 154 yards and ran one 63 yards for the winning TD towards the end of the CIF Central Section semifinals. He also averaged 39 yards as a punter, receiving snaps from current Trojan teammate Scott Brennan.

Paul earned **All-North Yosemite League** honors in basketball, averaging 17 points per game as a senior, and pitched for the baseball team.

There's little doubt that his football hero is Christensen. Paul sees lots of similarities between the two. **"We're not that big," says Green. "We're about the same size. And even though he's used more than I am as a receiver, Todd's a great blocker. And I love to block."**

Green, who likes to fish in his free time, is half Samoan (his mother is a native of that country). His brother, Mike, was a running back at BYU and his stepbrother, Mike Pace, is a junior wide receiver at Fresno State. Paul is majoring in communications at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.7.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	P	YDS	AVG	BLK	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1984 (Fr.)	1	9	9.0	0	9	7	232	33.1	0	45	0	0	0.0	0	0
*1985 (So.)	6	48	8.0	0	12	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1986 (So.)	12	158	13.2	0	34	1	58	58.0	0	58	0	0	0.0	0	0
1987 (Jr.)	31	317	10.2	1	27	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER	50	532	10.6	1	34	8	290	36.3	0	58	1	0	0.0	0	0

*Injury redshirt

(87) FRANK GRIFFIN — Tight End, 6-4, 230, So.



Griffin, a sophomore with lots of potential, returns as a reserve tight end after appearing briefly at that position as a freshman in 1987, his first year at USC. He did not catch a pass last year.

"Frank is a fine young physical talent," says coach Larry Smith. "He is an excellent athlete with the potential to be a real good blocker and receiver. He just needs experience and maturity."

Griffin was an **All-Northern California** pick in 1986 as a senior tight end at Cordova High in Rancho Cordova (Calif.), as he caught 40 passes for 725 yards and 1 touchdown. He also earned **All-Sacramento first team, All-Metro League first team and All-State honorable mention** honors that season. Among his catches was a 53-yard TD clutch. He also starred as a junior.

He was born in Springfield, Mass. He's a business major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.7.

(61) JOHN GUERRERO — Offensive Tackle, 6-4, 320, Sr.



USC's biggest player, Guerrero uses that size — and his deceiving quickness — to dominate his opponents. He started the last 10 games of 1987 as the left offensive tackle (Mark Sager started the first 2 games there) and John played very well. He returns as the starter there as a senior in 1988, so look for more of the same fine play.

"John really came on as a dominant player as last year went on," says

coach Larry Smith. "He's an excellent run blocker and a much-improved pass blocker. The thing that really made him stand out, though, was that his aggressiveness increased each game and his consistency improved to a winning level."

Guerrero was set to start at weakside tackle as a sophomore in 1986, but then he tore left knee ligaments in pre-season practice and was sidelined all year. It was the second time in less than a year that he tore ligaments in that knee. He played briefly as a reserve in 1985 before suffering the knee injury in USC's fourth game (Oregon State). But he recuperated in time to play some in the Aloha Bowl. John redshirted in 1984.

He was an **All-CIF Division II first teamer** as an offensive tackle in 1983 at Oxnard (Calif.) High. He also made the **All-Channel League** and **All-Ventura County first teams** in 1982 and 1983.

John is among the largest players ever to come to USC, reminiscent of ex-Trojan great (and current NFL star) Anthony Munoz, whom Guerrero lists as his sports hero. John is a public administration major at USC. He can bench press 385 pounds. This past May, Guerrero got married; his wife's name is Sandra.

(14) CHRIS HALE — Cornerback, 5-9, 170, Sr.



Hale and Dwayne Garner battled all of 1987 for the starting pass coverage halfback spot, with Hale taking over for Garner midseason. But Garner has reassumed that starting role and Hale is listed No. 2 there (along with Marvin Pollard) going into the 1988 season. Whatever, the small but quick and talented senior figures to see lots of action in 1988, especially in extra defensive back formations and on special teams.

Hale was a late addition to the Trojans roster in 1987, joining the squad just before pre-season drills began after transferring from Glendale (Calif.) College. But he quickly established himself as a top-quality player. Chris began the 1987 campaign as Garner's backup at the pass coverage halfback spot, but moved into the starting spot by USC's seventh game (Notre Dame) and held that job the rest of the season (he also starred on special teams). Had he not sprained his knee against Boston College, which sidelined him the following 2 contests, he might have entered the starting lineup sooner.

On the year, he made 23 tackles (including 7 versus Stanford), forced a fumble, broke up 2 passes and intercepted 2 others (the first in his first start at Notre Dame and the other against Arizona which set up a field goal after his 21-yard runback). Both thefts came on the opponents' first drive of the game. In his debut as a starter at Notre Dame, he had to cover Heisman Trophy winner Tim Brown and held Brown to just 4 catches for 46 yards (Hale's interception was on a pass intended for Brown).

"Chris is just now coming into his own as an experienced collegiate player," says coach Larry Smith. "We asked him to do a lot in a short time last year and he came through. We'll call on him often again this season. He possesses the great speed you need to play in the secondary. He can cover a lot of ground. But he still needs to improve on his tackling."

This past spring, Hale not only participated in spring football drills but exhibited his athletic ability by long jumping for the USC track team. He placed third in the UCLA dual with a season-best 23-2½ leap. He has been timed at 4.5 in the 40, has career bests of 24-0 in the long jump (24-2 wind aided) and 10.5 in the 100, and has a 40-inch vertical jump.

Chris transferred to USC in the fall of 1987 after earning **J.C. Grid-Wire All-American honorable mention and All-State first team** acclaim as a defensive back at Glendale College in 1986, where he was a teammate of current Trojan Bill Schultz. He posted 50 tackles and had 6 interceptions (which he returned for a 49.7 average and 1 TD). He did not participate in track there.

Hale began his college career at Nebraska on a track scholarship (as a sprinter/long jumper). He had indoor bests of 6.39 for 60 yards and 23-11 in the long jump. He also walked on to the Cornhusker freshman football team as a defensive back in 1984 and picked off a team-high 2 passes as a starter. But he left Nebraska after a year there and did not play football or track the following season (1985) before enrolling at Glendale.

He prepped at Monrovia (Calif.) High, where he was a wide receiver (25.0 average and 14 TDs as a 1983 senior) and defensive back (6 interceptions as a senior), as well as a standout long jumper. He was the CIF 2-A long jump champ in both 1983 (23-8) and 1984 (23-7½). He also finished third in the long jump at the 1984 state meet. And he placed third in the 1984 CIF 100 (10.80).

Hale was just 5-6 and 147 pounds as a prep senior. **"Then I just started sprouting up . . . all the way up to 5-9 and 170!,"** he said.

In his year at Nebraska, he discovered 2 things about himself: **"One, I wanted to live the rest of my life in Southern California and two, I just wanted to play football,"** he said.

Hale is a communications major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1987 (Jr.)	23	0/0	2	0	2	21	10.5	0	21

(93) PAT HARLOW — Defensive Tackle, 6-7, 260, So.



Harlow received some valuable playing time last year as a first-year freshman while backing up All-American candidate Tim Ryan at defensive tackle (posting 3 tackles in limited action). He returns in that role as a sophomore in 1988 to give the Trojan defensive line some quality depth. He's a young player with a good future.

"Pat is a very fine young defensive lineman who is capable of starting at most any school in the Pac-10," says coach Larry Smith. **"Right now, though, he is playing behind a potential All-American, Tim Ryan. Still, Pat will see a lot more action in 1988. He makes our line much stronger and deeper."**

Harlow was one of the top defensive linemen in Southern California in 1986 as a senior at Norco (Calif.) High, where he also played offensive tackle. He was named to the **All-CIF Eastern Conference, All-Riverside County and All-Ivy League (offense and defense) first teams** and was the **Ivy League's Defensive Player of the Year**. He was also listed on the **L.A. Herald-Examiner's Super 11 honorable mention** before his senior season. He was also an **All-Ivy League** pick as a junior. And he starred in basketball, too, as he was a **two-time All-Ivy League** honoree. An outstanding student, Harlow compiled an A— average in high school.

He's a business major at USC. He likes to water and snow ski, as well as body surf. His sports hero is NFL star Howie Long **"because of his great determination."**

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	3	0/0	0	0

(40) CRAIG HARTSUYKER — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 215, So.



Here's a young player with a good-looking future. Just a sophomore, Hartsuyker figures to start at the weakside outside linebacker spot in 1988 after getting lots of valuable experience as a reserve there last fall.

"We're expecting big things from Craig in 1988," says coach Larry Smith. "He had an outstanding spring. He's an excellent pass rusher and a big-play type of player. He makes things happen. He's big and rangy, he runs and hits well, he's versatile, and he plays with desire."

As a redshirt freshman in 1987, Hartsuyker backed up Bill Stokes at the weakside outside linebacker position and Craig even started the Washington State game there for an injured Stokes. On the year, he made 25 tackles (including an 8-yard quarterback sack at California) and deflected a pass. He saw action in every game at outside linebacker and on special teams.

Hartsuyker redshirted in 1986 after being the leading tackler (119) as a senior in 1985 at Orange Glen High in Escondido (Calif.). He also was credited with 6 sacks, 4 blocked kicks, 3 fumble recoveries and 3 pass deflections. Craig was an **All-CIF San Diego Section first team** pick, as well as the **Palomar League Defensive Player of the Year** and a **National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete**.

Hartsuyker registered 78 tackles, 6 sacks and 4 blocked kicks as a junior in 1984. He was named to the **All-Palomar League first team** in 1984.

He has been timed in 4.6 for the 40. He's a business major at USC with a B — average (2.78 GPA).

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	25	1/8	1	0

(22) CURTIS HEIN — Safety, 6-0, 170, So.



Hein, a much-improved sophomore who is listed as the No. 2 strong safety behind All-American candidate Cleveland Colter (he'll also see lots of time on special teams), comes from a famous athletic family.

His grandfather, Mel Hein, is a member of the NFL Hall of Fame and College Football Hall of Fame (after playing at Washington State) and was an assistant football coach at USC from 1951 to 1965.

Curtis' father, Mel Hein Jr., was a Trojan pole vaulter in 1961 to 1963 and held the world indoor record in 1965. And Curtis' older brother, Gary, was a cornerback at California from 1983 to 1986.

Curtis did not see any action last fall as a redshirt freshman backup strong safety. He redshirted in 1986.

"Curtis is young and inexperienced, but he's a very aggressive player who'll see action this year on special teams and possibly as a backup safety," says coach Larry Smith. "He has some good bloodlines and as he gets some seasoning, he'll play a bigger and bigger role for us."

Hein earned **All-Sunset League** honors in 1984 and 1985 as a defensive back at Taft High in Woodland Hills (Calif.). In his two-year career at Taft, Hein had 6 interceptions, 88 tackles, 11 sacks, 3 blocked kicks and returned a kickoff for a

touchdown. He was named to the **L.A. Herald Examiner's Super 11 honorable mention** before the 1985 season.

A versatile athlete, Hein also starred in volleyball (he was an **All-City** pick) and track (he ran a leg on the L.A. City-champion 400-meter relay team as a senior). His best marks in track include 10.9 for 100 meters, 48.0 for 400 meters, 22-0 in the long jump and 43-0 in the triple jump. He has also been timed in 4.6 in the 40.

In his spare time, Curtis likes to hunt and fish. He's a public administration major at USC.

(21) CALVIN HOLMES — Tailback, 5-10, 180, Fr.



One of the fastest Trojans (4.4 in the 40), Holmes is a redshirt freshman reserve tailback who might also be called upon to return kickoffs in 1988.

"Calvin has great speed and great potential," says coach Larry Smith. "He just needs to get more experience. Once he does, with his speed, watch out."

Calvin reshirted in 1987, his first year at USC, but he did sprint for the Trojan track team this past spring (while still participating in spring football drills). He ran a season-best 10.55 in the 100 in a qualifying heat at the Pac-10 Championships (he placed sixth in the final). He also anchored USC's 400-meter relay team which was victorious in the UCLA dual, and which then ran a season-best 40.60 to take fourth at the Pac-10 meet.

He was regarded as one of the state's top running backs as a senior while playing for L.A. City-champion Carson (Calif.) High in 1986. He gained 1,097 yards on 133 carries (8.3 average) and scored 14 touchdowns that year and caught 7 passes for 94 yards. He also returned 3 kickoffs for 72 yards. Calvin's longest run from scrimmage covered 75 yards for a touchdown in his senior year. He earned **All-L.A. City 4-A and All-Pacific League first team** honors and was listed among the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** and the **Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention** in 1986. He also made the **All-State, L.A. Times All-South Bay and Daily Breeze All-South Bay second teams** as a senior. Along with Alan Wilson, Calvin is 1 of the 2 former Carson players on USC's current roster.

One of the top prep sprinters in the state as a senior, Holmes took second in the 1987 state meet 100 in a personal-best 10.50 (he lost by .01 to incoming Trojan freshman trackster Quincy Watts). Calvin also clocked a wind-aided 10.36 100 for second place in the L.A. City finals. He ran 21.43 for 200 meters in 1987. He was third in the L.A. City 100 as a junior in 1986 (10.82). His best in the 400 is 47.8. He was ranked the **10th best multi-sport prep athlete in Southern California in his senior year by the L.A. Times.**

He's a business major at USC. This past summer, Calvin was a counselor for USC's National Youth Sports Program, an NCAA-sponsored summer sports camp for inner-city youths.

(39) LEROY HOLT — Fullback, 6-0, 215, Jr.



Holt has already set many superlatives in his young fullback career . . . and many more surely are in store for this junior **All-Pac-10 first team nominee** who returns for his second year as the starter.

"There's no better fullback in the conference than Leroy," says coach Larry Smith. "We've got to get the ball to him more. He's a great short-yardage back with fine quickness and he's also an excellent blocker. And he's a very inspirational team leader."

With 496 yards (second most on the team) on 128 carries (3.9 average) as a season-long sophomore starter in 1987, Leroy gained more yardage rushing than any other USC fullback since Marcus Allen had 649 yards in 1979 while blocking for Heisman winner Charles White. Leroy, known for his tough blocking and his quickness in hitting the hole, went over 50 yards rushing 4 times in 1987: 60 yards on 14 carries against Washington State (the most yards in a game by a Trojan fullback since Kennedy Pola had 61 yards against Oregon State in 1985), 56 yards on 12 tries at Oregon, 54 yards on 13 attempts at California, and 52 yards on 14 carries versus Arizona. In that 12-10 Arizona victory, he carried the ball 4 times on crucial third-and-1 plays in USC's late winning field goal drive and he converted each one into a first down. And Holt was an effective receiver, too, grabbing 11 tosses for 109 yards (9.9 average) and a TD. That score came on a brilliant 39-yard reception against Stanford in which he bowled over several defenders (it was the first scoring catch by a Trojan fullback since John Kamana's 1-yarder at Oklahoma in 1982). Holt, who also played on some special teams, made **All-Pac-10 honorable mention** and was **USC's Most Inspirational Player**.

He missed this past spring's drills because of academic ineligibility and spent that time attending classes at Santa Monica (Calif.) City College, but should return this fall.

Says USC quarterback Rodney Peete: **"Leroy is one of the most underrated players in the country. He can block, he can run, he picks up the tough yards."**

Leroy has set high goals for himself at USC. **"I can run the ball inside and I can block pretty well, but I'm always looking to get better in every category,"** he said. **"I want to be the best fullback to ever play at USC. When you hear the name Leroy Holt, I want it to ring a bell as one of the greatest fullbacks."**

Holt never expected to be thrust into such a prominent role in the Trojan offense. **"I came to USC expecting to be a blocker primarily,"** he said. **"I was a fan of (former USC All-American fullback) Sam 'Bam' Cunningham . . . In fact, I'm wearing his number (39) now . . . I had set my mind that I was going to block, block, block. I knew there was no way they were going to change the system for me . . . It's a thrill to run so much. It's a dream. There was always something in my mind that I could show them that I could run, but I didn't think I'd get to do it . . . I never thought I'd get the ball more than seven or eight times a year, maybe . . . If I can be successful at fullback, then that will open it up a little more for the tailback."**

Leroy backed up Todd Steele as a redshirt freshman in 1986, gaining 158 yards on 41 carries (3.9 average) and scoring 3 times (including a bull-like 14-yard burst against Oregon). His 3 scores were the most by a Trojan fullback since Allen had 8 in 1979. Holt's most productive outing was a team-high 34 yards on 9 attempts in the Florida Citrus Bowl, when he started for an injured Steele. His longest run of the season was

a 23-yarder up the middle against California to set up a TD (he had 31 yards on 4 carries that day).

Holt redshirted in 1985 after earning **All-L.A. City first team** honors in 1984 as a fullback at Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). He gained 1,200 yards (6.5 average) while leading his team to the City title game as a senior. Despite a badly sprained ankle, Holt ran for 5 touchdowns (including a 75-yarder) in a playoff game. Other 1984 honors included **All-Pacific League first team, The Daily Breeze's All-South Bay first team, L.A. Times All-South Bay second team and Most Valuable Back at Banning.** He was mostly used at tight end as a junior for the 1983 City champs.

Holt is a close friend with Banning alum Jamelle Holieway, currently the Oklahoma quarterback whose Sooner team will visit the Coliseum to play USC Sept. 24 this year. They spend their summers working out together with their fathers. "Jamelle and I have been close friends since we played Pop Warner football as kids," Holt said. "And we've grown closer as the years have gone by. In fact, we even made a vow to each other after our senior year in high school that no matter where we went to college, we'd try to attend the other's games at least once a year. That way we can still continue to be an inspiration to each other . . . We're always talking about football. You know, I try to give him a hard time about something and he always shoves his (1985) national championship ring in my face and says, 'Talk when you've got one of these.'"

Holt is 1 of 4 Banning alumni on the current USC roster, along with Marvin Pollard, Mark Tucker and Titus Tuiasosopo. Leroy says his sports hero is ex-Trojan Marcus Allen. Holt runs the 40 in 4.7. He was born in Brenham, Tex. His father, Leroy Sr., was a standout prep running back in Brenham, but never made it to college. How come? "It's because he had me," said the younger Holt. "So he's playing his college career through me now." In the summer of 1986, Leroy was a counselor for USC's National Youth Sports Program, an NCAA-sponsored summer sports camp for inner-city youths.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	41	158	3.9	3	23	1	-5	-5.0	0	-5
1987 (So.)	128	496	3.9	0	17	11	109	9.9	1	39
CAREER	169	654	3.9	3	23	12	104	8.7	1	39

(23) MARCUS HOPKINS — Flanker, 6-0, 190, Fr.



After spending 1987, his first season at USC, as a reserve tailback, the versatile Hopkins was switched to flanker this past spring and will provide much-needed depth there as a redshirt freshman. He'll also be used frequently on special teams.

One of 3 true freshman tailbacks to have played in 1987, Hopkins appeared briefly in the Michigan State and Oregon State games, but then tore left knee cartilage in practice the following week and was sidelined the rest of the season. Because of that early injury, he was allowed to redshirt. Overall, he had 2 yards on 4 carries.

"Marcus is such a versatile athlete that we moved him to the receiver position because we felt he could have more of an immediate impact there," says coach Larry Smith. "But he could also end up back at tailback and he's good enough of an athlete to even be a defensive back. And look for him on a lot of special teams."

He attended the same high school (Lincoln High in San Diego, Calif.) as another famous Trojan named Marcus — 1981 Heisman Trophy winner Marcus Allen. Hopkins rushed for 1,261 yards on 138 carries (9.1 average) and scored 19 touchdowns on the ground as a 1986 senior. He also caught 18 passes for 240 yards (13.3 yards per catch) and 2 TDs, and returned 5 kickoffs for 198 yards (39.6 average) in 1986. He had 254 yards on 18 carries (14.1 average) in 1 game and had a 99-yard run in another. Defensively, Marcus had 63 tackles, 3 interceptions and 1 fumble recovery as a senior.

He helped Lincoln win the 1986 CIF San Diego Section 2-A title. Hopkins earned **All-State, All-CIF San Diego Section, All-City, All-City Central League, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** honorable mention and **CIF San Diego Section All-Academic** honors as a senior. He also won **Lincoln High's Marcus Allen Perpetual Trophy**.

As a junior in 1985, Hopkins ran for 820 yards on 115 carries (7.1 average), caught 17 passes for 240 yards, returned 8 kickoffs for 150 yards and 6 punts for 185 yards, and scored 14 touchdowns. His defensive stats as a junior were 29 tackles and 1 interception. Lincoln also won the CIF San Diego Section 2-A title in 1985.

An excellent athlete, Marcus also participated in basketball and track as a prep. He has long jumped 23-1 and his best for 100 meters is 10.7. His 40 time is 4.5.

Hopkins was born in Pensacola, Fla. He's a mathematics major at USC.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
*1987 (Fr.)	4	2	0.5	0	4
*Injury redshirt					

(66) RANDY HORD — Defensive Guard, 6-3, 240, Jr.



A **1987 JC All-American** who transferred to USC this past spring, Hord made an immediate impression on the coaches. The junior is listed as the No. 2 defensive guard behind Dan Owens.

"Randy played super in the spring," says coach Larry Smith. "He's an excellent pass rusher with big-play ability. He's versatile enough to be able to play any of the defensive line positions. He'll see lots of action this year, as long as he fully recovers from his shoulder surgery."

After spring drills were over, Hord had surgery to repair a dislocated left shoulder. He should be ready to go in the fall.

Hord was named to the **J.C. Grid-Wire All-American first team and All-State first team**, as well as being the **Mission Conference Defensive Player of the Year** in 1987 at Riverside (Calif.) City College. He posted 70 tackles, 10 quarterback sacks, 5 fumble recoveries and an interception as a sophomore defensive tackle. He also had a 3.5 GPA, was a member of Bakersfield's Student Congress and was a **1987 J.C. Grid-Wire Scholar-Athlete All-American**. He started at defensive tackle in 1986 on a Riverside team that was 13-1 and ranked third in the nation. That year, Randy made **All-State second team and All-Mission Conference first team**.

Hord prepped at Riverside Poly High, where he was a 2-way starting tackle as a 1985 senior. He was named **All-Riverside County honorable mention and All-Citrus Belt League second team** that year and his team posted a 13-1 record. As a junior in 1984, he started on the defensive line and his team was the CIF Big 5 Conference and state 4-A champions with a 13-1 mark. Randy also played basketball for 2 years at Riverside Poly, was involved with the student government and was on the academic honor roll.

His father, Roy, was an All-American defensive lineman at Duke in 1957 (he was a teammate of current USC athletic director Mike McGee) and then went on to star in the NFL with the Los Angeles Rams (1960-62), Philadelphia Eagles and New York Jets. Randy's sports idol is ex-Rams star defensive lineman Merlin Olsen because **"he was a family friend since birth who always played Santa Claus for us at Christmas and was a big part of my life as a child."**

Hord is a business major at USC. In his free time, he likes to snow and water ski, scuba dive, surf and golf.

(1) JOHN JACKSON — Flanker, 5-11, 180, Jr.



Jackson, who takes over the starting flanker spot as a junior this season, is a speedy big-play receiver who has demonstrated that ability time and again.

He saw plenty of action in 1987 as a sophomore at both the flanker and split end spots (primarily as the backup flanker behind Randy Tanner). In fact, he started 3 games at split end when Ken Henry was injured. John was second on the team in receiving with 37 receptions for 578 yards

(15.6 average) and had a team-high 7 TD catches. His 37 grabs put him in a tie for 12th on the USC single-season pass catching list (with Shelton Diggs in 1976) and his 53 career catches ties him for 23rd (with Diggs) on the all-time Trojan list.

Jackson, who had at least one catch in every game in 1987, will long be remembered for hauling in 3 touchdowns (28, 26 and 7 yards) against Stanford, all in the first half (he had 5 catches for 83 yards on the day). That tied a USC single game TD reception mark (also held by Diggs, who did so against Stanford in 1976, and Kevin Williams, who had 3 TD catches against California in 1978). John's other TDs came against Boston College (51 yards), Oregon State (22 yards, 1 of 6 catches for 82 yards he had that game), Oregon (7 yards), and Notre Dame (9 yards). His 7 TD receptions last year averaged 21.4 yards each.

He might also be used to return punts and kickoffs in 1988.

"John is one of the best receivers in the Pac-10," says coach Larry Smith. **"He's a very smart, heady player. He has excellent speed, has the ability to get open, and makes lots of big plays."**

Adds USC quarterback Rodney Peete: **"J.J. makes my job easier because he can get open so well."**

Jackson has worked hard to get where he's at. **"I've sort of mapped my career out,"** he said. **"When I first came here, I was too small and didn't weigh enough. So I hit the weight room. I want to be a legitimate 185 or 190 before I'm through here. The next thing that was questionable was my speed, about 4.7 in the 40. But now I'm down to 4.5 and I want to get down to 4.4. I've got a 32-inch vertical leap now, but I want to improve that a couple of inches. I'm running my routes pretty good, but there's always room for improvement."**

John missed last spring's drills while starring on USC's baseball team which came within one victory from advancing to the College World Series. And what a season he had! As the starting centerfielder, the left-handed hitting and throwing Jackson hit .366 with 23 RBIs and a team-high 17 stolen bases. In the 5-game NCAA West I Regionals, he earned **all-tournament** honors by hitting an amazing .619 with 4 doubles, a triple and 4 RBIs. In a nationally-televised victory over UCLA, he collected 3 hits and was the **ESPN/NAPA Player of the Game**. That was one of five 3-hit games Jackson had in 1988. He was a reserve outfielder in 1987, appearing primarily as a pinch runner while splitting time with spring football drills.

Jackson backed up Tanner at flanker as a 1986 redshirt freshman and was used often in 3-wideout formations. He caught 16 passes for 228 yards (14.3 average). He grabbed 3 aerials in 3 different games (for 53

Jackson backed up Tanner at flanker as a 1986 redshirt freshman and was used often in 3-wideout formations. He caught 16 passes for 228 yards (14.3 average). He grabbed 3 aerials in 3 different games (for 53 yards against Illinois, 50 yards versus Oregon and 49 yards against Washington).

A 1985 redshirt at USC, Jackson made the **1984 All-CIF Division I first team** as a wide receiver at Bishop Amat High in La Puente (Calif.). He caught 55 passes for 781 yards and 8 touchdowns as a senior and was named **Angelus League Offensive Player of the Year**, **L.A. Times** and **San Gabriel Valley Tribune All-San Gabriel Valley** and **All-Angelus League first team**. Defensively, he had 2 interceptions.

As a junior in 1983, he had 36 receptions for 794 yards and 8 scores while winning **All-League** honors on a team that lost in the CIF Big 5 finals.

He ended his prep career second to former Trojan star John McKay on Bishop Amat's all-time lists for receptions in a season (55), receiving yardage in a season (794) and career (1,583), and TD receptions in a season (8) and career (16). He even threw 2 touchdowns in his career. He was also an **All-League** baseball player.

Along with Rigo Diaz, Stephon Pace and Mazio Royster, Jackson is 1 of 4 Bishop Amat alumni playing for the Trojans. He's a business finance major at USC and he was an **honorable mention selection on the 1987 Pac-10 All-Academic team**. He was born in Brooklyn, N.Y. His sports hero is one of the NFL's all-time great receivers, John Jefferson, because "his initials are 'J.J.' like mine and some of the plays he makes are unbelievable."

Jackson's father, John, is a former USC assistant football coach (1976-81) who is now an executive with Prime Ticket cable TV. The younger Jackson said his father never interferes with his career. "The only thing he's concerned about is my grades," he said. "My dad doesn't coach me . . . He's always there when I need advice, but he doesn't offer any coaching unless I ask . . . I respect him for that."

Jackson said his most thrilling moment in sports was "seeing my parents' face after my first USC touchdown against Boston College, not only because it was 'our' first touchdown, but because if I hadn't come to USC, I would have gone to Boston College." He is thankful for the great family support he receives. "They're probably the only ones who are there for you whether you play well or play poorly. Their faces are the first ones I see after games. Seeing them is more exciting than scoring the touchdowns!"

FOOTBALL STATISTICS

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	16	228	14.3	0	33	0	0	0.0	0	0
1987 (So.) . . .	37	578	15.6	7	51	1	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER	53	806	15.2	7	51	1	0	0.0	0	0

BASEBALL STATISTICS

	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SAC	HP	SB	AVG
1987 (Fr.)	9	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	.000
1988 (So.)	57	172	45	63	8	3	1	23	33	21	5	3	17	.366
CAREER	66	172	48	63	8	3	1	23	35	21	5	3	20	.366

(80) TRAVIS KNOX — Split End, 5-11, 175, Jr.



Knox has yet to play at USC after being set back by a broken arm, but if he's fully healthy the junior split end will add speed and quality depth to USC's receiving corps.

A broken right arm suffered in the spring of 1986 sidelined Knox all of that redshirt freshman season, the subsequent spring and his 1987 sophomore campaign. He redshirted in 1985, his first year at Troy.

"Travis has had the unfortunate luck of being bothered by that arm injury," says coach Larry Smith. "But he's got good quickness and if he can overcome that arm problem, he could break into a key reserve receiver position this fall, as well as help us on special teams."

Knox was a 1984 **USA Today All-USA second team** pick while setting CIF San Diego Section records for receptions in a season (67 in 1984) and a career (177 in 1982-84) at San Dieguito High in Encinitas (Calif.). He was also named **Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Los Angeles Times San Diego County Lineman of the Year, All-CIF San Diego Section first team and was among The Sporting News' Top 100 Recruits** in his senior year. Other CIF records he set include most yards on receptions in a career (2,691) and touchdowns in a game (4 on 2 occasions). His career receptions ranked him fourth all-time in the nation and his yardage put him No. 8.

He caught 65 passes for 877 yards and 13 touchdowns as a junior and had 45 receptions for 869 yards and 4 scores as a sophomore. He was named to the **U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars** after his junior year. Knox had 10 or more receptions 3 times in his career, including 12 catches (4 were TDs) against Fallbrook as a senior. He also returned kickoffs more than 60 yards 9 times while at San Dieguito. Among his teammates at San Dieguito was Trojan Dave Powroznik.

An excellent hurdler, Knox was the CIF San Diego Section high and intermediate hurdle champ in 1984 (he won the highs in 1985) and has an electronic personal best of 14.33 in the highs. He has been clocked in 4.6 in the 40.

He was born in Little Rock, Ark. He's a physical education major at USC.

(73) CHUCK KUNSAITIS — Offensive Guard, 6-6, 275, Jr.



Although he has yet to see any action at USC because of a variety of injuries, Kunsaitis provides solid depth to the USC offensive line and the junior offensive guard has the potential to break into the 2-deep this fall.

"Chuck had his best spring practice yet at USC this past spring," says coach Larry Smith. "He has lots of potential and ability, but he has yet to put it together. If he does, though, he'll be a factor in our offensive line rotation this year."

Torn cartilage in his left knee which required surgery sidelined him all of 1987. He suffered a series of nagging minor injuries in 1986 which slowed him all of that season. He redshirted in 1985 while recovering from a right shoulder strain.

Chuck earned **All-CIF Division II second team** honors as an offensive tackle at El Toro (Calif.) High in 1984. He helped his team to the South Coast League title and the CIF Southern Conference semifinals. Kunsaitis was also named to **The Register's All-Orange County first team** and **All-South Coast League first team**, and was **South Coast League Offensive Player of the Year runner-up** in 1984. Chuck was a member of El Toro's 1982 CIF champions. He also played varsity basketball and volleyball at El Toro. Current Trojan Scott Ross also went to El Toro.

Kunsaitis is a public administration major at USC. He's a fifth generation Trojan. He plays the electric bass guitar in a rock band in his spare time. His sports hero is Kurt Rambis of the L.A. Lakers because **"he's a hard worker who is full of hustle and never gives up."** Asked what was the funniest thing that has happened to him on the football field, he said: **"Tackling an opponent in the mud and sliding off the field past the sidelines onto the track and into the bleachers. What a ride!"**

(63) BRAD LEGGETT — Center, 6-5, 270, Jr.



After switching over from offensive guard to center this past spring, Leggett won the starting job and the junior could be a pleasant surprise at that spot.

"Brad handled the position move well and could emerge as a dominant center," says coach Larry Smith. **"He's a very consistent blocker and all he needs now is experience. Plus, he has to come back from his spring foot injury."**

Leggett missed the second half of last spring's practice because of torn ligaments in his right foot, but he's expected to be ready to go this fall.

He started USC's first 2 games at right guard in 1987 as a sophomore, but Mark Tucker then replaced him in the lineup, although Brad did play quite a bit as Tucker's backup. In 1986 as a redshirt freshman, Leggett backed up All-American Jeff Bregel at strongside guard and played sparingly.

Brad, who redshirted in 1985, helped Fountain Valley (Calif.) High to the Sunset League title as a two-way tackle in 1984. He was named to **The Register's All-Orange County second team**, **All-Sunset League first team**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention** and **L.A. Herald Examiner's Super 11 second team** as a senior. He had 54 tackles, 6 quarterback sacks, 6 pass deflections and 3 forced fumbles as a defensive tackle. Offensively, Leggett's blocking was graded at 92% efficiency by his coaches. Brad and current Trojan Chris Sperle both attended Fountain Valley.

Brad's father is former LSU and NFL star defensive lineman Earl Leggett, who is now an assistant coach for the Los Angeles Raiders. Leggett likes to fish when he has time off, as well as watch pro wrestling matches. His sports heroes are Howie Long of the NFL, Danny Ainge of the NBA and Randy "Macho Man" Savage of the World Wrestling Federation. Brad was born in Vicksburg, Miss. He's a public administration major at USC.

(41) SCOTT LOCKWOOD — Tailback, 6-0, 195, So.



Lockwood might have been a freshman last fall, but he certainly didn't play like one. That early experience could foretell a fine future for him, too. Look for him to see lots of action as a sophomore backup tailback in 1988 (he might also return punts and kickoffs).

When Lockwood started the Boston College game at tailback in 1987, he became the first true (non-redshirt) freshman to start at that position for USC since Charles White did so in 1976 against Stanford. Although Scott played only the first series of that game (getting 12 yards on 3 carries) before giving way the rest of the game and the remainder of the regular season to Steven Webster, Lockwood ended up starting against Michigan State in the Rose Bowl because Webster was out with a knee injury. Scott was the first freshman to start at tailback in the Rose Bowl since Michigan's Stanley Edwards did so in 1978.

Overall in 1987, Scott showed his precocious nature by rushing for 233 yards and 5 TDs on 42 carries (5.6 average, tops among USC's running backs) while he and Ricky Ervins served as Webster's backups. Lockwood's top rushing games were against Washington (54 yards and a TD on 4 carries) and Oregon State (52 yards and a TD on 3 carries). He had 41 yards on 6 carries in the Rose Bowl. He had USC's longest run from scrimmage in 1987, 38 yards (which he did twice on scoring jaunts against Oregon State and Washington). Those were USC's longest TD runs since Ryan Knight had a 47-yarder at Washington State in 1984. Lockwood ran for TDs in 5 straight games (Oregon State, Oregon, Washington, Notre Dame, and Washington State). His 5 scoring runs averaged 17 yards each. Scott also caught 13 passes for 102 yards (7.9 average), including 5 for 43 yards at Michigan State. And he returned 10 kickoffs for 186 yards (18.6 average). **The Sporting News listed him honorable mention on its All-Freshman team.** He did all this despite being hampered throughout the season by nagging hamstring pulls and turf toe. And this past spring, he was slowed by a variety of injuries, including a bruised shoulder.

"Scott got better and better every day last year," says coach Larry Smith. **"Despite his youth, he came through in many key situations for us. He's a speedy, tough and intelligent runner. Those spring injuries held back his progress though. But if he comes back completely healthy, I have every reason to believe he'll be a 1000-yard back in 1988."**

Scott was delighted with the way 1987 went. **"Things couldn't have turned out any better than this,"** he said. **"To go from high school one year to the Rose Bowl the next! . . . The toughest thing about making the transition from high school to college football was the mental aspect of it, coming in and trying to get hold of the offense and trying to understand what they want."**

Lockwood was among the best prep football players ever produced in Colorado, where he rushed for a state-record 4,852 yards (7.5 average) with 47 TDs in his 3-year career at Fairview High in Boulder. He was named to the **Adidas, Parade and Bally All-American teams, USA Today All-USA second team and Colorado Player of the Year, and Gatorade Regional Player of the Year and Colorado Player of the Year** as a senior in 1986. He was also named the **Colorado Dr. Pepper Male Athlete of the Year for 1986-87.** He had 2,210 rushing yards (7.4 average) and 22 TDs as a

senior. He had 1 game in which he gained 315 yards and scored 4 times on 15 carries. Other honors in 1986 included **All-Boulder County, The Sporting News' Top 100, Athlon Elite Twenty-Two, Street & Smith's Top 50 and Super Prep All-American.**

He had 1,967 yards and 19 TDs on 231 carries (8.7 average) as a junior, winning **U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars** honors. In his sophomore year, Lockwood rushed for 675 yards (5.9 average) and 6 TDs. He also sprinted for Fairview, with a 10.54 best in the 100 meters and was the 1986 Junior Olympics champ for 60 yards (6.2).

Scott's father, John, was a fullback/middle guard at USC in 1964 and 1965. He played the 1961 and 1962 seasons at Colorado, then transferred to Glendale (Calif.) College before entering USC. John was an assistant football coach at Blair High in Pasadena (Calif.) in the early 1970s and then became the head coach at Burbank (Calif.) High, before moving to Colorado when Scott was 11 years old to take coaching jobs at Fairview High in Boulder and now Adams City High in Commerce City. Scott's grandfather was on USC's baseball and track teams and his uncle played baseball at USC. Scott said he came to USC **"because it had the football heritage I was looking for."** Scott is a communications major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.4, making him one of the fastest Trojans.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	PA	PC	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
1987 (Fr.)	42	233	5.6	5	38	13	102	7.9	0	18	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0
						KOR	YDS	AVG	TD							LG	
1987 (Fr.)						10	186	18.6	0							31	

(62) DERRELL MARSHALL — Offensive Tackle, 6-4, 305, Jr.



After sitting out of football last year, Marshall joined USC this past spring following a stellar junior college career at Bakersfield (Calif.) College. The junior offensive tackle has emerged as a solid reserve on the Trojan offensive line.

"Derrell has a tremendous amount of physical ability," says coach Larry Smith. **"The key for him is getting that much-needed experience so he can develop his skills."**

He won **J.C. Grid-Wire All-American honorable mention, All-State second team and All-Western State Conference first team** acclaim in 1986 as a starting offensive tackle at Bakersfield. He never allowed his opponent to sack the quarterback in his 2-year career at Bakersfield. He was also the team captain in 1986. And, a la William "Refrigerator" Perry, Marshall played fullback occasionally in 1986 and carried the ball 5 times.

Derrell started at offensive tackle in 1985 at Bakersfield and was an **All-Western State Conference first team** pick. He attended Bakersfield in 1984, but didn't play football. Current Trojan Mike Petrini also attended Bakersfield.

Marshall spent his senior year as a prep at Howard D. Woodson High in Washington, D.C., where he started at both offensive tackle and defensive end. He recorded 4 sacks on defense and even rushed 12 times as a fullback. He was named **All-Interhigh Conference** in both football and basketball in 1983.

He attended Suitland High in Forestville, Md., in 1981 and 1982. As a 1982 junior, he started at defensive end and alternated on offense at tackle and fullback. He made the **All-League first team and All-County second team.** As a 1981 sophomore, he started at fullback (he scored 4 TDs) and defensive end (he intercepted a pass and returned it 60 yards for

a score) while winning **All-League first team** honors. Derrell also was on the basketball and track (he was a shot putter and ran a leg on the sprint relay) teams both years at Suitland.

He can bench press 400 pounds and runs the 40 in 4.9. He likes to sing and read in his spare time. His sports hero is ex-NBA great Julius Erving. Marshall was born in Washington, D.C. He has a 2-year-old son, David. Derrell's cousin is Goose Tatum of the Harlem Globetrotters. Marshall's nickname is Turk. How did he get that? "When I was five years old, I ate a whole turkey!" he said.

(78) STEVE MILLS — Center, 6-4, 285, Fr.



Mills redshirted in 1987, his first year at USC, while recovering from pre-season ligament and cartilage surgery on his right knee. He's now a reserve redshirt freshman center with a prosperous future.

"Steve has overcome his knee injury and he progressed quite well this past spring," says coach Larry Smith. "He's going to give the others a run this year for the backup duty at center

or even at a tackle spot."

He was an **All-State** pick at offensive tackle as a 1986 senior at Bellarmine Prep in San Jose (Calif.). Other 1986 honors included **Palo Club Lineman of the Year**, **Peninsula Times-Tribune Most Valuable Lineman**, **All-Central Coast Section first team**, **All-West Catholic Athletic League first team**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West honorable mention** and **The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention**. Steve even caught a deflected pass and advanced it for a first down during a drive that led to a winning field goal. As a junior in 1985, Mills earned **All-CCS**, **All-WCAL first team** and **U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars** honors. He also played rugby as a prepster. Current Trojan Chuck Ebertin was a teammate of Mills' at Bellarmine Prep.

Mills was born in Johnson City, N.Y. He's a business major at USC. His football hero is Howie Long of the Los Angeles Raiders. In his spare time, Steve likes to fish and partake in wilderness activities.

(72) MICHAEL MOODY — Offensive Tackle, 6-7, 295, Fr.



Just a redshirt freshman, Moody is already listed as the No. 2 left offensive tackle behind John Guerrero . . . and his future appears bright.

"Michael is an outstanding young talent," says coach Larry Smith. "You'll be hearing from him before he's through at USC. He's versatile enough to play either tackle or guard. All he needs is game experience, because he has the size and ability. He

could see lots of action in 1988 as the backup."

Moody, who redshirted in 1987, was a dominant offensive tackle while at Washington High in San Francisco in 1986 when he was named to the **Adidas All-American** team. His other honors included **All-City second team**, **All-Bay Area honorable mention** and **All-League first team**. Moody started for 3 years. One of his prep teammates was current Trojan Zuri Hector.

A 4-year letterman in basketball, Michael averaged 14 points and 11 rebounds, and earned **All-City honorable mention** as a senior. He was picked to the **1987 Converse Grid-Hoops All-Stars first team** as one of the state's top football/basketball players. He also participated in track and was the **AAA Frosh-Soph shot put champ** in 1984 and 1985.

Moody is a public administration major at USC. He likes to get away and fish in his leisure time. His football hero is NFL star William "Refrigerator" Perry.

(79) JOHN NECAS — Offensive Tackle, 6-6, 310, Fr.



One of the largest Trojans, Necas redshirted last year in his first season at USC, and is now a reserve redshirt freshman offensive tackle who could make his presence known in the near future.

"John is a fine young prospect," says coach Larry Smith. "He's inexperienced, but he's a very strong and physical player. Don't be surprised if he works his way into the offensive line's two-deep this year."

Necas was named **All-State** as a 2-way tackle in 1986 as a senior at Douglas (Ariz.) High. Defensively, Necas had 25 tackles and 4 sacks in 1986. He was named **All-State AAA Division II, Arizona Daily Star Super 11 and Tucson Citizen All-Southern Division first team** as a senior.

As a junior in 1985, John played 8-man football at Valley Union High in Elfrida (Ariz.) and helped the team to an 11-0 record and the state class C championship. He also played varsity basketball at Valley Union. He played football at Douglas High as a sophomore in 1984.

Necas almost ended up at Arizona, but he was literally saved by "the bell." **"I was getting ready to pick up the phone to call Arizona and commit to them and, I swear to you, it rang," he remembers. "It was USC and they wanted me to take a trip there. I did and I ended up here instead."**

How would you like to buy a shirt for Necas? His chest is 55", his neck is 19½" and his biceps are 20½". **"I don't have a shirt that I can button the top button," he said. "They make stuff for big people and they make stuff for tall people, but they don't make stuff for big and tall people!"**

John was born in Rapid City, N.D. He's a communications major at USC. His sports idol is ex-NBA great Julius Erving.

(4) PAT O'HARA — Quarterback, 6-3, 195, So.



O'Hara, just a sophomore, is the most experienced of the 3 quarterbacks (along with Shane Foley and Todd Marinovich) in the battle for the No. 2 job behind Heisman Trophy candidate Rodney Peete . . . although Pat's experience consists of taking snaps on just 6 plays late in last year's Oregon State game (he didn't throw a pass).

"Pat is a very smart, intelligent prototype pocket passer with a real strong arm," says coach Larry Smith. "He has all the tools of a classic dropback quarterback. He had an up and down spring practice, but he kept improving and will continue to get better. He's very much in the hunt for the backup job."

USC's No. 3 quarterback (along with Foley) as a redshirt freshman in 1987, O'Hara saw only that brief action last year.

O'Hara, who redshirted in 1986, was one of California's most heavily recruited quarterbacks in 1985 as a senior at Santa Monica (Calif.) High. He completed 127-of-224 passes (56.7%) for 1,711 yards, 21 touchdowns and 8 interceptions in 10 games. He was named **All-CIF Coastal Conference first team, Bay League Player of the Year, Santa Monica Evening Outlook Area Player of the Year and L.A. Times All-Westside first team.** He was also listed among *The Sporting News*' Top 100 honorable mention, *Long Beach Press-Telegram*'s Best in the West and *L.A. Herald-Examiner*'s pre-season Super 11 first team. He was also an **All-Bay League** outfielder in baseball.

O'Hara hit 118-of-222 pass attempts (53.2%) for 1,976 yards, 23 TDs and 9 interceptions while leading Santa Monica to the Bay League title in 1984. His junior honors included **All-CIF Division II second team, Evening Outlook Area Player of the Year, L.A. Times Westside Back of the Year and All-Bay League first team.** He threw at least 1 touchdown pass in every game he played as a junior and senior.

O'Hara is joined on the Trojan roster by former Santa Monica teammate Frank Longo. He has been clocked in 4.9 in the 40. His sports hero is NBA great Michael Jordan. Pat is majoring in public administration at USC.

(90) DAN OWENS — Defensive Guard, 6-4, 260, Jr.



Owens — who started all of 1986 and 1987 on the defensive line, and will start again in 1988 as a junior at defensive guard — has emerged as a force to be reckoned with.

"Dan played some superb football in the last half of 1987 and I have every reason to believe he'll continue like that in 1988," says coach Larry Smith. "He's experienced, makes a lot of big plays, and is equally adept at stopping the run and the pass. He has an uncanny knack for getting his hand in the way of passes at the line of scrimmage. I think he's an underrated performer."

He played defensive guard in 1987 as a sophomore, where he made 91 tackles (eighth most on the team), including 10 for a loss, and he also recovered a fumble (at Oregon). His specialty is batting down passes: he had 8 pass deflections in 1987 (second on the squad) and has 18 in his young career. He knocked down 2 passes in a game 3 times in 1987 (against California, Oregon State and Stanford). Dan posted double digits in tackles 4 times in 1987 (13 versus Stanford, 11 at both Michigan State and Notre Dame, and 10 at California). **The Football News named him to its All-Bowl team** based on his 8 tackle (3 for a loss) performance in the Rose Bowl against Michigan State.

Owens started at nose guard as a redshirt freshman in 1986 (he was switched to guard in the spring of 1987) and recorded 84 stops (including 5 for 15 yards in losses). He also recovered 3 fumbles (against Illinois, Arizona to set up a field goal, and UCLA to set up a TD), forced 2 other fumbles, and batted down an amazing 10 passes (including 3 each against Stanford and Notre Dame). He was tied for second in the Pac-10 in fumble recoveries and was 10th in pass deflections. He had 13 tackles against Auburn, 11 versus Notre Dame and 10 at Baylor.

Owens, who runs 4.9 in the 40, claims the key to his game is his quickness. "Quickness is my strength," he said. "I try to get position on a player before he is able to block me. I have to be really quick. If I'm not, I'll get knocked on my back a lot of the time."

Owens redshirted in 1985 after being an **All-CIF Division III first team** pick on offense in 1984 while playing for La Habra (Calif.) High as a two-way lineman. He led La Habra's defense with 72 tackles and 9 sacks. He also earned **Freeway League Player of the Year, The Register's All-Orange County first team and All-Freeway League** as a senior. Dan helped his team to 2 league titles and the 1983 CIF Central Conference finals. He was named **All-League** as a junior, too.

Also a fine shot putter in track, Owens was the league champion in 1983, fifth in CIF 3-A in 1985 and had a best of 52-0½.

He's a public administration major at USC. His sports hero is NFL standout defensive lineman Randy White.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1986 (Fr.)	84	5/15	10	3
1987 (So.)	91	10/31	8	1
CAREER	175	15/46	18	4

(71) BRENT PARKINSON — Offensive Guard, 6-6, 260, Jr.



Destined to be a 4-year starter, Parkinson has already gained quite a reputation as a fine offensive lineman.

He started every game as a sophomore in 1987 at left guard (he was also the backup long snapper) after starting all of 1986 at weakside guard as just a redshirt freshman. He was named a **third team Sophomore All-American by the Football News** in 1987. He missed this past spring's drills while recuperating from post-season left knee ligament surgery, but he should be ready to go in the fall. A truly versatile lineman, he has been switched now to right tackle where he'll battle Mark Sager for the starting job as a junior in 1988 and he's also listed as the backup to Mark Tucker at right guard. And once again he'll serve as the backup long snapper (with Scott Freier) behind Scott Brennan.

"Brent had a good year in 1987, but we'll be expecting more out of him this fall," says coach Larry Smith. "He has the ability to be a dominating lineman in the mold of all the former Trojan greats. The key is going to be how he comes off the knee surgery."

A 1985 redshirt, Parkinson helped Canyon High in Canyon Country (Calif.) to 2 straight CIF Northwestern Conference titles in 1983 and 1984. His senior honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Daily News Player of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports All-State, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, L.A. Herald Examiner's Super 11 and The Sporting News' Top 100 Recruits**. Brent anchored a line that led the offense to 396 points for the 1984 season and a total offense average of 341.6 yards per game. He was picked **twice to the All-CIF Division II first team, L.A. Times All-Valley first team, All-Golden League first team and All-Santa Clarita Valley first team**. Canyon won the last 24 games that Parkinson played in his prep career, dating back to the fourth game of his junior year.

He has been timed in the 40 in 4.9. His high school nickname was "Pig Pen" because he raised award-winning hogs. He likes to hunt in his spare time, as well as watch World Wrestling Federation matches. He's a communications major at USC.

RODNEY PEETE BIOGRAPHY STARTS ON PAGE 30.

(77) MIKE PETRINI — Offensive Tackle, 6-4, 270, Jr.



Petrini joins USC this fall as a junior offensive tackle after transferring from Bakersfield (Calif.) College, where he was a **JC All-American**. He'll provide good depth on the line.

He won **J.C. Grid-Wire All-American first team, All-State first team, and unanimous All-Western State Conference first team** honors last fall as an offensive tackle at Bakersfield. He anchored an offensive line that helped Bakersfield win its first conference title since 1981 and advance to the Potato Bowl. He also started as a freshman in 1986 and was an **All-Western State Conference honorable mention** choice. Current Trojan Derrell Marshall also attended Bakersfield.

Mike prepped at Garces High in Bakersfield, where as a 1985 senior starting offensive lineman he was named to the **All-State, All-Northern California, All-Valley and Bakersfield Californian All-Area** squads. He also played basketball at Garces.

Petrini is a close friend of former Garces and USC offensive lineman Ken Ruetters (the first round draft pick of the Green Bay Packers in 1985). Mike was active in the 4-H club as a youngster.

(6) MARVIN POLLARD — Cornerback, 6-2, 185, Fr.



Just a redshirt freshman, Pollard is listed as the No. 2 pass coverage halfback (with Chris Hale) behind Dwayne Garner. But he'll get on the field often in 1988, either at that spot or in extra defensive back formations or on special teams. His prospects at USC are quite rosy.

"Marvin is a talented young player who you'll see a lot of this year and in coming years," says coach Larry Smith. **"He's just a great athlete who will continue to improve as he gets more experience. He's got a great future here."**

Pollard, who redshirted in 1987, was one of the top prep defensive backs on the West Coast when he earned **All-State** honors as a senior in 1986 at Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). He made 88 tackles, 6 interceptions (1 for a touchdown and 3 other picks in another game), 3 fumble recoveries and 2 sacks that year. Offensively, Pollard played flanker and caught 24 passes for 252 yards (10.5 average) and 3 TDs. Marvin also averaged 16.5 yards per punt return and scored twice on returns. Among Pollard's other senior honors were **USA Today All-USA second team, Super Prep All-Far West, Street & Smith's Top 50, The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention, Adidas All-American honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West honorable mention, L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 second team, All-L.A. City first team, L.A. Times and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first teams, and All-Pacific League first team.**

He had 67 tackles and 4 interceptions (3 for scores) for Banning's 1985 L.A. City-champion team. He was named to the **All-L.A. City first team, All-South Bay first team, All-Pacific League first team and Cal-Hi Sports All-State (underclassmen)** as a junior.

He averaged 15.0 points and 11 assists on Banning's basketball team as a senior and earned **Converse Grid-Hoops All-Stars honorable mention** in 1987 as one of the state's top football/basketball stars.

He lists former USC All-American safety Ronnie Lott as his favorite sports hero. Pollard is 1 of 4 former Banning stars on USC's current roster, along with Leroy Holt, Mark Tucker and Titus Tuiasosopo. Marvin runs the 40 in 4.5. This past summer, he was a counselor for USC's National Youth Sports Program, an NCAA-sponsored summer sports camp for inner-city youths.

(2) DAVE POWROZNIK — Tight End, 6-4, 200, Sr.



A quarterback who was moved to tight end in the middle of last season, Powroznik has yet to play at USC after an impressive high school career as a signalcaller. Injuries to the senior have been the primary reason for that.

He redshirted in 1984, his first year at USC, and didn't get into a game as a redshirt freshman in 1985. Then, a rotator cuff injury and tendinitis in his throwing arm kept him out of spring practice in 1986 and hampered him throughout his subsequent sophomore season. A sprained left ankle hindered him for part of 1987 spring drills. Then, a sprained right ankle which required surgery sidelined him for his junior campaign last year, although he was able to contribute in practice after being converted to tight end. He was slowed in this past spring's drills while recuperating and could be similarly affected in the 1988 season.

Powroznik established himself as a top prep quarterback while at Lake Stevens (Wash.) High before transferring in 1983 to San Dieguito High in Encinitas (Calif.). A back injury and bruised elbow allowed him to play in only 4 games as a senior, but he still completed 75 passes for 1,055 yards and 11 touchdowns while earning **All-Palomar League** honors. He was 26-of-38 for 369 yards with 5 TDs in 1 game and had more than 400 yards in total offense in another. Among his San Dieguito teammates was Travis Knox, now at USC.

As a junior at Lake Stevens, he completed 170-of-270 passes (63.0%) for 1,980 yards and 18 TDs. He won **All-Washington State second team and All-Wesco Athletic Association** laurels that season. After taking over 5 games into his sophomore year, he passed for 1,200 yards and 12 scores and made the all-league squad.

A fine basketball player, he averaged 17.9 points and 9.0 rebounds as a forward/center at San Dieguito and was an **All-Palomar Leaguer**.

Away from football Dave likes to surf, ski and play golf. His sports hero is baseball Hall of Famer Jackie Robinson because "he had everything against him and still became a winner." And Powroznik laughs when he talks about the startling discovery he made during his junior year in high school: "It was at the end of a close game and I couldn't see the clock on the scoreboard. I got contact lenses the next week!"

He's majoring in education at USC.

(5) MARC RODGERS — Flanker, 6-0, 180, Fr.



Rodgers redshirted in 1987, his first season at USC, after undergoing pre-season surgery on a dislocating left shoulder. But he's healthy now and the redshirt freshman flanker provides excellent depth in Troy's receiving corps.

"Marc had a great spring practice and showed that he has recovered from that shoulder operation," says coach Larry Smith. "Although he's young and needs game experience, you can tell he'll be a good one for us. He has fine speed and will see action this year as a reserve and on special teams."

Rodgers was an **All-L.A. City 2-A first team** wide receiver in 1986 as a senior at University High in Los Angeles. He caught 37 passes for 740 yards (20.0 average) and 5 touchdowns. He also earned **Blue-Chip All-American, L.A. Times All-Westside, Santa Monica Outlook All-Area, and All-Pac-8 first team** honors in 1986. As a defensive back that year, Marc had 3 interceptions and also returned 11 kickoffs for an average of 24.0 yards (his long was 68 yards).

Rodgers caught 20 passes for 3 TDs as a junior in 1985 and was named **All-League second team**. He had 3 interceptions as a junior, too. A fine track athlete, Rodgers won the Western League long jump as a senior with a 21-6 effort and placed fifth in the L.A. City finals. He also pitched for University's baseball team as a sophomore and junior. Marc won Uni High's **Scholar-Athlete Award** 3 years in a row for his work in the classroom.

Rodgers runs the 40 in 4.6. He says his favorite pastime is **"sleeping."** His football hero is former USC All-American and NFL star receiver Lynn Swann, who Marc says is a family friend.

(11) QUIN RODRIGUEZ — Placekicker, 6-0, 165, So.



Rodriguez stepped right into the high-pressure placekicking role as just a first-year freshman in 1987 and exhibited amazing coolness, confidence and accuracy. He also earned a spot in the Trojan record book. The sophomore figures to be USC's placekicker for 4 years.

He handled all of USC's short field goal tries last year (usually 45 yards or less; Erik Affholter kicked the longer ones), all the point-after kicks, and took over the kickoff duty for Affholter mid-season when Affholter's receiver responsibilities increased. For the year, Quin was 35-of-37 on PATs and 13-of-17 on field goals (2 of the missed field goals were oh-so-close, as he hit the upright on a 31-yarder at Washington and was just wide on a 42-yarder at Notre Dame). He hit the first 5 field goals he tried as a Trojan and was a perfect 9-of-9 from inside the 30. Rodriguez entered the USC record book by connecting on 4 field goals (21, 42, 27 and 18 yards) to account for all of USC's scoring in a 12-10 win versus Arizona (the last one came with 1:11 to play). That tied him with Steve Jordan for most 3-pointers in a game (Jordan did it twice, against California in 1983 and Oregon in 1984). For that outing, Rodriguez was named **Special Teams Player of the Week** by both the Pac-10 and Sports Illustrated. He made honorable mention All-Pac-10 and honorable mention on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-star team (chosen by league media).

"Quin was very consistent as a freshman and came through in some pressure situations," says coach Larry Smith. "We need to give him more opportunities this year. As soon as he develops his strength — and he looked much stronger in spring practice — we'll be able to count on him from anywhere on the field."

Quin didn't mind sharing the field goal duties last fall with Affholter. "I didn't really want to kick for distance as a freshman," he said. "I was more worried about my percentage than anything. The only way I'm going to make a name for myself is to be very accurate."

Rodriguez was **USA Today All-USA honorable mention** as a 1986 senior kicker at Dobson High in Mesa (Ariz.), where he made 26-of-34 field goal attempts (10 were game winners) in his 3-year career. As a senior, the left-footed soccer-styler kicked a 55-yard field goal in the regular season (the second longest ever by an Arizona prep), then connected on a 61-yarder in the rain in a post-season all-star game. Overall in 1986, he was successful on 7-of-10 field goals and was named to the **All-Arizona, The Big 11 of Arizona and All-AAA Central Conference, and All-East Valley League** teams. All but 2 of his kickoffs went out of the end zone that year (1 of them was an onside kick, the other a pooch kick). He was a soccer goalie at Dobson.

He hit 11-of-14 3-pointers during his junior year, including a 49-yard game-winner with 6 seconds to play. He was **All-Conference, All-League and All-Arizona second team**. Rodriguez was good on 8-of-10 field goals as a sophomore in 1984 and was named **All-Arizona honorable mention**.

He's a business major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.7.

	FGA	FGM	LG	PAT ATT	PAT
1987 (Fr.)	17	13	42	37	35

QUIN RODRIGUEZ'S 1987 FIELD GOALS

Michigan State (23, 25 yards)	Stanford (20 yards)
Boston College (40, 39 yards)	Arizona (21, 42, 27, 18 yards)
California (24 yards)	UCLA (26 yards)
Washington (26 yards)	Michigan State in the Rose Bowl (34 yards)

(35) SCOTT ROSS — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 225, So.



Ross, USC's only returning starting linebacker, assumed quite a responsibility last year as just a first-year freshman, but he came through with flying colors. That's a good sign for his — and USC's — future. Although the sophomore comes into 1988 listed as the No. 2 strongside inside linebacker behind Delmar Chesley, you can count on him seeing lots of action this fall at that high-collision position.

Scott started the last 5 games (Washington State, Stanford, Arizona, UCLA and Michigan State in the Rose Bowl) of 1987 at inside linebacker and played well enough to be named a **first team Freshman All-American by the Football News**. He backed up Chesley at that spot prior to his insertion into the lineup and also was a key special teams player. Ross had 66 tackles last year, including 3 for a loss, and broke up 3 passes. All but 7 of those stops came in the last 5 contests. He posted 16 tackles against Stanford, 15 versus Arizona and 13 versus Michigan State in the Rose Bowl. He also called defensive signals. He and tailback Scott Lockwood (two starts) were the only true freshmen to start for USC in 1987 (not including Quin Rodriguez, the regular kicker).

"Scott really came on in the last half of 1987, which parallels his emergence into the starting lineup," says coach Larry Smith. "He's an extremely smart, tough and hard-nosed competitor. He's a very good tackler and his forte is getting to the ball quickly. He's excellent against the run. He had a fine spring and will push Delmar Chesley for playing time."

Scott was happy with the way his frosh year developed. "I never dreamed I would start as a freshman," he said. "I came in here just wanting some playing time. My big goal was to get on the kickoff team and play some on the special teams."

An All-State linebacker as a prep senior, he was a defensive mainstay for 1986 CIF Southern Conference-champion El Toro (Calif.) High. Scott made 108 tackles (63 unassisted), 19 tackles for a loss, 16 sacks and caused 3 fumbles as a 1986 senior. That year, he was named **All-CIF Southern Conference, South Coast League Defensive Player of the Year, The Register All-Orange County first team, USA Today All-USA honorable mention and the L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 honorable mention.** He was El Toro's "Hitter of the Year" in 1985 and 1986. He played at El Toro with current Trojan Chuck Kunsaitis.

Scott is a business major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.8.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	66	3/4	3	0

(99) TIM RYAN — Defensive Tackle, 6-5, 250, Jr.



Ryan is putting together quite a career at USC, one that could include many honors for this junior defensive tackle who is now a **first team All-American and first team All-Pac-10 nominee.**

"Tim ranks right up there among the nationally prominent defensive linemen," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a dominating, big-play type of defensive player who controls the line of scrimmage. He's a real leader on our defense."

fense."

As just a sophomore in 1987, he was already regarded as one of the top defensive tackles on the West Coast when he posted 109 stops (including 11 for a loss of 56 yards), deflected 6 passes, forced 1 fumble, recovered 4 others (1 at both Michigan State and Washington, and 2 in the second quarter versus Washington State, the second leading to a TD), and intercepted a fumble (in mid-air against Arizona, which he returned 8 yards). He had double figures in tackles in 5 games (18 at Notre Dame, 15 at Oregon, 11 at California, and 10 against both Michigan State and Stanford). Tim made **honorable mention AP All-American, third team Football News Sophomore All-American, second team All-Pac-10 and second team on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-stars (chosen by media in the league area).** He was **USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame.**

In 1986, Ryan earned **Football News Freshman All-American** honors and was named the **top freshman defensive lineman in the nation by The Sporting News** while starting at tackle all season. He was the first true (non-redshirt) freshman to start a season opener at USC since Riki Gray-Ellison did so in 1978, and Tim was one of only two first-year freshmen to see action at Troy that year (along with Cleveland Colter). Ryan had 102 tackles (including 3 quarterback sacks for 24 yards), plus 4 pass deflections and an interception (from point blank range against Washington, which he

ran back 5 yards to seal USC's 20-10 win). Twice he had 16 stops in a game (Arizona State and Auburn), and he also had 12 versus California, and 11 against Washington and Notre Dame. In the 1986 pre-season, he practiced at nose guard, but was switched to tackle before the opener.

He'll never forget his first start. "I felt really nervous before the game, but the team didn't put any pressure on me," he remembered. "I knew there would be some big boys out there and I was nervous until I thought about going against (ex-USC All-American offensive linemen) Jeff Bregel and Dave Cadigan every day in practice. Nobody is as good as them."

A prep All-American, Ryan was one of the nation's most highly recruited defensive linemen in 1985 while at Oak Grove High in San Jose (Calif.). He made the **Parade, Bally, Adidas, Street & Smith and Athlon All-American** teams and was on **USA Today's All-USA second team** as a senior. He was a dominant player on the offensive line, too. His other 1985 honors included **Cal-Hi Sports All-State, All-CIF Northern California first team, The Sporting News' Top 100, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, All-Western Region first team, All-Central Coast Section first team and Mt. Hamilton Athletic League Lineman of the Year.**

Ryan also enjoyed a fine junior year at Oak Grove, earning **All-CIF Northern California first team, U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, All-Central Coast Section first team and Mt. Hamilton Athletic League Lineman of the Year.** USC freshman nose guard Gene Fruge was Ryan's teammate at Oak Grove. Ryan was an **all-league honorable mention** pick as a sophomore in 1983. An excellent athlete, Ryan was the **league MVP and All-Central Coast Section first team** center during his senior year on Oak Grove's basketball team.

Before playing football, Tim was a Junior Olympic boxing champion for 5 consecutive years until giving up the sport at age 13 (he started boxing when he was 5 years old). He only lost 2 boxing matches in his 9-year career. He remembers taking a dive for 1 of those losses: "I was in a tournament in Eugene, Ore., in 1977 against this bigger kid and the first time he hit me, he hit me real hard and it hurt! I told myself that the next time he hit me I was going down, and the next time he did I dropped to one knee and I was counted out."

But he credits his boxing background for his stellar football play. "I think boxing has a lot to do with how I play football," he said. "It made me mentally tough. My brother, who also boxed, would be on the football field with me and we had to laugh when we looked around at the other players complaining about football practice. We knew there was nothing they could do to us on that field that we hadn't already been through. We had to be the only guys out there who had gotten up and run two miles before we went to school that day." So, if his football career doesn't work out, he has another option: "If I don't make it in football, I'm going back to boxing. They better look out in the heavyweight division!"

Ryan is a public administration major at USC. He was born in Memphis, Tenn. He likes to spend his free time hunting, fishing and snow skiing. Asked what was his funniest moment on the football field, he sarcastically replied: "On my interception against Washington, my great speed kept me from scoring. One of their offensive linemen tackled me from behind!"

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	102	3/24	4	0	1	5	5.0	0	5
1987 (So.) . . .	109	11/56	6	5*	1*	8	8.0	0	8
CAREER	211	14/80	10	5*	2*	13	6.5	0	8

*Includes one intercepted fumble

(69) MARK SAGER — Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 275, Sr.



Sager is battling Brent Parkinson for the starting job at right offensive tackle, but whether the senior starts or not, he should see lots of playing time and help bolster USC's offensive line.

He sat out the first half of last spring's practice because of a sprained back, but returned for the final half and played impressively. He's also versatile enough to be available at a guard spot.

"Although Mark missed the early part of spring, he came back and finished off strong," says coach Larry Smith. "He has good size and quickness, has lots of potential, and is experienced. He'll be a key factor on our offensive line this year."

Sager started as a junior at left tackle in USC's first 2 games of 1987, but then gave way to John Guerrero. But Mark still saw action often as Guerrero's backup.

He played in spots as a sophomore in 1986 while backing up Dave Cadigan at strongside tackle (including the entire second half of the UCLA game when Cadigan injured his leg). A sprained ankle forced Sager out of some spring drills in 1986. He appeared briefly in 3 games (Illinois, Oregon State and Stanford) as a redshirt freshman in 1985 after redshirting in 1984.

Sager was one of the nation's top prep offensive line prospects in 1983 while at North Torrance (Calif.) High, despite having played organized football for only 2 years. He made the **Parade, Adidas/Scholastic Coach, National High School Athletic Coaches Association, Mizlou and Bally All-American** teams. He was also on the **All-CIF Division II first team** in 1982 and 1983, received 9 out of a possible 10 votes in the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** poll after his senior year, and was named **Lineman of the Year** by the **Bay League, Los Angeles Times South Bay, and Daily Breeze**.

Mark also played defensive tackle for North's 1983 CIF Coastal Conference runners-up and set school records for tackles in a season (104) and career (187). He had 49 stops for losses (28 in 1983) in 2 seasons. He also caused 8 fumbles, recovered 4 more, blocked 2 field goals and deflected 8 passes as a senior.

An all-around athlete, Sager was the **Bay League shot put champion** as a sophomore and junior, and hit better than .350 as a designated hitter on the baseball team as a senior.

He said the funniest thing that happened to him in a game was when he lined up at, believe it or not, tailback in a prep game and had 11 yards on 2 carries.

He says he enjoys **"riding motorcycles across the desert"** as well as hunting and fishing in his spare time. He can bench press 385 pounds. He's majoring in public administration at USC.

(76) BILL SCHULTZ — Offensive Guard, 6-5, 280, Jr.



After redshirting in 1987 following a **JC All-American** career at Glendale (Calif.) College, Schultz has now emerged as the starting left guard . . . and the junior should be a good one. He's versatile enough to also play tackle (in fact, while redshirting last season he worked behind Dave Cadigan at right tackle).

"Bill has a chance to be a terrific offensive lineman," says coach Larry Smith. "He's an outstanding run

blocker, is very aggressive, and is capable of playing just about any position on the line. He played real well in the spring and I expect that to continue this fall."

He transferred to USC in the spring of 1986 from Glendale, but missed the first half of those spring drills while recuperating from arthroscopic surgery to remove cartilage in his right knee. But he was impressive enough in the second half of spring practice that he was named as the No. 2 right guard. He moved over to tackle in the fall, but the coaches didn't have to call upon him all season and he was able to redshirt.

Bill was a **first team J.C. Grid-Wire All-American** while starting at offensive tackle in 1986 at Glendale, which finished 10-1 and ranked fourth nationally. He also was **first team All-State and first team All-Western State Conference**. In 1985, his first season at Glendale, Schultz was a **first team All-State and first team All-Western State Conference** pick while starting at tackle (his team was 10-1). Glendale won its league both years he was there. Current Trojan Chris Hale also played at Glendale.

Schultz prepped at Kennedy High in Granada Hills (Calif.). As a 1984 senior, he was a two-way starting tackle on the L.A. City 4-A champions. He was an **All-State and All-L.A. City 4-A first team** offensive line selection. On defense, he topped his team in tackles and quarterback sacks. Bill won **All-L.A. City 4-A honorable mention** notice in 1983 as a junior while starting at offensive tackle and his squad won the L.A. City 4-A title. He was a reserve offensive tackle as a 1982 sophomore. He also was a shot putter on Kennedy's track team, with a best mark of 54-8. Out of high school, he was headed to play football at Washington, but ended up instead at Glendale.

He's a public administration major at USC. He can bench press 400 pounds. Among his hobbies are working on cars, riding motorcycles and skiing (on both snow and water). His football hero is L.A. Raider star Howie Long. Interestingly, Schultz attended the same high school as ex-USC All-American offensive guard Jeff Bregel and he claims the same birthday as Bregel (May 1).

(55) JUNIOR SEAU — Outside Linebacker, 6-3, 240, So.



Trojan fans have had to wait an extra year to see Seau, a 1986 **prep All-American**, in a USC uniform. But the eager wait may be well worth it, as the sophomore could have quite an impact this year. He's listed as the No. 2 weakside outside linebacker, but he figures to see the field quite a bit in 1988.

Seau attended USC last year, but was a victim of the NCAA's Proposition 48 rule and therefore couldn't participate in football in the fall or spring. Instead, he spent his time in the classroom and in the weightroom. He also lost his freshman year of eligibility. So, his first football action will come when he suits up for this fall's practice.

"We've waited a long time to get Junior on the field," says coach Larry Smith. "I'm sure he's as anxious to play as the coaches are to see him play. We expect big things from him in 1988. He combines great speed, strength, quickness and size. He's a very aggressive, dominant player who makes lots of big plays."

Seau, who has a perfect last name for football (it's pronounced "Say-Ow," as in the sound opponents make when he tackles them), reflected on his year away from the game: "I spent a lot of time in the weight room, trying to have my own world there. It was the only way I had to feel close to the sport. And I spent a lot of time to myself, picking up

the pieces that were damaged from being a Prop. 48. The dreams and goals I had were put on hold. I had to keep telling myself my time will come. I had to keep boosting myself because there weren't too many other people around."

He had a fine 3.6 GPA in high school and was named to the **state All-Academic** team as a senior, but he didn't have a high enough national test score to qualify him to play as a freshman. "I wasn't prepared for the test," he said. "I took it easy."

Seau came to USC with impressive credentials. One of the top two-way players in the nation in 1986, he was named a **Parade All-American** that year while at Oceanside (Calif.) High. An outside linebacker as a senior, Seau had 123 tackles, 5 interceptions, 14 sacks and 4 fumble recoveries while helping Oceanside to the CIF finals. At tight end, he caught 71 passes for 1,115 yards (15.7 yards per catch) and 15 touchdowns. His other 1986 honors included **CIF-San Diego Section Defensive Player of the Year, All-State, Super Prep All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, The Sporting News Top 100, All-North County, and Avocado League Offensive Player of the Year.**

As a junior in 1985, Seau rushed for 500 yards and 4 touchdowns, and threw for 12 scores as an option quarterback. He also played middle linebacker in 1985 and had 40 tackles, 5 sacks and 5 interceptions. Seau made **All-CIF second team, and All-North County and All-Avocado League first team** as a junior. He earned **second team All-League** honors as a sophomore in 1984 while playing quarterback and safety.

Also a standout basketball player, Seau was named **CIF-San Diego Section Player of the Year** and led Oceanside to the CIF title (he averaged 23 points and 8 rebounds per game) as a senior. His other basketball honors as a senior included **L.A. Times San Diego Player of the Year, San Diego Tribune Player of the Year and Avocado League MVP.** He averaged 18 points per game during his sophomore and junior years and was **All-League** both years. He scored a career high 40 points as a soph.

In track, Junior was a two-time league champ in the shot put with a best of 56-10. He was also a Christian youth group leader in high school.

He has bench pressed 420 pounds, making him one of the strongest Trojans, and can run 4.6 for 40 yards. Seau's real first name is Tiaina; he's named after his father, so everyone calls him Junior. Away from football, he is an avid bodysurfer. Junior's older brothers played college football at Pacific and Hawaii. Many of his relatives are in Hawaii.

(36) MIKE SERPA — Inside Linebacker, 6-0, 220, Sr.



Serpa is the No. 2 weakside inside linebacker and gives the position some solid, experienced depth. The senior is also a star special teams player.

"Mike is a very aggressive, tough and smart player," says coach Larry Smith. "He's coming off his best spring practice yet and is now playing very consistent football. He'll definitely be a contributor on defense and special teams."

Serpa was a junior reserve inside linebacker and key special teamer who played sparingly in 1987, making 1 tackle and recovering a fumble (at California).

He backed up Rex Moore at inside linebacker as a sophomore in 1986 and also was on special teams. He made 4 tackles in limited action that season and also intercepted a pass in the end zone against California. He missed the Washington State game with a sprained foot. Following the subsequent spring practice, he had surgery to remove a bone chip in his right foot.

As a redshirt freshman in 1985, Serpa posted 29 tackles (including 1 for a loss) and even started once for an injured Sam Anno (against Baylor, getting 14 stops). Mike redshirted in 1984, his first year at USC.

Serpa was a **unanimous All-Northern California** pick as a 1983 senior at Tracy (Calif.) High, where he helped his team to the Class AAA sectional semifinals. He made 181 tackles, including 21 sacks, and had 5 fumble recoveries and 1 interception. In one game, he recorded 19 stops (11 unassisted), including 7 for losses. He set his school's record for tackles in a career with 345. Among his other senior honors were **Defensive Player of the Year in the San Joaquin Athletic Association** and **honorable mention on the Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American and USA Today's All-USA teams, plus All-District by the Modesto Bee and the Stockton Record** (in 1982 and 1983). He also ran on the track squad.

He's a business major at USC with a B+ average (3.33 GPA). He likes to hunt and fish in his spare time, as well as ride motorcycles.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1985 (Fr.)	29	1/2	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1986 (So.) ...	4	0/0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
1987 (Jr.)	1	0/0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER	34	1/2	0	1	1	0	0.0	0	0

(3) ERNEST SPEARS — Cornerback, 6-0, 190, Jr.



After spending the past 2 years as an often-used backup in the secondary, Spears will now start at the run support cornerback position. The junior will also appear on many special teams.

"Ernest really came on as last spring's practice went on and he took over the starter's job at cornerback," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a good, big, fast athlete and his tackling really has improved. He's a very versatile player who can play several positions in the secondary if needed. He's also a valuable special teams player."

Spears backed up free safety Mark Carrier as a sophomore in 1987, but he played quite a bit there and on special teams. He had 17 tackles and 3 pass break-ups last season. He posted 11 stops as the backup to Louis Brock at the pass coverage cornerback spot and on special teams in 1986 as a redshirt freshman. He redshirted in 1985.

A talented athlete, Spears also played outfield for the USC baseball team this past spring, but then quit to concentrate on spring football. He started 7 of 9 games he appeared in and hit .208.

As a quarterback and defensive back, Spears led El Camino High in Oceanside (Calif.) to a 13-0 record and the CIF North San Diego County Conference title in 1984. He earned **All-CIF San Diego Section first team, All-Avocado League first team, All-North County first team and KEZL Radio North County Defensive Player of the Year** honors as a senior. At quarterback, Spears gained 586 yards on 87 carries, scored 8 touchdowns and completed 52-of-99 passes for 958 yards and 5 scores in 1984. He had a TD run from scrimmage that covered 94 yards. He played sparingly on offense as a junior and sophomore.

Defensively, Spears had 3 interceptions, 46 tackles and 11 pass deflections in 1984 and picked off 7 passes, blocked 2 kicks, made 43 tackles and deflected 12 passes during his junior year. While he was at El Camino, his team won 3 league titles, and was CIF North San Diego County co-champ in 1982 and runner-up in 1983. An excellent baseball player, Ernest was an **All-League first team** pitcher for El Camino. He has been clocked in 4.6 in the 40.

Ernest is a communications major at USC. He likes to go water and snow skiing, as well as surfing.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1986 (Fr.)	11	0/0	0	0
1987 (So.)	17	0/0	3	0
CAREER	28	0/0	3	0

(38) RAOUL SPEARS — Fullback, 6-1, 230, Fr.



Spears redshirted in 1987, his first year at USC, but he's now ready to provide quality support as a redshirt freshman fullback.

"Raoul developed well this past spring and showed us that he can help out in 1988," says coach Larry Smith. "He's really an ideal fullback. He's an excellent blocker and is improving as a runner. All he needs now is experience."

Spears was among the top running backs in Southern California in 1986 as a senior at Millikan High in Long Beach (Calif.). He rushed for 1,182 yards and 10 touchdowns that year, including a 200-plus yard game. Spears was named **All-CIF Big 5 Conference, All-Long Beach City, All-South Coast, All-State honorable mention, and Moore League Co-Offensive Player of the Year**, and was the **L.A. County recipient of the Thom McAn National Scholar/Athlete of the Year** as a senior. One of his Millikan teammates was current Trojan Bob Crane.

Also a fine wrestler, Spears won the Moore League heavyweight title as a junior in 1986 and took second place the following year.

(15) CHRIS SPERLE — Punter, 6-1, 175, Sr.



Sperle has been USC's punter the past 3 years and the senior has performed that duty effectively. He figures to be the punter again in 1988, although Ron Dale will battle him for the job. He'll also be the holder on all placekicks.

"Chris did a good job last year on getting the ball off quickly and on his hang time," says coach Larry Smith. "But he must improve his distance now, up to the 40.0 range, in order to be a totally effective punter. He has the ability and the experience. He did a fine job in the spring and looked stronger."

Although Sperle averaged only 36.0 yards on his 55 punts in 1987 as a junior, he concentrated on getting good hang time. He was successful, as only 21 of his boots were returned (for an average of just 4.9 yards each, with only 3 run back longer than 10 yards). His longest punt of 1987 was a career-best 58-yarder against Michigan State in the Rose Bowl (he also had a 50-yarder at California), but his most impressive was a 47-yarder under a heavy rush versus UCLA to pin the Bruins on

their 5-yard line with 2:25 to play in USC's 17-13 Rose Bowl clincher. Twenty of Sperle's punts were downed inside (or not returned past) the 20-yard line last year, while another 3 were fumbled away to USC. He has yet to have a punt blocked in his career because of his quick release.

As a sophomore in 1986, Chris averaged 39.3 yards on his 49 punts. Six of his boots traveled 50 yards or more (including a 57-yarder at UCLA). Just 17 of his punts were returned, while 19 were downed inside (or not returned past) the 20. He also made TD-saving tackles in the Oregon and Notre Dame games (on the stop versus Oregon, he also stripped the ball carrier of the football and recovered the fumble).

As a redshirt freshman in 1985, Sperle beat out 2-year punter Troy Richardson and averaged 38.1 yards on 46 kicks (with a long of 53 yards against Oregon). He averaged 39.5 yards on 17 boots in USC's final 4 games. Overall, just 22 of his punts were returned (for an average of just 4.3 yards). Thirteen of his kicks were downed inside (or not returned past) the 20 and 2 others were fumbled away to USC. He punted in all games except Notre Dame, when Richardson took over. Chris tore right knee cartilage in practice prior to the Aloha Bowl (although he did punt once early in that game) which required surgery and forced him to miss spring practice in 1986.

He punted once in 1984 (for 39 yards in the Utah State opener), but then suffered a strained right hamstring when he was roughed on a punt and got tendinitis in his knee, and was able to redshirt.

Sperle was an **All-CIF Division I first team** punter in 1983 at Fountain Valley (Calif.) High. He averaged 39.5 yards on 44 punts. He also was good on 11-of-21 field goal attempts and 20-of-23 extra point tries, scoring 53 points as a senior. He kicked a 43-yard field goal to beat top-ranked Loyola High in the final minute of the 1983 CIF Big 5 quarterfinals. His longest three-pointer was 47 yards. He was also named **All-Sunset League, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County and The Register All-Orange County**. Chris is 1 of 2 Trojans from Fountain Valley, the other being Brad Leggett.

Quite a track athlete (he runs the 40 in 4.6), Sperle was the **Sunset League champion** at 400 meters as a junior (49.0) and third in the CIF meet as a senior (48.40). He also posted times of 10.9 for 100 meters and 22.2 for 200 meters.

Appropriately enough, he says his sports hero is Ray Guy, formerly the Los Angeles Raiders' outstanding punter. Chris likes to ski in his free time. He said his most thrilling moment in sports was watching the U.S. hockey team beat the Russians in the 1980 Olympics. Sperle is a public administration major at USC. He made the **1986 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention** team.

	P	YDS	AVG	BLK	LG
*1984 (Fr.)	1	39	39.0	0	39
1985 (Fr.)	46	1753	38.1	0	53
1986 (So.)	49	1926	39.3	0	57
1987 (Jr.)	55	1979	36.0	0	58
CAREER	151	5697	37.7	0	58

*Injury redshirt

(95) J.P. SULLIVAN — Defensive Tackle, 6-5, 240, Jr.



Sullivan is versatile enough to not only play on the defensive line, where he is listed as a backup tackle in 1988, but the junior can also play outside linebacker. He switched back and forth between those spots during last spring's practice, but a sprained back slowed his progress.

"J.P. showed some promise during the spring both on the line and at linebacker, but then he got hurt," says coach Larry Smith. "He runs to the ball

very well and his versatility gives us some options this fall."

Sullivan made 3 tackles (1 for a loss) as a backup sophomore defensive guard during the first part of 1987, but that sprained back sidelined him the last 6 games. A separated shoulder kept him off the field in 1986 after he redshirted in 1985.

Sullivan earned **Palomar League Defensive Player of the Year** honors in 1984 as a defensive tackle at Vista (Calif.) High. His senior year stats included 98 tackles, 17 quarterback sacks, 6 forced fumbles, 3 fumble recoveries and 2 pass deflections. He had 13 unassisted tackles (5 were sacks) in a single game. He was also named **All-CIF San Diego Section first team, L.A. Times All-San Diego, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention and All-Palomar League** that year.

J.P. stands for John Patrick. He is majoring in public administration at USC. Among his hobbies are motorcycle racing in the desert and playing the guitar.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (So.)	3	1/1	0	0

(51) CORDELL SWEENEY — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 220, Jr.



Although he has yet to play at USC, Sweeney had an impressive practice last spring and has now developed into the No. 2 strongside outside linebacker behind Michael Williams. The junior will also play on special teams.

"Cordell had a very fine spring and showed that he's now ready to contribute," says coach Larry Smith. "He's an excellent pass dropper as a linebacker and is a very disciplined player."

It's been a long wait for Sweeney to get to this point. After redshirting in 1985, his first year at USC, he was having a good showing in the spring of 1986 before he tore ligaments in his right knee and had surgery. He missed all of the 1986 season while recuperating. He didn't get into a game in 1987.

Although injuries limited his playing time in 1984 at Blackford High in San Jose (Calif.), he was named to the **San Francisco Examiner's All-Bay Area** team. He had 45 tackles and 4 sacks in 5 games as a senior. As a junior, Sweeney made 108 tackles and 10 quarterback sacks and earned **All-West Valley Athletic League** honors. He once had 24 tackles and 2 sacks in a game.

He was also Blackford's top swimmer, specializing in the freestyle and butterfly. Cordell served as student body president during his senior year at Blackford.

He's a business accounting major at USC with a B- average (2.76 GPA). He runs the 40 in 4.7. He likes to play beach volleyball and the piano in his spare time. His football hero is NFL star Lawrence Taylor because "I like his aggressive, all-out style of play." Cordell came to USC because "my dad went to Notre Dame, and my brother and sister went to UCLA, so I had to choose USC!"

(75) MARK TUCKER — Offensive Guard, 6-3, 265, So.



Don't be surprised if Tucker soon joins the legacy of outstanding USC offensive linemen (Troy has produced 23 first team All-American offensive linemen since 1964 and 16 linemen who were first round NFL draft picks since 1968). Although he's still young, he has the strength, quickness and athletic ability to become a dominant blocker. Just a sophomore, the right guard could be an **All-Pac-10 first team candidate** this year.

"Mark has all the makings of a great player," says coach Larry Smith. "The key thing is that he has excellent quickness. He just got better and better as last season went on. He's a much-improved run blocker and is working hard on continuing to develop that phase of his game. I expect him to be a leader on our offensive line this year."

Tucker started the last 10 games of his 1987 redshirt freshman year at right offensive guard after being the often-used backup to Brad Leggett at that position in USC's first 2 contests. The Trojan coaches think he has played very well and like his potential. **The Sporting News** listed him honorable mention on its redshirt freshman team last year.

"I never pictured myself playing football at USC," he said. "The only football I played as a kid was sandlot football. When I was in high school, I didn't want to be just another average student. So I tried football out and I got pretty good."

Mark redshirted in 1986. He was one of California's top offensive linemen in 1985 at L.A. City-champion Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). A **two-time All-L.A. City first team** pick (1984 and 1985), Tucker was also named to the **Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team**, **The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West**, **L.A. Times and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first teams**, **L.A. Herald-Examiner's Super 11 second team** and **All-Pacific League first team** in 1985. He also was his team's captain. He started for Banning's 1984 City runner-up and made **All-Pacific League first team**. He played his first organized football as a 1983 sophomore.

Quick for his size, Mark has run 5.0 in the 40. He can bench press 385 pounds. Tucker is 1 of 4 former Banning stars presently on USC's roster, including Leroy Holt, Marvin Pollard and Titus Tuiasosopo. Mark is a political science major at USC. He was born in Spokane, Wash. His football heroes are Roy Foster and Tony Slaton, both former USC All-American offensive linemen. In his free time, he likes to shoot pool.

(56) BRIAN TULIAU — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 230, So.



Tuliau could emerge as the leader of USC's young linebacker corps. Just a sophomore, he won the starting weakside inside linebacker spot this past spring and might really make a name for himself in 1988.

"Brian had a simply outstanding spring and proved that he's fully capable of holding down his inside linebacker position," says coach Larry Smith. "I really feel that he will become a dominant player. He's skilled and smart and a real leader."

Tuliau backed up Keith Davis at an inside linebacker spot as a redshirt freshman in 1987 and recorded 23 tackles (1 for a loss) from that position and on special teams. He also recovered a fumble (against Washington State).

Tuliau, who redshirted in 1986, earned **All-CIF Southern Section first team** honors in 1985 as an inside linebacker for CIF Big 5 co-champion Long Beach (Calif.) Poly High. He had 105 tackles, 2 interceptions (both against Fountain Valley) and 3 fumble recoveries as a senior in 1985. One of his interceptions went for a 56-yard touchdown. His other senior honors included **All-CIF Big 5 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West and All-Long Beach Area, All-South Coast first team, All-Moore League first team and The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention.** He also saw action for the Jackrabbits at fullback.

As a junior in 1984, Tuliau had 85 tackles, 1 interception and 2 fumble recoveries. He was named to the **All-Moore League and All-South Coast second teams.** A three-year varsity letterman in football at Poly, Tuliau was a reserve linebacker as a sophomore. One of his teammates at Poly was current Trojan Mark Carrier.

Tuliau lists Lawrence Taylor as his favorite NFL player. Brian has a B- average (2.81 GPA) as a business major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	23	1/5	0	1

(70) JOE WALSH — Defensive Guard-Nose Guard, 6-3, 280, Sr.



The word versatile really applies to Walsh. The senior reserve can play any defensive line position and this past spring he spent part of the time also working as a guard on the offensive line.

"We switched Joe to the offensive line at the end of last spring to see how he'd do and he adjusted well," says coach Larry Smith. "That gives us some flexibility to shore up the depth of the lines on both sides of the ball.

But he has all of his experience playing defense, which is where he'll probably line up when fall drills begin. He's been through the battles here and should provide good leadership to our younger linemen."

Walsh played briefly in 1987 as a junior while backing up Dan Owens at defensive guard and made 2 tackles (1 for a loss). He saw limited action (getting 1 stop) as a 1986 sophomore while backing up Owens at nose guard. He missed 3 games (Stanford, Arizona and California) with a broken hand.

He was a backup defensive tackle in 1985, when he posted 3 tackles in limited action. A pulled hamstring slowed him during the early part of that season. Walsh redshirted in 1984 after breaking a hand in the early going. He came to USC as a nose guard, but was switched to defensive tackle in the spring of 1985.

He was one of the top prep defensive linemen in the country in 1983 at Foothill High in Santa Ana (Calif.). He was an **Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American and All-CIF Division II** pick as a senior when he made a stunning 28 quarterback sacks. He also made **All-Century League, The Register All-Orange County, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County (and Defensive Player of the Year), Los Angeles Herald-Examiner Super 11, and Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West.**

Walsh was also a weightman in track, placing third in the CIF shot put as a junior. He won the Century League shot put title that year, too, and set Foothill's shot put record with a 56-10½ throw.

A public administration major at USC, he likes to sail and backpack.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1985 (Fr.)	3	0/0	0	0
1986 (So.)	1	0/0	0	0
1987 (Jr.)	2	1/2	0	0
CAREER	6	1/2	0	0

(27) MARLON WASHINGTON — Split End, 6-0, 195, Jr.



Here's a player who keeps getting better and better, to the point where he's now listed as the No. 2 split end behind Erik Affholter. Washington, a junior, should play a prominent role in 1988.

"Marlon improved tremendously throughout last year and that continued this past spring," says coach Larry Smith. "He's now a key figure in the rotation of our wide receivers and will play a lot this fall. He's a big-catch

type of receiver with decent speed. We have confidence in him."

Washington saw action in 7 games as a reserve sophomore flanker in 1987 (all but the Michigan State, Boston College, Arizona, UCLA and Rose Bowl contests). He had 4 receptions for 70 yards (17.5 average), including a 31-yard diving grab against Oregon State.

He played sparingly in 1986 (he didn't catch a pass) after redshirting in 1985, his first year at USC, while recovering from arthroscopic surgery on torn right knee cartilage which he suffered in pre-season drills that year.

One of the top wide receiver recruits in the nation in 1984, Washington was a **two-time All-American** from Schlagle High in Kansas City (Kan.). In his three-year varsity career, he caught 96 passes for 1,852 yards and 16 touchdowns as a receiver and had 132 tackles and 15 interceptions at defensive back. He was **twice named to the Street & Smith, Adidas/Scholastic Coach and Big Eight Magazine All-American teams (1983 and 1984)** and added **Parade All-American and USA Today All-USA** to his honor list in 1984. Marlon was also among **The Sporting News' Top 100 Recruits** in 1984.

He had 27 receptions for 548 yards and 8 TDs as a senior in 1984 after catching 54 for 1,004 yards and 6 scores in 1983. His other honors included **All-State first team and All-Metro first team** in 1983 and 1984, **U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars** in 1983, and he was a **three-time All-Kansas City, Kansas League** pick. His sophomore stats included 15 receptions for 300 yards and 2 touchdowns.

An all-around athlete with excellent speed (4.5 in the 40), Washington was **All-League** in basketball and had a long jump personal best of 23-0, twice qualifying for the state track meet. An outstanding student, Marlon carried a 3.9 (out of 4.0) grade point average and was a member of the **National Honor Society and Max Emfinger's Fabulous 44 Academic All-American team**.

He spends his spare time playing racquetball and basketball, as well as reading the Bible. He lists his sports heroes as NBA stars Terry Cummings ("He's a strong Christian and an outstanding athlete," he said), Julius Erving ("He has lots of class," he said) and A.C. Green. Washington, who was born in Kansas City, Kan., is a business major at USC.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1987 (So.)	4	70	17.5	0	31

(25) STEVEN WEBSTER — Tailback, 5-10, 190, Sr.



Trojan fans are keeping their fingers crossed that Webster, the senior tailback, returns healthy in 1988 and is able to duplicate his 1987 performance.

Webster, who led the Pac-10 in rushing as a junior tailback in 1987 (110.9 average per game, which was 18th best in the nation), tore ligaments in his left knee early in the regular season-ending UCLA game, had surgery and was sidelined for the Rose Bowl. He also missed spring drills, but all indications show that he'll be ready to go this fall. He's an **All-Pac-10 first team candidate**.

"We sure hope that Steven will be back to full speed," says coach Larry Smith. "I really believe he will. He made last year's running game remind folks of the old Trojan ground attack. Despite his size, he's a hard-nosed, tough runner who has an incredible knack for hitting the right hole and hitting it quickly. He has great speed and a very competitive attitude. If he's completely recovered, he'll once again rank among the top running backs in the country."

The speedy (4.45 in the 40) Webster, who possesses great moves, missed USC's opener against Michigan State while recuperating from a sprained left ankle (including torn ligaments) suffered in the summer of 1987. He didn't start the next week's game (Boston College), but came in on USC's second series of that contest and was in the starting lineup the rest of the year. He rushed for 1,109 yards on 239 tries (4.6 average) with 6 TDs in 1987. He was named **honorable mention AP and UPI All-American, first team All-Pac-10, first team on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-stars (chosen by league media), a "Star of the Future" by The Sporting News in its All-American preview, and the San Diego Hall of Champions Star of the Month of October**.

Steven was USC's most productive ground gainer since Fred Crutcher rushed for 1,155 yards in 1984. His rushing total marked the 17th time a Trojan had eclipsed the 1,000-yard barrier (only North Carolina has more 1,000-yard runners, with 18). Webster had 6 100-yard games last year (182 yards and 2 TDs on 40 carries at Washington, 161 yards on 34 carries versus Arizona, 157 yards and 2 scores on 23 carries against Washington State, 132 yards and a TD on 26 carries against Oregon State, 119 yards on 24 carries versus Boston College, and 109 yards and 1 TD on 25 rushes at California). That was the most 100-yard games in a season at USC since Marcus Allen had 11 in his 1981 Heisman Trophy season. The last time a Trojan had 3-straight 100-yard games like Webster had (Boston College, Cal and Oregon State) was in 1981 by Allen (11 consecutive). USC did not lose a game in which Webster gained 100 yards. His 40 carries at Washington were the most at USC since Ryan Knight had 44 against the Huskies in 1985 and Webster's 182 yards in that game were the most at Troy since Knight had 204 versus Cal in 1986. Steven was named **Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week** following that Washington outing. He also caught 14 passes for 132 yards (9.4 average), including a team-high 3 for 51 yards versus Washington State. His all-purpose yardage per game average of 124.1 was fourth best in the Pac-10.

Now 33rd on USC's career rushing list (1,201 yards), if he equals last year's rushing output, he'll crack the Top 10.

After his 132-yard performance against Oregon State, Beaver coach Dave Kragthorpe said: "**Webster is a great back. I walked off the field with him and asked him how big he was. He said, 'Not big enough,' and I told him that what-**

ever size he is, he's big enough. My gosh, he's a skinny kid. But he did a great job. He runs hard. He's amazing."

Mike Garrett, USC's 1965 Heisman Trophy-winning tailback, added: "Webster is as close to an old-time USC tailback as I've seen in quite a while. He sees well. He attacks the line of scrimmage. He keeps his head up. You have to give him a real blow to stop him. All the good stuff."

Trojan quarterback Rodney Peete said: "It's great to have a guy like Steven back there. He can go 60 yards any time and that makes my job a lot easier. . . . It's very exciting to watch him run. He gets from point A to point B in a hurry. He's the quickest guy I've ever seen for 6 yards. When I hand the ball off to him, he's gone, he's already in top gear."

Webster's only drawback, however, seems to be that he has been dogged by the injury bug. He has been sidelined at USC now 4 different times by injuries and was forced out of action 2 different times in high school.

The ankle sprain in the summer of 1987 occurred while he was playing basketball, the one sport that Smith had asked Webster not to play. Because of that injury, Steven wore an experimental hard plastic ankle brace throughout the 1988 campaign — strong enough to prevent further injuries but flexible enough to allow him to run freely. Then came the serious torn knee ligaments at the end of last season and the subsequent surgery on an injury which normally takes from 9 to 12 months to recover from. While his teammates participated in spring practice, Webster spent 5 hours a day for 6 days a week rehabilitating with USC's training staff and working out in the Trojan weight room. By mid-May he was able to jog and his progress was ahead of schedule, leading most observers to believe his hard work and dedication will land him in the starting lineup this fall.

"Doctors told me that I might not come back because they didn't know how my body would take the surgery," he said. "The only guy I know who came back from this type of knee surgery is (NFL star runner) Curt Warner. Guys like Billy Sims and Marcus Dupree never came back. . . . My mental attitude is very important. A lot of people didn't think I'd be back, but then they've seen my progress. I think I have the right outlook. . . . I still have a lot of work to do. I have to get back my speed, my endurance, my cuts, and I have to have the confidence to take a hit. The hardest tests are still to come. . . . I'm working against time, trying to get back before a certain date and get to a certain level of play. I'm working against those two factors. . . . As far as I'm concerned, though, I'll be back. . . . There's never been a time I thought I couldn't come back. That comes from my Christian faith. I'm giving it all I've got. If I don't make it, I won't have anything to look back on and think, 'I could have made it back, but I didn't do that exercise or I didn't listen to what the doctor or trainer said.' . . . I can actually say I'm glad I had this injury. It's brought something out in me I've never shown before. I've been intense in these workouts. I've always played hard, but I've been a laid-back player. I've never been a team leader; I just performed. But with this rehab, I know I'm going to be a more intense person on the field."

Ankle injuries kept Webster from making an impact before last year. Coming into 1987, he had played in only 4 of Troy's 24 games of 1985 and 1986. He was hampered by a nagging right ankle injury. He sprained the ankle in practice prior to USC's fourth game (Oregon State) in 1985 as a redshirt freshman. He sat out the rest of that season (9 games) and had ankle ligament surgery the subsequent spring. He wasn't fully recovered until Week 3 of the 1986 season and he didn't see

any action until USC's seventh game (Stanford). Playing only in the second half of the Stanford game, Steven rushed for a game-high 60 yards on 16 carries (3.8 average), despite reinjuring his right ankle on his second carry of that contest. That forced him to sit out the rest of his 1986 soph campaign. He recuperated in time to have a fine 1987 spring practice and, in fact, won the team's Superstars competition (a series of various athletic events and drills that tests physical conditioning) that spring.

Before getting hurt in 1985, he gained 32 yards on 11 carries (2.9 average) overall, with 31 of those yards coming on 9 rushes at Arizona State. He also returned 6 kickoffs for 116 yards (19.3 average) that season, including a 1985 team long of 45 yards (at Arizona State).

Webster is philosophical about all his injuries. "I believe the injuries have worked in my favor," he said. "I don't think I'm injury prone at all. My injuries were just bad accidents. I'm a committed Christian and I believe God was just building character into my life . . . But I must admit that early on I was wondering whether I was tough enough to play the tailback position at USC. I did play defensive back in high school and there were some thoughts that maybe I should go to the defensive side of the ball. In fact, that went through my mind all of 1986. Maybe I should just go play defense, where the punishment is not as rough."

Webster redshirted in 1984 after winning **All-CIF San Diego Section first team** honors while playing tailback at Helix High in La Mesa (Calif.) in 1983, despite missing the first 4 games of the season with a broken left thumb which required surgery (he wore a special cast the rest of the year). He gained 869 yards rushing on 67 carries (an impressive 13.0 average) and scored 9 touchdowns in only 6 games. He had 5 TDs of 70 yards or more, including an 86-yarder. His 10.1 career yards per carry average was No. 2 in the CIF San Diego Section record book. He also played defensive back, with 1 interception as a senior (he returned it 55 yards for a score). Among his other 1983 honors were **Grossmont League Co-Offensive Player of the Year, San Diego Tribune's All-San Diego County, and All-Grossmont League on offense and defense.** He missed Helix's CIF championship win in his junior year when he had to have surgery for a broken right index finger.

He also played baseball and ran track (10.8 in the 100 meters and 22.2 in the 200 meters) at Helix.

Despite his injury-plagued early career, he doesn't regret coming to USC. "I came here basically because I always wanted to play for USC and get the opportunity to play tailback," he said. "My main decision to come here was because I'm a totally committed Christian and God knows the best place for me to be. I know this is the best place for me, even if I didn't play a down. Football is important to me, but God's will is more important."

Webster is a public administration major at USC with a B-average (2.65 GPA). He likes to bowl in his spare time. He is very involved in the Trojans' chapel services and Bible studies. His football hero is another USC tailback, ex-Heisman Trophy winner O.J. Simpson. Steven is actually his middle name; his first name is Edward.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1985 (Fr.)	11	32	2.9	0	8	0	0	0.0	0	0	6	116	19.3	0	45
1986 (So.)	16	60	3.8	0	9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1987 (Jr.)	239	1109	4.6	6	29	14	132	9.4	0	23	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER	266	1201	4.5	6	29	14	132	9.4	0	23	6	116	19.3	0	45

GAME-BY-GAME WITH STEVEN WEBSTER IN 1987

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Boston College	24	119	5.0	0	24	1	4	4.0	0	4
California	25	109	4.4	1	15	2	12	6.0	0	7
Oregon State	26	132	5.1	1	16	1	6	6.0	0	6
Oregon	18	62	3.4	0	17	3	13	4.3	0	7
Washington	40	182	4.6	2	29	0	0	0.0	0	0
Notre Dame	20	70	3.5	0	11	3	35	11.7	0	19
Washington St.	23	157	6.8	2	16	3	51	17.0	0	23
Stanford	21	83	4.0	0	18	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona	34	161	4.7	0	25	1	11	11.0	0	11
UCLA	8	34	4.3	0	10	0	0	0.0	0	0

(83) GARY WELLMAN — Flanker, 5-9, 175, So.



The fastest Trojan (4.35 in the 40) — and also one of the smallest — Wellman is the No. 2 flanker behind John Jackson. The sophomore will see lots of action there in 1988 (he and Jackson will probably alternate shuttling in the plays from the sideline) and he could also return kickoffs and punts.

"Gary is a tough, competitive receiver with great speed," says coach Larry Smith. "Boy, is he exciting. He has the ability to make the big catch. And he doesn't let his size get in his way. He had a great spring and hopefully that will carry over to the fall."

Wellman was busy last spring, as he sprinted for USC's track team when football concluded. He ran the leadoff leg on USC's 400-meter relay team which was victorious in the UCLA dual, and which then ran a season-best 40.60 to take fourth at the Pac-10 meet.

Wellman played sparingly as a redshirt freshman reserve flanker in 1987. He had 1 catch for 9 yards and that came against Washington State. He also was on special teams (he returned 2 kickoffs for 29 yards).

Wellman, who redshirted in 1986, was an **All-CIF Coastal Conference first team** pick as an all-purpose runner in 1985 at Westlake High in Westlake Village (Calif.). He rushed for 890 yards on 115 carries (7.7 average) and caught 35 passes for 512 yards (14.6 average) while playing running back. He holds the Westlake record for points in a season (146 in 1985) and career (206). He scored 23 touchdowns (16 rushing, 7 receiving) as a senior for the Warriors. In one game, Wellman gained 178 yards on 9 carries, threw for a 23-yard touchdown on his only attempt of the year, and ran for 5 TDs (including runs of 77 and 50 yards). He was named to the **L.A. Times and Daily News All-Valley, and All-Ventura County first teams, and was Marmonte League offensive MVP.**

He gained 516 yards on 67 carries (7.7 average) and caught 10 passes for 125 yards as a junior in 1984, earning **All-Marmonte League honorable mention.**

One of the state's top prep sprinters, Gary holds the Marmonte League record for 100 meters (10.4 to win the league finals as a junior). He placed fifth in the state 100 as a senior (10.67) and was seventh as a junior. He also took second at the CIF-4A meet (10.77) and third at the CIF Masters meet (10.68) in the 100 in 1986. He was the double sprint champ of the Marmonte League in 1986, winning the 100 in 10.5 and the 200 in 21.8. In the 1985 CIF 4-A 100, he was fourth (10.63 wind aided).

His brother, Glenn, lettered in football at Arizona in 1983 under current USC coach Larry Smith. Gary was born in Syracuse, N.Y. He's majoring in public administration at USC.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1987 (Fr.)	1	9	9.0	0	9	2	29	14.5	0	15

(54) MICHAEL WILLIAMS — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 225, Jr.



Williams has patiently paid his dues as a much-employed backup in the past, but now the junior is slated to start in 1988 at the strongside outside linebacker spot. However, he was nagged throughout last spring's practice by a sore hamstring and that slowed his progress.

"Michael played very well last season, but he was somewhat disappointing in the spring because of the hamstring injury," says coach Larry Smith.

"But I expect him to be back in fine form this fall and playing at last year's level. He's tough, smart and a dangerous pass rusher."

Although he was listed as the backup strongside outside linebacker behind Marcus Cotton last year, Williams played often in pass-rushing situations because of his quickness and ranginess. He also was a key special teams player. He had 24 tackles in 1987 as a sophomore, including 3 for losses.

He played a similar role behind Cotton in 1986 as a redshirt freshman when he notched 26 stops. He even started the Notre Dame game for an injured Cotton, although Cotton did play in that game.

Williams redshirted in 1985 after a fine prep career. He was one of the top defensive players in the Dallas (Tex.) area as a senior defensive end at Pinkston High. He was named **Defensive Player of the Year** in Texas' District 5A-11 in 1984. He also earned **All-District** honors 3 years in a row in football and basketball. Williams was his district's **Sophomore of the Year** in football and basketball. He helped Pinkston to the district championship as a junior in 1983. Michael was also one of Pinkston's top offensive linemen as a tackle.

He runs the 40 in 4.7. He likes to listen to music in his free moments. His sports hero is L.A. Laker star Kareem Abdul Jabbar. At USC, Williams is majoring in public administration. Born in Dallas, his nickname, obviously, is "Tex."

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1986 (Fr.)	26	0/0	0	0
1987 (So.)	24	3/22	0	0
CAREER	50	3/22	0	0

(96) MATT WILLIG — Defensive Tackle, 6-8, 240, Fr.



The tallest Trojan at 6-8, Willig is a redshirt freshman reserve defensive tackle who gives USC solid depth on the defensive line.

"Matt is still young and inexperienced, but he showed signs of improvement throughout last spring to the point where he could contribute this fall," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a big-play type of lineman."

Willig, who redshirted in 1987, his first year at USC, was a two-way tackle in 1986 at St. Paul in Santa Fe Springs (Calif.), where he earned **All-CIF Big 5 Conference first team** honors. On defense, Willig made 80 tackles, 5 sacks and 2 fumble recoveries as a senior. His other 1986 honors included **All-Angelus League**, **All-Rio Hondo Valley**, **L.A. Times All-Southeast**, **L.A. Herald-Examiner's Super 11 second team**, and **The Sporting News Top 100 honorable mention**. Willig started at offensive tackle as a junior in 1985 and was a reserve outside linebacker as a sophomore.

A three-year starter in basketball, Matt averaged 12 points and 10 rebounds as a senior and was named to the **All-Angelus League and Converse Grid-Hoops All-Stars (for the state's top football/basketball stars) second teams**. He made **All-League first team** as a junior with 16 points and 12 boards per game.

All 5 of Matt's brothers played high school football. The oldest, Chuck, still holds the CIF record for interceptions in a season (15 in 1977 at St. Paul). Another brother, Bob, is a senior defensive end at Washington who wears jersey #96, like Matt. In practice the week of last season's USC game against Washington, Matt wore Bob's Husky jersey from the 1985 Freedom Bowl and simulated his brother while playing on the Trojan scout squad.

Willig is a public administration major at USC.

(59) ALAN WILSON — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 230, Fr.



A redshirt freshman, Wilson was on his way to really making an impact this past spring after being switched from outside linebacker to an inside spot. But then he was struck down with torn ligaments in his left knee which required surgery. He could be sidelined most of the 1988 season.

"I feel bad for Alan, because he was off to such a great start in spring practice," says coach Larry Smith. "He really took to the move to inside linebacker and looked excellent there. Then he suffered that serious knee injury. I hope he can make it back sometime this year, because if he does he could see action as a reserve and on special teams."

Wilson, who redshirted in 1987, was an intimidating pass rusher as a senior in 1986 while playing for L.A. City-champion Carson (Calif.) High. From his defensive end position, Wilson was second on Carson's squad in tackles with 73 (42 unassisted) and led the Colts with 17 tackles for a loss, including 12 sacks (a school record). He also recovered 2 fumbles (1 for a touchdown), blocked 1 punt and forced a fumble. He was named **All-L.A. City 4-A, All-South Bay first team by the L.A. Times and the Daily Breeze, and All-Pacific League**.

He also ran the hurdles for Carson's track team. An outstanding student, Alan carried an A average through high school and was a member of the academic decathlon team at Carson High. Among Wilson's teammates at Carson was current Trojan Calvin Holmes.

(29) JAMES WILSON — Outside Linebacker, 6-5, 210, Fr.



Wilson, just a redshirt freshman, made steady progress throughout last spring's practice to the point where he provides solid depth at the outside linebacker post. He could also be used on special teams this year.

"James improved tremendously in spring ball," says coach Larry Smith. "He could wind up seeing some action in 1988. He's a very fine athlete and a good tackler. He just needs some seasoning."

Wilson was a talented halfback and safety at University High in San Diego (Calif.), where he earned **All-Western League first team** honors in 1986. On defense, he had 38 tackles (12 unassisted), 1 interception and 1 fumble recovery as a senior, while on offense he rushed for 934 yards on 180 carries (5.2 average) and scored 9 touchdowns (he also caught 6 passes for 27 yards). In one game he ran for 230 yards and 2 TDs (including an 84-yard scoring jaunt), in another he rushed for 165 yards and scored the winning touchdown with 47 seconds to play, while in another he had 154 yards and 3 scores to win **San Diego Union City Athlete of the Week** honors. He was also **All-Western League first team** as a junior.

James also was an **All-League** basketball player as a junior and senior. He once had 34 points and 13 rebounds in a game. And he was on the track team, running the 200 and 400 as well as long jumping.

He's a business major at USC. His sports hero is ex-USC Heisman Trophy winner and San Diego native Marcus Allen, a family friend. Wilson has been clocked in 4.6 for the 40.

FRESHMEN SKETCHES

(98) KURT BARBER — Outside Linebacker, 6-5, 210

Kentucky's top prep player as a senior last year at Paducah (Ky.) Tilghman High, Barber earned **All-American** honors from **Bally, USA Today (honorable mention)** and **Super Prep** in 1987 . . . Played linebacker, flanker and tailback at Tilghman and scored 24 touchdowns for the Kentucky state runners-up (Tilghman was 14-1 last year) . . . Caught 32 passes for 850 yards (26.6 average) and 8 TDs and also rushed for 12 scores, mostly in short yardage situations . . . On defense, Barber had 149 tackles and scored 4 TDs on fumble recoveries . . . Also intercepted 6 passes last year. . . Barber's other 1987 honors included **USA Today Super 100, Max Emfinger All-American third team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Tom Lemming National 100, Super Prep All-Dixie, All-State and All-Western Kentucky Conference** . . . Had 90 tackles for 8-3 Tilghman in 1986 and was named **All-State and All-WKC** as a linebacker . . . Won **Kentucky's Junior Cup** as the state's top junior two years ago . . . Was a reserve linebacker and special teams player for Tilghman's state championship squad in 1985 . . . A standout in basketball, Barber earned **All-District and All-Region** honors while averaging 12 points and 8 rebounds per game last year . . . Kurt advanced to the state track semifinals in the high hurdles as a sophomore in 1986 . . . Very quick for his size, Barber has covered the 40 in 4.6.

(26) DeCHON BURNS — Cornerback, 5-11, 185

Earned **All-CIF Big Five Conference first team** honors last year as a two-way back at Rubidoux (Calif.) High . . . Burns rushed for 730 yards (5.6 average) on offense and had more than 100 tackles as a defensive back in 1987, despite missing two games because of an injury . . . DeChon's other 1987 honors included **California Football All-State second team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Top 25 and Super 11 second team, All-Riverside County and All-Citrus Belt League** . . . Also was named **Riverside Press-Enterprise Athlete of the Week** three times last season . . . Gained 970 yards rushing and picked off 6 passes as a junior in 1986, earning **All-League** honors . . . A three-year starter, Burns played fullback and defensive back as a sopho-

more (he had 3 interceptions) in 1985 and had a 99-yard kickoff return for a touchdown . . . DeChon was named **All-League honorable mention** in 1985 . . . A multi-talented athlete, Burns participated in basketball, baseball and track at Rubidoux . . . He hit .460 for the Falcons in baseball and was an **All-County** pick in 1988 . . . As a junior in track, Burns won the league long jump title and anchored Rubidoux's sprint relay to victory in the league meet . . . DeChon was Rubidoux's student body president last year and was a B-plus student during high school . . . Has run 4.5 for the 40-yard dash and has weightlifting bests of 310 for the bench press, 410 for the squat and 610 for the dead lift . . . DeChon's father, Ernest, was an assistant coach at Rubidoux . . . Burns came from the same Rubidoux program that produced current Trojans Tracy Butts and Paul Lewis.

(52) J.R. CHESLEY — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 210

A two-way end at Lackey High in Indian Head, Md., Chesley was an **All-State second team** pick last year as a senior . . . Made 110 tackles, scored 3 touchdowns on fumble recoveries (a school record for a defensive player) and registered a safety in 1987 . . . Chesley was also named **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Maryland Big 33, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, All-County, All-Metro second team, All-Southern Maryland Athletic Conference first team and Player of the Year, and team MVP** . . . Offensively, Chesley caught 12 passes for 175 yards (14.5 average), rushed for 70 yards on 6 carries (11.6 average) and scored 5 touchdowns in 1987 . . . As a junior in 1986, J.R. had 83 tackles, an interception and a fumble recovery (both for TDs), and caught 5 passes for 55 yards and 3 TDs . . . His junior honors included **All-State honorable mention and All-Conference first team** (on offense and defense) . . . Lackey High compiled of 22-2 record over the last two years with Chesley in the lineup and won the regional title both years . . . He was a **two-time All-Conference** pick in basketball, averaging 12 points and 11 rebounds last year. . . In track, Chesley took second in the conference shot put and discus throw, and ran on Lackey's relay teams . . . J.R. is a cousin of current Trojans Martin and Delmar Chesley . . . His real first named is Lloyd, like his father, but he goes by J.R., as in Junior. . . "J.R. is one of the finest athletes to come from the Washington-Metropolitan area this past year," said Lackey High coach Mike Brown.

**(47) BOB CRANE — Quarterback-Tight End-
Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 215**

One of Southern California's most versatile prep football players as a senior last year at Millikan High in Long Beach, Calif., Crane played quarterback, tight end, defensive end, punter and placekicker during his high school career . . . At quarterback last year, Crane completed 58% of his passes for more than 1,300 yards and 14 touchdowns . . . He kicked three field goals that measured 47 yards or better in 1987 and averaged 41.0 yards per punt . . . Crane was named to the **Long Beach Press-Telegram All-City first team as a quarterback, L.A. Times All-South Coast as a defensive end and All-Moore League as a placekicker** last season . . . Crane played tight end as a junior in 1986 and earned **All-City** honors at that position . . . Also made the 1986 **All-Moore League and L.A. Times All-South Coast** teams as a utility player . . . Averaged 41.0 yards per punt as a junior, too . . . A four-year starter, Bob was **All-League first team** as a sophomore in 1985 and **second team All-League** as a freshman in 1984 . . . Once attempted a 64-yard field goal in a game, but it sailed wide . . . A standout baseball player at Millikan, Crane was **twice named All-City and All-League** as an outfielder

... Hit .405 in 1987 and .340 in 1988, leading the team in home runs and RBIs . . . An outstanding student, Crane carried a 3.7 grade point average in high school and was given life membership in the California Scholastic Federation . . . His father, Bob, Sr., is a graduate of USC.

(18) RON DALE — Punter-Placekicker, 6-3, 190

A prep **All-American** punter as a senior at Boulder City (Nev.) High last year, Dale averaged a state-record 48.2 yards on 46 punts in 1987 . . . Dale's punts were returned an average of just 2.3 yards per kick and eight of his 46 punts were downed inside the opponent's five-yard line . . . Also a placekicker in high school, Dale hit 7-of-13 field goals, with a long of 48 yards, and made good on 18-of-19 PATs . . . Dale's 1987 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Super 100 and Nevada Player of the Year, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-State and All-AA League** . . . Averaged better than 50 yards per kick in three games last year, including a 52-yard average versus Elko . . . Dale had a 45-yard punting average as a junior in 1986 and kicked six field goals, including a state-record 57-yarder . . . Dale earned **All-State and All-League** honors in 1986 . . . Also an **All-Leaguer** as a sophomore in 1985, when he averaged 42.2 yards per punt . . . An outstanding baseball pitcher, Dale compiled a career record of 21-2 (both losses coming during his sophomore season) and had an earned run average of 1.01 over his last two seasons . . . He was a **three-time All-State** pick in baseball and led Boulder City to the state title in 1987 . . . "Ron is a very mature athlete, both physically and mentally," said Boulder City High coach Chuck Stuart. "I wouldn't be surprised if he becomes the first college punter to average 50 yards a punt in a season."

(28) ERIC DIXON — Tailback, 6-1, 190

Rushed for 1,104 yards on 172 carries (6.4 average) and scored 14 touchdowns last year as a senior at Wayne High in Huber Heights, Ohio . . . Was named **All-Dayton Area, Western Ohio League Back of the Year, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention and team MVP** in 1987 . . . Also caught 8 passes for 136 yards and returned 12 kickoffs for 272 yards (22.7 average) . . . On defense Dixon made 34 tackles and caused one fumble last year . . . As a junior in 1986, Eric gained 1,019 yards on 123 carries (8.3 average), caught 23 passes for 344 yards and scored 18 times . . . He averaged 20.5 yards per kickoff return in 1986 . . . Dixon's junior honors included **All-Dayton Area, All-Western Ohio League and team MVP** . . . He was an **All-League second team** pick as a sophomore in 1985, gaining 882 yards on 140 carries (6.3 average) with 9 TDs . . . Also has 36 receptions for 493 yards and 5 TDs and returned 11 kickoffs for a 24.6 average . . . Dixon holds school career records for rushing yardage (3,005 yards), rushing attempts (435), points scored (286) and touchdowns (46) . . . He ran for a 95-yard TD against Fairmont High as a junior in 1986 (he scored five times in that game) . . . Wayne High compiled a three-year record of 26-5 with Dixon in the lineup . . . Eric also ran track for the Warriors during his high school career and has been timed in the 40 in 4.42.

(64) MICHAEL GAYTAN — Offensive Tackle, 6-6, 260

A two-way tackle as a senior last year at Great Valley High in Malvern, Pa., Gaytan was one of the most highly recruited linemen among Eastern preps in 1987 . . . Defensively, Gaytan had 102 tackles, 1 sack and 1 blocked kick a year ago . . . Was named **All-Pennsylvania, All-Ches-Mont second team on offense and honorable mention on defense, Philadelphia Daily News All-Area second team, West Chester Daily**

News All-Area second team (both ways), Super Prep All-Northeast and Lindy's National Blue Chip . . . Michael has bench pressed 300 pounds and has covered 40 yards in 5.0 . . . Gaytan also played basketball for the Patriots . . . Although he was raised in Pennsylvania, Gaytan was born in Long Beach, Calif . . . His hobby is weightlifting . . . **"Michael is quick, has excellent strength and is a tough, aggressive player,"** said Great Valley coach Ben Crisi. **"He always gives 110 percent effort and should help maintain the great tradition of USC offensive linemen."**

(48) MATT GEE — Inside Linebacker, 6-3, 230

Was named **All-State** while playing linebacker and fullback last year as a senior at Arkansas City (Ks.) High . . . Gained 250 yards in 51 carries (4.9 average) and scored 4 touchdowns at fullback, while making 114 tackles on defense . . . Gee's other 1987 honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention and Super 100, Super Prep All-American and All-Midlands, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Tom Lemming National 100, Kansas Super 11, Bally All-American honorable mention and All-Arkansas Valley League . . .** Gee helped the Bulldogs to an 8-2 record, the district championship and the No. 3 ranking in Kansas in 1987 . . . Gee gained 581 yards on 116 carries (5.0 average) and scored 3 TDs as a junior in 1986 . . . On defense as a junior, Matt had 103 tackles . . . Gee was named **All-State 5-A and All-Arkansas Valley League first team** in 1986 while leading Arkansas City to the district and regional titles . . . Had 57 tackles as a sophomore linebacker in 1985 . . . An outstanding prep track athlete, Gee was one of the nation's top javelin throwers while at Arkansas City, leading the nation as a junior with a 243-1 effort . . . Gee had prep bests of 61-2¾ in the shot put and 175-0 in the discus . . . Won the state javelin and shot put titles as a junior in 1987 (he was second in the discus) and took second in all three throws at the 1986 state meet . . . Also played basketball in high school . . . Has bench pressed 320 pounds and can run the 40 in 4.6.

(58) FRED HARRIS — Outside Linebacker, 6-6, 218

A two-way end at Montbello High in Denver, Colo., Harris was an **All-State** pick on defense as a senior last year . . . Made 105 tackles (20 for losses), recovered 2 fumbles, forced 2 fumbles and deflected 6 passes last year . . . Offensively, Fred caught 6 passes for 55 yards and 1 touchdown as a tight end in 1987 . . . Harris' other senior honors included **All-City, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100 and All-Denver Prep League . . .** Harris was a three-year starter at Montbello, earning **All-City honors and All-State honorable mention** as a junior in 1986 . . . A fine basketball player, Fred was **All-State** as a junior and **All-City** last year for the Warriors . . . Has been clocked in the 40 at 4.7 . . . An outstanding student, Harris had a 4.2 grade point average (he exceeded the 4.0 scale with extra credit points) in high school while taking accelerated courses . . . He won the **Fred Steinmark Award**, given by the Rocky Mountain News, for excellence in athletics, academics and citizenship . . . He was ranked fifth academically in Montbello's 1988 senior class . . . **"Fred is one of the most outstanding young people I've ever been around,"** said Montbello High coach Ben Gregory. **"He is just starting to tap his athletic potential and he's going to get better and better."**

(23) ZURI HECTOR — Safety, 6-3, 190

Earned **California Football All-State honorable mention** notice as a free safety last year at Washington High in San Francisco, Calif . . . Intercepted 6 passes and recovered 2 fumbles for the San Francisco Section-champion Eagles in 1987 . . . Hector also played wide receiver for Washington and

scored 10 touchdowns last year . . . Other 1987 honors included **San Francisco Examiner All-Bay Area second team and All-Academic Athletic Association first team** . . . Scored 3 TDs in the same game against Mission High last year . . . As a junior in 1986, Hector picked off a school-record 11 interceptions and had 3 fumble recoveries . . . Was named **All-AAA first team** on defense in 1986 . . . Washington won the league title in 1986 and lost in the San Francisco Section championship game . . . An excellent track athlete, Zuri was the city champ in the high hurdles, triple jump and high jump last year and won league titles in the discus, high jump and low hurdles as a junior in 1987 . . . **"Zuri's size, strength and hard work have made him one of the best athletes to ever come out of Washington High,"** said Washington High coach Joe Callan . . . One of Hector's teammates at Washington was current Trojan Michael Moody.

(37) LAMONT HOLLINQUEST — Safety-Corner-back, 6-3, 210

One of the top prep defensive backfield talents in the nation while at Pius X High in Downey, Calif., despite missing his senior season last year with a broken ankle . . . Hollinquest was injured on the first play of the first game in 1987 and was out the remainder of the year . . . His injury notwithstanding, Lamont's honors list last year was plentiful: **Super Prep All-American and All-Far West, California Football All-State, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Joe Terranova's Nifty Fifty Seniors, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100 and L.A. Herald-Examiner Super 11 first team** . . . Was also set to play quarterback last fall before his injury . . . As a junior in 1986, Hollinquest had 121 tackles and 8 interceptions (2 were returned for touchdowns) on defense, and caught 4 TD passes as a tight end . . . Was named **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass** in 1986 . . . A fine basketball player, Hollinquest earned **All-CIF 5-A first team** honors while averaging 21.9 points per game in 1988 . . . Averaged 19 points as a junior and was **twice named to California Football's Grid-Hoop All-Stars (honorable mention)** . . . Has been clocked in 4.5 for the 40-yard dash . . . Lamont's cousin is former Philadelphia Eagles wide receiver Charles Smith.

(89) YONNIE JACKSON — Tight End, 6-2, 215

Caught 27 passes for 448 yards (16.6 average) and 8 touchdowns as a senior tight end last year at Tokay High in Stockton, Calif. . . . As a defensive end in 1987, Jackson made 134 tackles, recovered 5 fumbles and blocked 5 kicks . . . Was named **All-San Joaquin Athletic Association first team on offense and All-SJAA second team on defense, Stockton Record All-Area first team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Super Prep All-Far West, California Football All-State honorable mention and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100** last year . . . Was also named **team MVP** in 1987 . . . Yonnie had 21 receptions for 424 yards and 6 TDs as a junior in 1986, earning **All-SJAA and All-Area first team** honors . . . As a two-year varsity starter in basketball, Jackson was named **All-SJAA second team** as a junior and senior, helping the Tigers to the SJAA title both years . . . He was named to **California Football's 1988 Prep Grid-Hoop team (honorable mention)** . . . Also a standout in baseball, Yonnie was an **All-SJAA leftfielder** in 1987 . . . Has been clocked in 4.7 for the 40-yard dash . . . A star in the classroom, too, Jackson compiled a 3.3 grade point average (out of 4.0) in high school . . . **"Without question, Yonnie is the best all-around student-athlete we've ever had at Tokay High,"** said Tokay High coach Jeff Tracy.

(2) BRUCE LUIZZI — Cornerback, 6-3, 185

Earned **All-CIF Northwestern Conference first team** honors as a defensive back last year at Burroughs High in Burbank, Calif. . . . Luizzi intercepted 7 passes (19.8 yards per return), made 123 tackles, had 2 fumble recoveries, 2 sacks and 1 blocked kick in 1987 . . . On offense as a wide receiver, Luizzi caught 8 passes, gained 209 yards on 34 carries and scored 5 touchdowns . . . Other 1987 honors for Luizzi included **California Football All-State honorable mention, All-Foothill League first team, Daily News and L.A. Times All-Valley, and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100** . . . Luizzi helped Burroughs to a 12-2 record (best in the school's history) and the final game of the CIF playoffs last year . . . Also averaged 45 yards per kickoff return and returned 2 for TDs last fall . . . As a junior in 1986, Luizzi was named **All-Foothill League first team** . . . He had 3 interceptions (2 went for TDs), 103 tackles, 2 fumble recoveries and a blocked kick in 1986 . . . A fine sprinter for Burroughs' track team, Luizzi took second at the 1988 CIF 3-A meet in the 100 meters (his best time of the year was 10.6) . . . In that CIF race, Bruce fell at the finish line and separated his shoulder . . . Luizzi finished fifth in the 1987 CIF 3-A 100 meters and posted season bests of 10.83 for the 100 and 21.96 for 200 . . . Has clocked 4.47 for 40 yards . . . **"Bruce was the finest defensive back in Southern California last year,"** said Burroughs High coach Butch McElwee. **"He is a good leader and quite a competitor. He has proven that he can play major college football."**

(19) TODD MARINOVICH — Quarterback, 6-4, 210

One of the nation's most highly recruited high school athletes last year, Marinovich was **USA Today's Offensive Player of the Year** as a senior at Capistrano Valley High in Mission Viejo, Calif. . . . Finished his illustrious prep career with a national-record 9,194 passing yards, the only high school thrower to eclipse the 9,000-yard mark . . . Completed 150-of-262 passes (57.3%) for 2,477 yards and 18 touchdowns in 1987 . . . His best performance for a single game last year was 24-of-36 for 347 yards and 2 TDs . . . Led Capistrano Valley to a 8-3 record and the first round of the CIF playoffs . . . Marinovich's vast list of 1987 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Max Emfinger All-American first team, National Coaches Association/Bally Offensive Player of the Year, Columbus (Ohio) Touchdown Club Athlete of the Year, Touchdown Club of Atlanta High School Back of the Year, USA Today Super 100, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Tom Lemming National 100, Joe Terranova's Nifty-Fifty Seniors, Cal-Hi Sports All-State, California Football All-State, USA Today California Player of the Year, Super Prep All-Far West, All-CIF Southern Conference first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Top 25 and pre-season Super 11 first team, South Coast League co-Offensive MVP, The Register All-Orange County first team and L.A. Times All-Orange County second team** . . . He also played defensive back for the Cougars last year . . . As a junior in 1986, Marinovich hit 151-of-263 passes (57.4%) for 2,385 yards and 22 TDs, despite playing five games with a broken left thumb (his throwing hand) and was named **All-South Coast League first team** . . . Capistrano Valley went 7-4 and lost in the first round of the CIF playoffs in 1986 . . . Todd earned **All-Angelus League** honors as a sophomore while at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana, Calif., in 1985 . . . Completed 195-of-366 passes for 2,360 yards and 20 TDs as Mater Dei went 8-4 in 1985 . . . Marinovich was also an **All-Leaguer** there as a freshman in 1984, completing 167-of-290 throws for 2,017 yards and 15

TDs . . . An outstanding basketball player as a prep, too, Marinovich was an **All-CIF 4-A second team** pick while averaging 18 points per game and guiding the Cougars to the CIF 4-A finals in 1988 . . . He hit 26-of-61 3-pointers (42.6%) last year and was named to **California Football's 1988 Prep Grid-Hoops first team** . . . Had a 15-point average in basketball as a junior and was named to the **California Football 1987 Prep Grid-Hoops team honorable mention** . . . Further tribute to Todd's overall athletic ability is the fact that he was drafted this past spring as a pitcher by the California Angels, although he never played high school baseball . . . He runs the 40 in 4.6, has bench pressed 315 pounds and has a 32-inch vertical jump . . . A fine student, Todd compiled a 3.4 grade point average in high school and won this year's **Washington D.C. Touchdown Club Dial Award** (as the nation's top prep scholar-athlete) . . . He also made the **California Football Scholar Squad** . . . Marinovich's father, Marv, was a three-year letterman on the line at USC and co-captained the 1962 national championship Trojan squad (he also played for the Oakland Raiders in 1965 and later served as an assistant coach and scout for the Raiders and the L.A. Rams) . . . Todd's uncle, Craig Fertig, currently an assistant athletic director at USC, quarterbacked the Trojans (1962-64) and set 8 school passing records in 1964 (he engineered USC's famous comeback win over Notre Dame that year) before serving as an assistant coach under John McKay for 10 seasons . . . Todd's high school coach at Capistrano Valley, Dick Enright, played for USC (1954-55) and later coached Jim Plunkett and Dan Fouts.

(46) MIKE MOONEY — Fullback, 6-2, 220

Despite missing five games last season due to a knee injury, Mooney earned **Rio Hondo League Offensive Player of the Year** honors as a senior fullback at Temple City (Calif.) High . . . Gained 750 yards on 125 carries (6.0 yards per carry) and scored 10 touchdowns during his abbreviated season in 1987 . . . Rushed for 205 yards and 3 TDs in a single game last year . . . Mooney was also named **All-State, Super Prep All-American and All-San Gabriel Valley second team** . . . Amassed an impressive 1,575 yards on 242 carries (6.5 average) and 22 TDs in 1986 while leading Temple City to a 13-1 record and second place in the CIF Northwestern Conference . . . In a playoff game in 1986, Mooney ran for 210 yards, including a scoring jaunt of 62 yards . . . Mooney's junior honors included **All-CIF Northwestern Conference first team, All-Rio Hondo League first team and All-San Gabriel Valley first team** . . . Gained 308 yards on 55 carries as a sophomore in 1985, earning **All-League second team honors and All-San Gabriel Valley honorable mention** . . . Temple City's short yardage specialist as a soph, Mike scored 10 times . . . A versatile athlete, Mooney was also a standout in basketball, wrestling and baseball . . . Mike was a star in the classroom, too, carrying a 3.5 GPA (out of 4.0) and earning a **National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete award** . . . Played the lead in Temple City High's production of "South Pacific" and won the Bank of America award for musicianship . . . "Mike is one of the finest student-athletes I've ever coached," said Temple City High coach James Walker. "He is deceptively quick and can deliver crushing blocks and powerful runs."

(13) STEPHON PACE — Cornerback, 6-1, 180

One of the top defensive backs in the state last year, Pace led perennial power Bishop Amat High in La Puente, Calif., with 101 tackles and 6 interceptions in 1987 . . . An **All-CIF Big Five Conference first team** pick last year, he was also named **Angelus League Defensive Player of the Year, California**

Football All-State honorable mention, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Super Prep All-Far West, Max Emfinger All-American first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, Los Angeles Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25 and pre-season Super 11 honorable mention, and L.A. Times All-San Gabriel Valley . . . Offensively as a receiver, Pace caught 15 passes for 190 yards and 4 touchdowns, and rushed for 136 yards on 15 carries and 1 TD last year . . . Pace's 12 career interceptions tied Bishop Amat's school record . . . The Lancers posted a 33-3 record during Stephon's three years at the school (11-1 in 1985, 1986 and 1987) . . . Pace led Bishop Amat in receiving in 1986 with 17 catches for 236 yards (13.9 yards per catch) and 2 TDs and had 45 tackles and 6 interceptions on defense . . . Earned **All-Angelus League, L.A. Times All-San Gabriel Valley and San Gabriel Valley Tribune All-Valley first team** honors . . . Pace caught 21 passes for 258 yards and 3 TDs as a sophomore in 1985 . . . A basketball player during his four years at Bishop Amat, Pace was an **All-League** performer as a sophomore and junior and was named to **California Football's 1988 Prep Grid-Hoops second team** . . . He has been clocked at 4.5 for the 40-yard dash . . . Other former Lancer stars now on USC's football roster include John Jackson, Rigo Diaz and Mazio Royster.

(44) JEFF PEASE — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 235

One of the top prep defensive players in California last year as a senior at Mission Viejo (Calif.) High, Pease was a **USA Today All-USA honorable mention** pick in 1987 . . . Pease made 111 tackles in the 11 games he played (Mission Viejo got to the CIF semifinals with an 11-2 record last year) and had 3 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries, 7 caused fumbles, 2 sacks and 11 pass deflections . . . Other 1987 honors for Pease included **Cal-Hi Sports All-State, California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, All-CIF Southern Section, All-CIF Southern Conference, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, The Register Orange County Defensive Player of the Year, L.A. Times All-Orange County, L.A. Herald-Examiner Top 25 and South Coast League Defensive Co-Player of the Year** . . . Pease had 97 tackles as a junior in 1986, along with 2 interceptions, 4 fumble recoveries, 5 pass deflections and 4 sacks . . . He was an **All-South Coast League second team** pick two years ago while helping the Diablos to the CIF semis . . . Quick for his size, Pease has run the 40 in 4.8 . . . Pease came from the same high school that produced current Trojan Marc Preston . . . "Jeff is probably the best pure big hitter to ever come out of our program," said Mission Viejo coach Bill Crow. "He has tremendous potential as a college linebacker."

(67) KIAN RAMSAY — Offensive Guard, 6-6, 260

A two-way tackle last season as a senior at Dallas (Ore.) High, Ramsay earned 1987 **USA Today All-USA honorable mention** notice . . . Defensively, Ramsay made 68 tackles, 2 sacks, 1 fumble recovery, 1 pass deflection and 3 forced fumbles last year . . . A Dallas High running back ran for a 98-yard touchdown behind Ramsay's block against Bend High last season . . . Ramsay's other 1987 honors included **All-State first team on offense and defense, the Atlanta Quarterback Club Award for the top lineman in Oregon, Bally All-American honorable mention, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100 and Best in the Northwest, and All-League first team offense and defense** . . . As a junior, Ramsay helped Dallas to the Oregon State AA title in 1986 (Dallas was 13-1) and earned **All-League second team** honors in the process . . . Quick for his size, Ramsay has run the 40 in 4.9

... Played basketball in high school ... Lifts weights and plays golf away from football ... **"Kian is a fine athlete and works very hard at succeeding,"** said Dallas High coach Ron August. **"He has the tools and desire to be a great football player."**

(31) MAZIO ROYSTER — Tailback, 6-2, 185

A standout running back last year as a senior at Bishop Amat High in La Puente, Calif., Royster gained 1,704 yards on 263 carries (6.5 yards per carry) and scored 18 touchdowns for the 11-1 Lancers in 1987 ... Royster earned **All-CIF Big Five Conference first team, Los Angeles Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 second team, California Football All-State honorable mention, Angelus League MVP and L.A. Times Back of the Year** honors in 1987 ... Also caught 10 passes for 162 yards (16.2 yards per catch), one for a score ... Mazio ranks third on Bishop Amat's all-time lists for most rushing yards in a season (1,704) and in a career (2,411) ... As a junior in 1986, Royster gained 707 yards on 104 carries (6.8 average) and scored 3 TDs while helping Bishop Amat to an 11-1 record ... He was named **All-Angelus League** as a junior ... Mazio also sprinted and long jumped for the Lancer track team ... Bishop Amat also produced current Trojans John Jackson, Rigo Diaz and Stephon Pace.

(81) JOEL SCOTT — Split End, 6-3, 185

One of the top football players in Texas last year as a senior, Scott played wide receiver and tight end at Willowridge High in Houston, Tex., and earned **All-State 5-A first team** honors ... Caught 48 passes for 968 yards (20.2 yards per catch) and scored 9 touchdowns in 1987 ... Also a kicker, Scott booted 30 extra points and 2 field goals, scoring a total of 96 points last year for the Eagles ... 1987 honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Houston Post and Houston Chronicle All-Greater Houston first team, 25 5-A All-District first team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Houston Offensive Player of the Year finalist, Super Prep All-Southwest** and was rated the 19th best player in Texas ... Led Willowridge to the state semi-finals last year ... Scott's longest field goal measured 42 yards ... As a junior in 1986, Scott had 37 receptions for 632 yards and 4 TDs, and kicked 35 PATs and 2 field goals ... Led the 25 5-A District in receiving in 1986 and earned **All-District second team** honors ... Played for Willowridge as a reserve during his sophomore year in 1985 ... Joel also played baseball in high school ... Has been clocked in 4.6 for the 40 ... **"Joel is a great kid and a hard worker who made big play after big play for us,"** said Willowridge High coach John Pearce.

(45) JASON SIMPSON — Tailback, 5-11, 190

The son of former USC Heisman Trophy-winning tailback and NFL Hall of Famer O.J. Simpson, Jason is a fine player in his own right, having gained 1,553 yards (10.1 average) last year as a senior at the Army and Navy Academy in Carlsbad, Calif. ... He scored 23 touchdowns last season and was ninth in the state in scoring (138 points) ... Had 5 TDs in a single game versus Sherman Indian High ... Last year's honors included **All-San Diego County first team, Mountain-Desert League MVP, Coca Cola Gold Helmet Award and team MVP** ... A three-year starter, Simpson earned **All-League honorable mention and was the team MVP** as a sophomore and junior ... Jason starred in track, too, winning Mountain-Desert League titles in the 100 and 200 last year ... His sprint bests are 10.5 for 100 meters and 23.0 for the 200 ... Simpson has also run the 40 in 4.5 and has bench pressed 285 pounds ... Jason carried a B average at the Army and Navy Academy, which is a prep school with high academic standards ... He was also the vice president of his senior class ... Jason's mother, Marquerite, is also a USC alum.

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Birthday	Exp.	Hometown (High School)
42	AFFHOLTER, Erik	Sr.	SE-PK	6-1	190	4/10/66	3V	Agoura (Oak Park)
57	ARCHER, Keith	Jr.	OT	6-4	230	8/11/67	JC	Glendale (Glendale)
88	ARRINGTON, Gene	Sr.	FL	6-0	185	11/7/65	1V	Steelton, Pa. (Harrisburg)
98	BARBER, Kurt	Fr.	OLB	6-5	210	1/5/69	—	Paducah, Ky. (Paducah Tilghman)
68	BARNES, Dan	Fr.	FB	6-5	265	5/6/67	1V	Woodland Hills (El Camino Real)
26	BISHOP, John	Fr.	FB	6-0	200	11/28/69	JV	San Marino (San Marino)
45	BOWLIN, Brandon	Jr.	S	5-10	190	2/28/67	2V	Pasadena (Blair)
65	BRENNAN, Scott	Sr.	C	5-10	200	3/26/66	2V	Yucaipa (Clovis West)
43	BROWN, Jeff	Sr.	FB	5-10	210	10/14/65	2V	Balboa Island (Corona del Mar)
89	BUCHANAN, Ted	Jr.	ILB	6-0	205	6/30/67	JV	Sarasota, Fl. (Chaparral, Las Vegas, Nev.)
49	BURNHAM, Charles	So.	OLB	6-4	220	4/23/68	1V	Los Angeles (Long Beach Jordan)
26	BURNS, DeChon	Fr.	CB	5-11	185	6/6/70	—	Riverside (Rubidoux)
30	BUTTS, Tracy	Sr.	CB	5-10	190	2/23/66	3V	Riverside (Rubidoux)
7	CARRIER, Mark	So.	SE	6-1	180	4/28/68	1V	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
96	CHAPTON, Steve	So.	SE	6-2	195	7/22/67	JV	Twin Falls, Id. (Twin Falls)
96	CHAVEZ, Sal	Jr.	NG	6-2	230	8/21/67	JV	Monterey Park (Schurr)
53	CHESLEY, Delmar	Jr.	ILB	6-2	235	1/13/67	2V	Washington, D.C. (Anacostia)
52	CHESLEY, Jr.	Fr.	OLB	6-4	210	11/18/70	—	Indian Head, Md. (Lackey)
84	CHESLEY, Martin	Sr.	TE	6-4	240	6/29/65	2V	Washington, D.C. (Anacostia)
8	COLTER, Cleveland	Jr.	S	6-1	195	7/15/68	2V	Tempe, Az. (McClintock)
47	CRANE, Bob	Fr.	QB-TE-OLB	6-4	215	10/12/69	—	Long Beach (Millikan)
50	DABASINSKAS, Tom	So.	C	6-5	245	12/26/67	1V	Escondido (San Pasqual)
18	DALE, Ron	Fr.	P-PK	6-3	190	8/9/70	—	Boulder City, Nv. (Boulder City)
29	DIAZ, Rigo	Jr.	SE	5-11	175	4/5/67	JV	West Covina (Bishop Amat)
28	DIXON, Eric	Fr.	TB	6-1	190	8/20/69	—	Huber Heights, Oh. (Wayne)
74	EBERTIN, Chuck	Jr.	C	6-6	270	9/27/67	2V	Saratoga (Bellarmine Prep)
67	ELLIOTT, Kyle	Fr.	ILB	6-2	210	8/27/68	JV	Tiburon (St. Ignatius)
24	EMANUEL, Aaron	Jr.	FB-TB	6-2	225	1/10/67	2V	Palmdale (Quartz Hill)
34	EVANS, Ricky	So.	TB	6-2	190	12/7/68	1V	Pasadena (Muir)
10	OLEY, Shane	So.	QB	6-2	200	7/27/68	JV	Newport Beach (Newport Harbor)
85	FREIER, Scott	So.	TE-C	6-4	240	1/21/68	1V	Antioch (Antioch)
91	FRUGE, Gene	So.	NG	6-5	255	9/6/67	1V	San Martin (Oak Grove)
44	GACHETT, Derrick	Jr.	FB	6-2	225	8/9/67	1V	Riverside (Esperanza)
86	GALBRAITH, Scott	Jr.	TE	6-3	240	1/7/67	2V	North Highlands (Highlands)
9	GARNER, Dwayne	Jr.	CB	6-0	195	2/16/67	2V	Oakland (Skyline)
64	GAYTAN, Michael	Fr.	OT	6-6	260	6/1/70	—	Malvern, Pa. (Great Valley)
48	GEE, Matt	Fr.	ILB	6-3	230	11/22/69	—	Arkansas City, Ks. (Arkansas City)
92	GIBSON, Don	So.	NG	6-3	250	3/4/68	1V	Orange (El Modena)
17	GREEN, Paul	Sr.	TE	6-3	230	10/8/66	3V	Fresno (Clovis West)
87	GRIFFIN, Frank	So.	TE	6-4	230	2/5/70	JV	Rancho Cordova (Cordova)
61	GUERRERO, John	Fr.	OT	6-4	320	12/13/65	2V	Oxnard (Oxnard)
52	GUTIERREZ, Miguel	Fr.	OG	5-11	260	4/1/69	JV	Los Angeles (Roosevelt)
14	HALE, Chris	Sr.	CB	5-9	170	1/4/68	1V	Monrovia (Monrovia)
87	HAMM, Alex	Fr.	ILB	6-2	200	6/5/68	JV	New York, N.Y. (Brooks)
93	HARLOW, Pat	So.	DT	6-7	260	3/16/69	1V	Norco (Norco)
58	HARRIS, Fred	Fr.	OLB	6-6	218	5/6/70	—	Denver, Co. (Montbello)
40	HARTSUYKER, Craig	So.	OLB	6-4	215	9/4/68	1V	Valley Center (Orange Glen)
60	HEARST, Frank	Fr.	OLB	6-1	200	8/1/69	JV	Woodstown, N.J. (Woodstown)
23	HECTOR, Zuri	Fr.	S	6-3	190	2/1/70	—	San Francisco (Washington)
21	HEIN, Curtis	So.	S	6-0	170	5/22/68	JV	Topanga (Tatt)
50	HEJMANOWSKI, Lee	So.	ILB	6-2	215	6/8/68	JV	Las Vegas, Nv. (Clark)
37	HOLLINQUEST, Lamont	Fr.	S-CB	6-3	210	10/24/70	—	Lynwood (Pius X)
21	HOLMES, Calvin	Fr.	TB	5-10	180	1/4/70	1V	Carson (Carson)
39	HOLT, Leroy	Fr.	FB	6-0	215	2/7/67	2V	Carson (Banning)
23	HOPKINS, Marcus	Fr.	FL	6-0	190	9/11/69	JV	San Diego (Lincoln)
66	HORD, Randy	Jr.	DG	6-3	240	12/20/67	JC	Riverside (Riverside Poly)
1	JACKSON, John	Jr.	FL	5-11	180	1/2/67	2V	Diamond Bar (Bishop Amat)
89	JACKSON, Yonnie	Fr.	TE	6-2	215	2/28/71	—	Stockton (Tokay)
97	JOHNSON, Tony	Fr.	FL	5-10	165	1/10/69	JV	Pasadena (Muir)
80	KNOX, Travis	Jr.	SE	5-11	175	10/29/65	JV	Encinitas (San Dieguito)
73	KUNSAITIS, Chuck	Jr.	OG	6-6	275	4/1/67	JV	El Toro (El Toro)
18	LEDEMA, John	So.	S	6-0	180	1/22/68	JV	Long Beach (Esperanza)
63	LEGGETT, Brad	Jr.	C	6-5	270	1/16/66	2V	Fountain Valley (Fountain Valley)
13	LEWIS, Paul	Fr.	QB	6-0	165	5/3/69	JV	Riverside (Rubidoux)
64	LILIENTHAL, Chris	Jr.	ILB	6-2	220	11/20/67	JV	San Francisco (Webb, Claremont)
41	LOCKWOOD, Scott	So.	TB	6-0	195	3/23/68	1V	Boulder, Co. (Fairview)
94	LONGO, Frank	Fr.	FL	5-10	175	11/3/69	JV	Malibu (Santa Monica)
2	LUZ, Bruce	Jr.	FL	6-3	185	12/28/69	JV	Burbank (Burrughs)
14	LYNEIS, Craig	Jr.	QB	6-1	180	2/6/67	JV	Palm Springs (Palm Springs)
21	MACARI, Doug	Fr.	CB	5-8	195	1/27/68	JV	Dallas, Tx. (Episcopal)
62	MARSHALL, Derrell	Jr.	OT	6-4	305	6/9/65	JV	Seat Pleasant, Md. (Howard D. Woodson, Wash., D.C.)
19	MARINOVICH, Todd	Fr.	QB	6-4	210	7/4/69	—	Balboa (Capistrano Valley)
59	MELTON, Tracy	Fr.	C	6-0	210	9/17/68	JV	Los Alamitos (St. John Bosco)
78	MILLS, Steve	Fr.	C	6-4	285	5/14/69	JV	San Jose (Bellarmine Prep)
72	MOODY, Michael	Fr.	OT	6-7	295	5/9/69	JV	San Francisco (Washington)
46	MOONEY, Mike	Fr.	FB	6-2	220	3/17/70	—	Temple City (Temple City)
98	MULDOON, Pat	So.	TE	6-2	310	9/27/68	JV	Palos Verdes (Loyola)
79	NECAS, John	Fr.	OT	6-6	310	1/19/69	JV	Douglas, Az. (Douglas)
4	O'HARA, Pat	So.	QB	6-3	195	9/27/68	JV	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
90	OWENS, Dan	Jr.	DG	6-4	280	3/1/67	2V	La Habra (La Habra)
71	PACE, Stephen	Fr.	OT	6-3	180	6/5/70	—	Duarte (Bishop Amat)
44	PARKINSON, Brent	Jr.	OT-OG	6-6	260	5/28/67	—	Canyon Country (Canyon)
16	PEASE, Jeff	Fr.	ILB	6-2	235	3/24/70	—	Mission Viejo (Mission Viejo)
16	PEETE, Rodney	Sr.	QB	6-2	195	3/16/66	3V	Green Bay, Wis. (Shawnee Mission So., Mission, Kan.)
77	PETRINI, Mike	Jr.	OT	6-4	270	12/11/67	JC	Bakersfield (Garces)
6	POLLARD, Marvin	Fr.	CB	6-2	185	5/6/69	JV	Carson (Banning)
2	POWROZNIK, Dave	Sr.	TE	6-4	200	2/22/65	JV	San Marcos (San Dieguito)
31	PRESTON, Marc	So.	P	6-1	190	8/27/68	JV	Mission Viejo (Mission Viejo)
95	RAAB, Marc	Fr.	OG	6-3	230	1/26/69	JV	San Diego (Helix)
67	RAMSAY, Kian	Fr.	OG	6-6	260	2/2/70	—	Independence, Or. (Dallas)
38	RHEL, Jack	Fr.	S	5-11	185	4/18/69	JV	Concord (Ygnacio Valley)
88	ROBINSON, Scott	Fr.	S	6-2	205	2/13/68	JV	San Marino (San Marino)
5	RODGERS, Marc	Fr.	FL	6-0	180	4/13/69	JV	Los Angeles (University)
11	RODRIGUEZ, Quin	So.	P-K	6-2	165	9/19/68	1V	Mesa, Az. (Osborn)
35	ROSS, Scott	Fr.	ILB	6-2	225	12/7/68	—	El Toro (El Toro)
31	ROYSTER, Mazio	Fr.	TB	6-2	185	8/3/70	—	Pomona (Bishop Amat)
99	RYAN, Tim	Jr.	DT	6-5	250	9/8/67	2V	San Jose (Oak Grove)
69	SAGER, Mark	Sr.	OT	6-5	275	9/25/65	3V	Torrance (North Torrance)
76	SCHULTZ, Bill	Jr.	OG	6-5	280	5/1/67	JV	Granada Hills (Kennedy)
81	SCOTT, Joel	Fr.	SE	6-3	185	4/19/70	—	Houston, Tx. (Willowridge)
55	SEAU, Junior	So.	OLB	6-3	240	1/19/69	JV	Oceanside (Oceanside)
36	SERPA, Mike	Sr.	ILB	6-0	220	9/14/66	3V	Tracy (Tracy)
45	SIMPSON, Jason	Fr.	TB	5-11	190	4/21/70	—	Brentwood (Army and Navy Academy)
66	SISCEL, Keith	Fr.	OT	6-6	265	6/11/69	—	Vacaville (Vacaville)
28	SMITH, Reggie	So.	CB	5-7	175	4/8/68	JV	Northridge (Monclair Prep)
60	SPARKS, DeNail	Fr.	NG-DG	6-4	240	10/1/69	—	Claremont (Claremont)
3	SPARS, Ernest	Jr.	CB	6-1	190	11/6/67	2V	Oceanside (El Camino)
3	SPARS, Raoul	Fr.	FB	6-1	230	10/23/69	JV	Long Beach (Millikan)
15	SPERLE, Chris	Sr.	P	6-1	175	1/16/66	3V	Fountain Valley (Fountain Valley)
95	SULLIVAN, J.P.	Jr.	DT	6-5	240	4/6/67	1V	Vista (Vista)
51	SWEENEY, Cordell	Jr.	OLB	6-4	220	8/8/67	JV	San Jose (Blackford)
75	TUCKER, Mark	So.	OG	6-3	265	4/29/68	1V	Los Angeles (Banning)
97	TUIASOSOPO, Titus	Fr.	NG-ILB	6-2	240	2/26/70	—	Carson (Banning)
80	TUIOTI, George	Fr.	OLB	6-4	215	2/8/70	—	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)
56	TULIAU, Brian	So.	ILB	6-2	230	9/3/68	1V	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
22	UNSWORTH, Bryan	So.	FL	5-11	170	12/1/68	JV	West Warwick, R.I. (Bishop Hendricken)
82	VEREGG, Mark	Fr.	CB	5-10	190	10/13/68	JV	Las Vegas, Nv. (Clark)
70	WALLACE, Larry	Fr.	FL	6-2	175	9/17/70	—	Stockton (Lincoln)
27	WASHINGTON, Marlon	Sr.	DG-NG	6-3	280	8/27/65	3V	Santa Ana (Foothill)
67	WEBB, David	Fr.	ILB-OLB	6-4	215	1/14/69	—	Kansas City, Ks. (Schlagle)
25	WEBSTER, Steven	Sr.	TB	5-10	190	2/25/67	3V	Irvine (Irvine)
83	WELLMAN, Gary	So.	FL	5-9	175	8/9/67	1V	San Diego (Helix)
46	WESTERLUND, Landon	Fr.	OLB	6-1	200	10/28/68	JV	Westlake Village (Westlake)
54	WILLIAMS, Michael	Jr.	OLB	6-4	225	2/11/67	2V	Fresno (Sanger)
96	WILLIG, Matt	Fr.	DT	6-8	240	1/21/69	JV	Dallas, Tx. (Pinkston)
59	WILSON, Alan	Fr.	ILB	6-2	230	11/30/69	JV	La Mirada (St. Paul)
29	WILSON, James	Fr.	OLB	6-5	210	12/17/68	JV	Carson (Carson)
								San Diego (University)

1988 USC NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	CLASS
67	Kian Ramsay	OG	6-6	260	Freshman
67	Kyle Elliott	ILB	6-2	210	Freshman
68	Dan Barnes	OG	6-4	265	Junior
69	Mark Sager	OT	6-5	275	Senior
70	Joe Walshe	DG-NG	6-3	280	Senior
71	Brent Parkinson	OT-OG	6-6	260	Junior
72	Michael Moody	OT	6-7	295	Freshman
73	Chuck Kunsaitis	OG	6-6	275	Junior
74	Chuck Ebertin	C	6-6	270	Junior
75	Mark Tucker	OG	6-3	265	Sophomore
76	Bill Schultz	OG	6-5	280	Junior
77	Mike Petrini	OT	6-4	270	Junior
77	Sal Chavez	NG	6-2	230	Junior
78	Steve Mills	C	6-4	285	Freshman
79	John Necas	OT	6-6	310	Freshman
80	Travis Knox	SE	5-11	175	Junior
80	George Tuioti	OLB	6-4	215	Freshman
81	Joel Scott	SE	6-3	185	Freshman
82	Larry Wallace	FL	6-2	175	Freshman
82	Mark Vieregg	CB	5-10	190	Freshman
83	Gary Wellman	FL	5-9	175	Sophomore
84	Martin Chesley	TE	6-4	240	Senior
85	Scott Freier	TE-C	6-4	240	Sophomore
86	Scott Galbraith	TE	6-3	240	Junior
87	Frank Griffin	TE	6-4	230	Sophomore
87	Alex Hamm	ILB	6-2	200	Freshman
88	Gene Arrington	FL	6-0	185	Senior
88	Scott Robinson	S	6-2	205	Freshman
89	Yonnie Jackson	TE	6-2	215	Freshman
89	Ted Buchman	ILB	6-0	205	Junior
90	Dan Owens	DG	6-4	260	Junior
91	Gene Fruge	NG	6-5	255	Sophomore
92	Don Gibson	NG	6-3	250	Sophomore
93	Pat Harlow	DT	6-7	260	Sophomore
94	Frank Longo	FL	5-10	175	Freshman
95	J.P. Sullivan	DT	6-5	240	Junior
95	Marc Raab	OG	6-3	230	Freshman
96	Matt Willig	DT	6-8	240	Freshman
96	Steve Chaption	SE	6-2	195	Sophomore
97	Titus Tuiasosopo	NG-ILB	6-2	240	Freshman
97	Tony Johnson	FL	5-10	165	Freshman
98	Kurt Barber	OLB	6-5	210	Freshman
98	Pat Muldoon	TE	6-2	200	Sophomore
99	Tim Ryan	DT	6-5	250	Junior

USC QUICK FACTS

Location — Los Angeles, Calif. 90089
 University Telephone — (213) 743-2311
 Founded — 1880
 Size — 150 acres
 Enrollment — 30,135 (15,175 fulltime undergraduates)
 President — Dr. James Zumberge
 Colors — Cardinal and Gold
 Nickname — Trojans
 Band — Trojan Marching Band (250 members)
 Fight Song — "Fight On"
 Mascot — Traveler III
 First Football Team — 1888
 USC's All-Time Football Record — 586-228-49 (70.7%)
 Stadium — Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (92,500 capacity, natural grass surface)
 Conference — Pacific-10
 Athletic Director — Dr. Michael McGee
 Head Football Coach — Larry Smith (Bowling Green, 1962)
 Record at USC — 8-4, 1 year
 Overall Coaching Record — 74-59-3, 12 years
 Coach's Telephone — (213) 743-2751
 Offensive Formation — Multiple (primarily "I")
 Defensive Formation — 3-4
 1987 Record — 8-4 overall, 7-1 for first place tie in Pac-10, Rose Bowl participant
 Squadmen Returning — 99
 Starters Returning — 15 (8 on offense, 7 on defense)
 Squadmen Lost — 23
 Sports Information Director — Tim Tesselone (office, 213-743-2224; home, 213-540-7052)
 Coliseum Press Box Telephone — (213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111

1988 USC NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	CLASS
1	John Jackson	FL	5-11	180	Junior
2	Dave Powrozniak	TE	6-4	200	Senior
2	Bruce Luizzi	CB	6-3	185	Freshman
3	Ernest Spears	CB	6-0	190	Junior
4	Pat O'Hara	QB	6-3	195	Sophomore
5	Marc Rodgers	FL	6-0	180	Freshman
6	Marvin Pollard	CB	6-2	185	Freshman
7	Mark Carrier	S	6-1	180	Sophomore
8	Cleveland Colter	S	6-1	195	Junior
9	Dwayne Garner	CB	6-0	195	Junior
10	Shane Foley	QB	6-2	200	Sophomore
11	Quin Rodriguez	PK	6-0	165	Sophomore
13	Stephon Pace	CB	6-1	180	Freshman
13	Paul Lewis	CB	6-0	165	Freshman
14	Chris Hale	CB	5-9	170	Senior
14	Craig Lyneis	QB	6-1	180	Junior
15	Chris Sperle	P	6-1	175	Senior
16	Rodney Peete	QB	6-2	195	Senior
17	Paul Green	TE	6-3	230	Senior
18	Ron Dale	P-PK	6-3	190	Freshman
18	John Ledesma	S	6-0	180	Sophomore
19	Todd Marinovich	QB	6-4	210	Freshman
21	Calvin Holmes	TB	5-10	180	Freshman
21	Doug Macari	CB	5-8	195	Freshman
22	Curtis Hein	S	6-0	170	Sophomore
22	Bryan Unsworth	FL	5-11	170	Sophomore
23	Marcus Hopkins	FL	6-0	190	Freshman
23	Zuri Hector	S	6-3	190	Freshman
24	Aaron Emanuel	FB-TB	6-2	225	Junior
25	Steven Webster	TB	5-10	190	Senior
26	DeChon Burns	CB	5-11	185	Freshman
26	John Bishop	FB	6-0	200	Freshman
27	Marlon Washington	SE	6-0	195	Junior
28	Eric Dixon	TB	6-1	190	Freshman
28	Reggie Smith	CB	5-7	175	Sophomore
29	James Wilson	OLB	6-5	210	Freshman
29	Rigo Diaz	SE	5-11	175	Junior
30	Tracy Butts	CB	5-10	190	Senior
31	Mazio Royster	TB	6-2	185	Freshman
31	Marc Preston	P	6-1	190	Sophomore
34	Ricky Ervins	TB	5-8	190	Sophomore
35	Scott Ross	ILB	6-2	225	Sophomore
36	Mike Serpa	ILB	6-0	220	Senior
37	Lamont Hollinquest	S-CB	6-3	210	Freshman
38	Raoul Spears	FB	6-1	230	Freshman
38	Jack Rhie	S	5-11	185	Freshman
39	Leroy Holt	FB	6-0	215	Junior
40	Craig Hartsuyker	OLB	6-4	215	Sophomore
41	Scott Lockwood	TB	6-0	195	Sophomore
42	Erik Affholter	SE-PK	6-1	190	Senior
43	Jeff Brown	FB	5-10	210	Senior
44	Derrick Gachett	FB	6-2	225	Junior
44	Jeff Pease	ILB	6-2	235	Freshman
45	Brandon Bowlin	S	5-10	190	Junior
45	Jason Simpson	TB	5-11	190	Freshman
46	Mike Mooney	FB	6-2	220	Freshman
46	Landon Westerlund	OLB	6-1	200	Freshman
47	Bob Crane	QB-TE-OLB	6-4	215	Freshman
48	Matt Gee	ILB	6-3	230	Freshman
49	Charles Burnham	OLB	6-4	220	Sophomore
50	Tom Dabasinkas	C	6-5	245	Sophomore
50	Lee Hejmanowski	ILB	6-2	215	Sophomore
51	Cordell Sweeney	OLB	6-4	220	Junior
52	J.R. Chesley	OLB	6-4	210	Freshman
52	Miguel Gutierrez	OG	5-11	260	Freshman
53	Delmar Chesley	ILB	6-2	235	Junior
54	Michael Williams	OLB	6-4	225	Junior
55	Junior Seau	OLB	6-3	240	Sophomore
56	Brian Tuliau	ILB	6-2	230	Sophomore
57	David Webb	ILB-OLB	6-4	215	Freshman
57	Keith Archer	OT	6-4	230	Junior
58	Fred Harris	OLB	6-6	218	Freshman
59	Alan Wilson	ILB	6-2	220	Freshman
59	Tracy Melton	C	6-0	210	Freshman
60	DeNail Sparks	NG-DG	6-4	240	Freshman
60	Frank Hearst	OLB	6-1	200	Freshman
61	John Guerrero	OT	6-4	320	Senior
62	Derrell Marshall	OT	6-4	305	Junior
63	Brad Leggett	C	6-5	270	Junior
64	Michael Gaytan	OT	6-6	260	Freshman
64	Chris Lilienthal	ILB	6-2	220	Junior
65	Scott Brennan	C	5-10	200	Senior
66	Randy Hord	DG	6-3	240	Junior
66	Keith Sisco	OT	6-6	265	Freshman

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Players	
AFFHOLTER, Erik	AF-hole-ter
ARRINGTON, Gene	AIR-ring-ton
BOWLIN, Brandon	BO-lin
BUCHMAN, Ted	BUCK-mun
BURNHAM, Charles	BURN-em
BURNS, DeChon	BURNS, dee-SHAWN
CARRIER, Mark	CARRY-er
CHAVEZ, Sal	SHAW-vez
CHESLEY, Delmar	CHESS-lee, DEL-mar
CHESLEY, J.R.	CHESS-lee
CHESLEY, Martin	CHESS-lee
COLTER, Cleveland	COLE-ter
DABASINKAS, Tom	dab-uh-SINCE-cuss
DIAZ, Rigo	DEE-uz, REE-go
EBERTIN, Chuck	E-burr-ton
EMANUEL, Aaron	uh-MAN-u-el
FRIER, Scott	FRYER
FRUGE, Gene	froo-ZHAY
GACHETT, Derrick	GADGET
GALBRAITH, Scott	GAL-brayth
GAYTAN, Michael	gay-TAN
GEE, Matt	GHEE
GUTIERREZ, Miguel	goo-tee-AIR-ee, ME-ghell
HARTSUYKER, Craig	HART-sigh-ker
HECTOR, Zuri	HECK-tur, ZUR-ee
HEIN, Curtis	HINE
HEJMANOWSKI, Lee	hay-mun-NOW-ski
HOLLINQUEST, Lamont	hall-lin-QUEST, luh-MONT
JACKSON, Yonnie	JAX-sun, YAWN-nee
KUNSAITIS, Chuck	KUN-sigh-tus
LEDESMA, John	luh-DEZ-muh
LILIENTHAL, Chris	LILY-en-thall
LUZZI, Bruce	koo-EE-zee
LYNEIS, Craig	LINE-us
MACARI, Doug	muh-CAR-ee
MARINOVICH, Todd	muh-RIN-o-vich
MARSHALL, Derrell	MAR-shull, da-RELL
NECAS, John	NECH-us
PACE, Stephon	PACE, STEFF-on
PEASE, Jeff	PEEZ
PEETE, Rodney	PETE
PETRINI, Mike	puh-TREE-ne
POWROZNIK, Dave	puh-ROZ-nick
RAAB, Marc	RAB
RAMSAY, Kian	RAM-see, KEE-in
RHIEL, Jack	REEL
RODRIGUEZ, Quin	rod-REE-guz
ROYSTER, Mazio	ROY-ster, MAYS-ee-o
SAGER, Mark	SAY-grr
SEAU, Junior	say-OW
SERPA, Mike	SIR-puh
SISCEL, Keith	SIS-uhl
SPARKS, DeNail	SPARKS, Duh-NAIL
SPEARS, Raoul	SPEERS, rhaw-ool
SPERLE, Chris	SPUR-ul
SWEENEY, Cordell	SWEEN-ee, kor-DELL
TUIASOSOPO, Titus	two-ee-AH-sa-SO-po
TUIOTI, George	two-YO-tee
TULIAU, Brian	too-lee-O
VIEREGG, Mark	VEER-ig
WALSHE, Joe	WALSH
WESTERLUND, Landon	WEST-er-lund
WILLIG, Matt	WILL-ig

Coaches

BERNARDI, Gary	burr-NAR-dee
DORR, Ray	DOOR
FIGHTNER, Randy	FICK-nur
HIESTAND, Harry	HE-stand
MATSKO, John	MAT-sko
PENARANDA, Jairo	pen-ah-RAN-dah, HI-ro
PONCIANO, Ron	pon-see-ANN-oh
ROGGEEMAN, Tom	ROE-guh-mun
SHELMON, Clarence	SHELL-mun
STOBART, Chuck	STOW-bart
WOLTHAUSEN, Kevin	WALL-thou-son

OPPONENT PRESS BOX TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Boston College	(617) 552-4747	California	(415) 642-3098
Stanford	(415) 723-4418	Arizona State	(602) 965-6207
Oklahoma	(405) 325-3116	UCLA	(818) 793-7664
Arizona	(602) 621-2801	Notre Dame	(219) 239-7810
Oregon	(503) 686-4497	USC	(213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111
Washington	(206) 543-2230	Washington State	(509) 335-0270
Oregon State	(503) 754-2410 or (503) 754-2795		

(66) KEITH SISCEL — Offensive Tackle, 6-6, 265

One of the top offensive linemen in Northern California last year as a senior at Vacaville (Calif.) High . . . Was named **All-Northern California, California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, All-Superior California and All-Montecello Empire League** in 1987 . . . Consistently received blocking grades of 80-90% during his prep career . . . A three-year starter, Siscel earned **All-Superior California and All-League first team** honors as a junior in 1986 and was **second team All-League** as a sophomore in 1985 . . . Vacaville was 24-9-1 in the three years Siscel was in the lineup and advanced to the Sac-Joaquin section finals in 1985 . . . Keith also participated in track in high school, winning the Montecello Empire League title in the shot put last year . . . Siscel played basketball as a freshman and sophomore . . . He has bench pressed 285 pounds and has clocked the 40 in 5.0 . . . **"Keith blocks like he has velcro on his shoulder pads,"** said Vacaville High coach Tom Zunino. **"He really locks in when he blocks and gives that second and third effort. He has great flexibility and very quick feet. He has what it takes to be a great one."**

(60) DeNAIL SPARKS — Nose Guard-Defensive Guard, 6-4, 240

An **All-CIF Eastern Conference first team** pick as a senior last year at Claremont (Calif.) High, Sparks was one of the top prep defensive linemen in Southern California in 1987 . . . Sparks had 77 tackles (5 for losses), 6 sacks, 1 fumble recovery, 2 pass deflections and a blocked extra point last year . . . Other 1987 honors included **Baseline League Defensive MVP, Pomona Valley MVP, California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, and San Gabriel Valley Tribune and L.A. Times All-Valley** . . . Against arch-rival Damien last year, Sparks and the Claremont defense limited its opponent to minus-17 yards rushing and kept Damien from scoring five times from inside the 10-yard line . . . DeNail also played in the Hall of Fame All-Star game last summer . . . Sparks' first year of organized football was as a sophomore in 1985 when Claremont won the CIF Eastern Conference title . . . Had 28 tackles and 5 sacks as a junior in 1986 and 14 tackles and 3 sacks as a soph . . . Sparks threw the shot for Claremont's track team and has run the 40 in 4.7 . . . **"'Quick as a cat' is a perfect description of DeNail,"** said Claremont High coach Bob Baiz. **"He has the best speed and quickness of any player I've ever coached in 27 years."**

(97) TITUS TUIASOSOPO — Nose Guard-Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 240

One of the most versatile prep football players in Southern California last year, Tuiasosopo played defensive tackle, linebacker, offensive guard, fullback, and tight end for perennially tough Banning High in Wilmington, Calif . . . Defensively, Titus made 94 tackles, 7 sacks, 1 interception and 2 fumble recoveries in 1987 . . . On offense, he caught 31 passes for 575 yards (18.5 average), ran for 101 yards on 16 carries (6.3) and scored 4 touchdowns last fall . . . Tuiasosopo even punted for Banning on occasion, averaging 42 yards per punt . . . Titus' 1987 honors included **All-L.A. City first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Max Emfinger All-American third team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, L.A. Times and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team**

and the **L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 second team** . . . He also played in the Shrine and Lions All-Star games . . . As a junior in 1986, primarily as a tight end, Titus caught 18 passes, scored 5 TDs and made 30 tackles . . . Against Crenshaw in 1986, he caught 8 passes and scored twice . . . Banning's 1986 squad was 11-1 and ranked No. 1 in the nation before losing in the L.A. City finals to Carson . . . Was named **All-L.A. City second team and All-Pacific League first team** as a junior in 1986 . . . Playing as a sophomore for Banning's 1985 L.A. City champs, Tuiaosopo started two games (he made 29 tackles) and earned **Rookie of the Year** honors on his team . . . He can bench press 370 pounds and has run the 40 in 4.9 . . . He has a personal best of 57-10 in the shot put and has played baseball and basketball at Banning . . . A fine student, Titus carried a 3.3 grade point average (out of 4.0) in high school . . . His brother, Navy, played offensive line at Utah State and later with the Los Angeles Rams . . . His cousin, Manu, was a three-time All-Conference defensive lineman at UCLA (1976-78) and went on to an NFL career with the Seattle Seahawks and San Francisco 49ers . . . Titus joins former Banning stars Leroy Holt, Mark Tucker and Marvin Pollard on this year's USC roster.

(80) GEORGE TUIOTI — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 215

An **All-CIF Southern Conference first team** pick last year as a senior quarterback and middle linebacker at Santa Ana (Calif.) High . . . Tuioti was Santa Ana's second top tackler on defense and completed 58-of-115 passes for 968 yards and 8 touchdowns at quarterback . . . He also rushed for 357 yards on 58 carries (6.2 average), scored 4 TDs and had a 38-yard punting average . . . Other 1987 honors included **California Football All-State honorable mention, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25, L.A. Times All-Orange County first team and All-Century League first team** . . . Also intercepted 6 passes last year . . . As a junior in 1986, George led Santa Ana in tackles and picked off 4 passes, earning **All-Century League** honors . . . Santa Ana won the Century League title both years Tuioti was on the varsity, advancing to the CIF Southern Conference finals in 1986 and the semis (Santa Ana won 11 straight) in 1987 . . . A fine basketball player, Tuioti was a three-time varsity letterman for the Saints.

(82) LARRY WALLACE — Flanker, 6-2, 175

A multi-purpose player as a running back and defensive back last year at Lincoln High in Stockton, Calif., Wallace was named **San Joaquin Athletic Association Back of the Year** in 1987 . . . Set a school record for all-purpose yards last year (2,425), rushed for 1,302 yards (also a new school standard) on 181 carries (7.1 average) and scored 16 touchdowns during his senior campaign . . . Other honors in 1987 included **Stockton Player of the Year, Stockton Record co-Player of the Year and Stockton Hall of Fame Back of the Year** . . . Also caught 12 passes for 195 yards and had 40 tackles, 6 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries and 2 TDs defensively . . . In a tight 31-30 victory over Modesto-Downey High last year, Wallace had 159 rushing and 43 receiving yards, returned a punt 84 yards for a score and intercepted a pass to preserve the win for Lincoln . . . In a 38-0 rout of St. Mary's High, Wallace had 177 yards on 17 carries and scored four times (including a 61-yard run with a recovered fumble) . . . Averaged 26 yards per kickoff return and 21 yards each punt return last year . . . Wallace led the Trojans to an 8-4 record and the second round of the Sac-Joaquin Section playoffs . . . As a junior in 1986, Wallace

played wide receiver and caught 8 passes for 130 yards and gained 65 yards on reverses . . . Also played basketball at Lincoln during his prep career . . . **"Larry is the fastest and most elusive player I've ever had at Lincoln,"** said Lincoln High coach Jim Rubiales.

(57) DAVID WEBB — Inside Linebacker-Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 215

Earned **All-CIF Southern Conference first team** honors as a linebacker last year at Irvine (Calif.) High . . . Made 109 tackles (75 unassisted), 1 interception, 3 blocked kicks, 1 fumble recovery and 1 caused fumble in 1987 (he also played middle guard) . . . Other 1987 honors included **L.A. Times and The Register All-Orange County first teams, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, California Football All-State honorable mention, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25, All-South Coast League first team and Irvine High MVP** . . . As a junior in 1986, Webb had 62 tackles, 4 sacks, 2 caused fumbles and 3 blocked kicks while playing middle guard . . . Was named **All-South Coast League first team** in 1986 . . . Also a fine track athlete, David holds the Irvine High record in the shot put . . . **"You don't teach something like hitting and David is one of the lucky few who loves to do that,"** said Irvine High coach Terry Henigan.

TROJAN BIRTHDAYS DURING THE SEASON

Sept. 3 — Brian Tulliau	Oct. 1* — DeNail Sparks
4 — Craig Hartsuyker	8* — Paul Green
5 — Asst. Coach Tom Roggeman	12 — Bob Crane
6 — Gene Fruge	13 — Mark Vieregg
8 — Tim Ryan	14 — Jeff Brown
11 — Marcus Hopkins	23 — Raoul Spears
12 — Coach Larry Smith	24 — Lamont Hollinquest
14 — Mike Serpa	27 — Asst. Coach Chuck Stobart
17 — Asst. Coach Clarence Shelmon, Tracy Melton, Larry Wallace	28 — Landon Westerfund
19 — Quin Rodriguez	29* — Travis Knox
24* — Asst. Coach Gary Bernardi	Nov. 2 — Asst. Coach Ray Dorr
25 — Mark Sager	3 — Frank Longo
27 — Chuck Ebertin, Pat Muldoon, Pat O'Hara	6 — Ernest Spears
	7 — Gene Arrington, Asst. Coach Randy Fichtner
	14 — David Webb
	18 — J.R. Chesley
	19* — Asst. Coach Harry Hiestand
	20 — Chris Lilienthal
	22 — Matt Gee

*USC football game day

USC's Youngest Player — Yonnie Jackson (2/28/71)

USC's Oldest Player — Dave Powroznik (2/22/65)

EXPERIENCE BREAKDOWN

Following is a breakdown of the 1988 USC football team. Players listed in CAPITAL LETTERS were 1987 starters.

RETURNING SQUADMEN (99)

OFFENSE (28)

ERIK AFFHOLTER, SE-PK
Dan Barnes, OG
Scott Brennan, C
Jeff Brown, FB
Martin Chesley, TE
Tom Dabasinskas, C
Chuck Ebertin, C
Ricky Ervins, TB
Shane Foley, QB
Scott Frejer, TE-C
Derrick Gachett, FB
Scott Galbraith, TE
PAUL GREEN, TE
Frank Griffin, TE

JOHN GUERRERO, OT
LEROY HOLT, FB
Marcus Hopkins, FL
John Jackson, FL
Brad Leggett, C
Scott Lockwood, TB
Pat O'Hara, QB
BRENT PARKINSON, OT-OG
RODNEY PEETE, QB
Mark Sager, OT
MARK TUCKER, OG
Marlon Washington, SE
STEVEN WEBSTER, TB
Gary Wellman, FL

DEFENSE (21)

Brandon Bowlin, S
Charles Burnham, OLB
Tracy Butts, CB
MARK CARRIER, S
Delmar Chesley, ILB
CLEVELAND COLTER, S
Gene Fruge, NG
Dwayne Garner, CB
DON GIBSON, NG
CHRIS HALE, CB
Pat Harlow, DT

Craig Hartsuyker, OLB
DAN OWENS, DG
SCOTT ROSS, ILB
TIM RYAN, DT
Mike Serpa, ILB
Ernest Spears, CB
J.P. Sullivan, DT
Brian Tuliau, ILB
Joe Walshe, DG-NG
Michael Williams, OLB

KICKERS (2)

QUIN RODRIGUEZ, PK

CHRIS SPERLE, P

1987 NON-PLAYING SQUADMEN (48)

Keith Archer, OT
Gene Arrington, FL
John Bishop, FB
Ted Buchman, ILB
Steve Chaption, SE
Sal Chavez, NG
Rigo Diaz, SE
Kyle Elliott, ILB
Aaron Emanuel, FB-TB
Miguel Gutierrez, OG
Alex Hamm, ILB
Frank Hearst, OLB
Curtis Hein, S
Lee Hejmanowski, ILB
Calvin Holmes, TB
Tony Johnson, FL
Travis Knox, SE
Chuck Kunsaitis, OG
John Ledesma, S
Paul Lewis, QB
Chris Lilienthal, ILB
Frank Longo, FL
Craig Lyneis, QB
Doug Macari, CB

Derrell Marshall, OT
Tracy Melton, C
Steve Mills, C
Michael Moody, OT
Pat Muldoon, TE
John Necas, OT
Marvin Pollard, CB
Dave Powroznik, TE
Marc Preston, P
Marc Raab, OG
Jack Rhiel, S
Scott Robinson, S
Marc Rodgers, FL
Bill Schultz, OG
Junior Seau, OLB
Reggie Smith, CB
Raoul Spears, FB
Cordell Sweeney, OLB
Bryan Unsworth, FL
Mark Vieregge, CB
Landon Westerlund, OLB
Matt Willig, DT
Alan Wilson, ILB
James Wilson, OLB

INCOMING FRESHMEN (27)

OFFENSE (12)

Bob Crane, QB-TE-OLB
Eric Dixon, TB
Michael Gaytan, OT
Yonnie Jackson, TE
Todd Marinovich, QB
Mike Mooney, FB

Kian Ramsay, OG
Mazio Royster, TB
Joel Scott, SE
Jason Simpson, TB
Keith Siscel, OT
Larry Wallace, FL

DEFENSE (14)

Kurt Barber, OLB
DeChon Burns, CB
J.R. Chesley, OLB
Matt Gee, ILB
Fred Harris, OLB
Zuri Hector, S
Lamont Hollinquest, S-CB

Bruce Luizzi, CB
Stephon Pace, CB
Jeff Pease, ILB
DeNail Sparks, NG-DG
Titus Tuiaosopo, NG-ILB
George Tuioti, OLB
David Webb, ILB-OLB

KICKER (1)

Ron Dale, P-PK

JUNIOR COLLEGE TRANSFERS (2)

OFFENSE (1)

Mike Petrini, OT

DEFENSE (1)

Randy Hord, DG

SQUADMEN LOST (23)

OFFENSE (11)

DAVE CADIGAN, OT

Ken Henry, SE

JOHN KATNIK, C

Ryan Knight, FB-TB

Kevin McLean, QB

Mike Molinaro, FB

Frank Montesanto, TE

Tony Novoa, OG

Mark Osborne, OG

John Page, OT

RANDY TANNER, FL

DEFENSE (11)

Bobby Archuleta, S

GREG COAUETTE, CB

MARCUS COTTON, OLB

KEITH DAVIS, ILB

Damond Hogan, CB

Jeff Maree, S

Jack McDade, ILB

Pete McLachlan, ILB

Rex Moore, ILB

BILL STOKES, OLB

Will Watson, S

KICKER (1)

H.K. Hedlund, PK

CLASS BREAKDOWN

SENIORS (16)

Erik Altholter

Gene Arrington

Scott Brennan

Jeff Brown

Tracy Butts

Marlin Chesley

Paul Green

John Guerrero

Chris Hale

Rodney Peete

Dave Powroznik

Mark Sager

Mike Serpa

Chris Sperle

Joe Walshe

Steven Webster

Bill Schultz

Ernest Spears

J.P. Sullivan

Cordell Sweeney

Marlon Washington

Michael Williams

SOPHOMORES (27)

Charles Burnham

Mark Carrier

Steve Chaption

Tom Dabasinskias

Ricky Ervins

Shane Foley

Scott Freier

Gene Fruge

Don Gibson

Frank Griffin

Pat Harlow

Craig Hartsuyker

Curtis Hein

Lee Hajmanowski

John Ledesma

Scott Lockwood

Pat Muldoon

Pat O'Hara

Marc Preston

Quin Rodriguez

Scott Ross

Junior Seau

Reggie Smith

Mark Tucker

Brian Tuliau

Bryan Unsworth

Gary Wellman

FRESHMEN (53)

Kurt Barber

John Bishop

DeChon Burns

J.R. Chesley

Bob Crane

Ron Dale

Eric Dixon

Kyle Elliott

Michael Gaytan

Matt Gee

Miguel Gutierrez

Alex Hamm

Fred Harris

Frank Hearst

Zuri Hector

Lamont Hollinquest

Calvin Holmes

Marcus Hopkins

Yonnie Jackson

Tony Johnson

Paul Lewis

Frank Longo

Bruce Luizzi

Doug Macari

Todd Marinovich

Tracy Melton

Steve Mills

Michael Moody

Mike Mooney

John Necas

Stephon Pace

Jeff Pease

Marvin Pollard

Marc Raab

Kian Ramsay

Jack Rhiel

Scott Robinson

Marc Rodgers

Mazio Royster

Joel Scott

Jason Simpson

Keith Sisco

DeNail Sparks

Raoul Spears

Titus Tuiasosopo

George Tuioti

Mark Viereg

Larry Wallace

David Webb

Landon Westerlund

Matt Willig

Alan Wilson

James Wilson

JUNIORS (32)

Keith Archer

Dan Barnes

Brandon Bowlin

Ted Buchman

Sai Chavez

Delmar Chesley

Cleveland Colter

Rigo Diaz

Chuck Ebertin

Aaron Emanuel

Derrick Gachett

Scott Galbraith

Dwayne Garner

Leroy Holt

Randy Hord

John Jackson

Travis Knox

Chuck Kunsailis

Brad Leggett

Chris Lilienthal

Craig Lyneis

Derrell Marshall

Dan Owens

Brent Parkinson

Mike Petrini

Tim Ryan

GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN

(by hometown states)

ARIZONA (3)

Cleveland Colter
John Necas
Quin Rodriguez

CALIFORNIA (100)

Erik Affholter
Keith Archer
Dan Barnes
John Bishop
Brandon Bowlin
Scott Brennan
Jeff Brown
Charles Burnham
DeChon Burnis
Tracy Butts
Mark Carrier
Sal Chavez
Bob Crane
Tom Dabasinskas
Rigo Diaz
Chuck Ebertin
Kyle Elliott
Aaron Emanuel
Ricky Ervins
Shane Foley
Scott Freier
Gene Fruge
Derrick Gachett
Scott Galbraith
Dwayne Garner
Don Gibson
Paul Green
Frank Griffin
John Guerrero
Miguel Gutierrez
Chris Hale
Pat Harlow
Craig Hartsuyker
Zuri Hector
Curtis Hein
Lamont Hollinquest
Calvin Holmes
Leroy Holt
Marcus Hopkins
Randy Hord
John Jackson
Yonnie Jackson
Tony Johnson
Travis Knox
Chuck Kunsailis
John Ledesma
Brad Leggett

Paul Lewis
Chris Lilienthal
Frank Longo
Bruce Luizzi
Craig Lyneis
Todd Marinovich
Tracy Melton
Steve Mills
Michael Moody
Mike Mooney
Pat Muldoon
Pat O'Hara
Dan Owens
Stephon Pace
Brent Parkinson
Jeff Pease
Mike Petrini
Marvin Pollard
Dave Powroznik
Marc Preston
Marc Raab
Jack Rhiel
Scott Robinson
Marc Rodgers
Scott Ross
Mazio Royster
Tim Ryan
Mark Sager
Bill Schultz
Junior Seau
Mike Serpa
Jason Simpson
Keith Sisco
Reggie Smith
DeNail Sparks
Ernest Spears
Raoul Spears
Chris Sperle
J.P. Sullivan
Cordell Sweeney
Mark Tucker
Titus Tuiasosopo
George Tuioti
Brian Tuliau
Larry Wallace
Joe Walshe
David Webb
Steven Webster
Gary Wellman
Landon Westerlund
Matt Willig
Alan Wilson
James Wilson

COLORADO (2)

Fred Harris
Scott Lockwood

FLORIDA (1)

Ted Buchman

IDAHO (1)

Steve Chaption

KANSAS (2)

Matt Gee
Marlon Washington

KENTUCKY (1)

Kurt Barber

MARYLAND (2)

J.R. Chesley
Derrell Marshall

NEVADA (3)

Ron Dale
Lee Hejmanowski
Mark Vieregg

NEW JERSEY (1)

Frank Hearst

NEW YORK (1)

Alex Hamm

OHIO (1)

Fred Dixon

OREGON (1)

Kian Ramsay

PENNSYLVANIA (2)

Gene Arrington
Michael Gaytan

RHODE ISLAND (1)

Bryan Unsworth

TEXAS (3)

Doug Macari
Joel Scott
Michael Williams

WASHINGTON D.C. (2)

Delmar Chesley
Martin Chesley

WISCONSIN (1)

Rodney Peete

1987 SEASON STATISTICS

TEAM

	USC	OPP
First downs rushing	130	104
First downs passing	135	101
First downs penalty	16	19
Total first downs	281	224
Penalties/Yards	78/701	56/539
Fumbles-Lost	28-11	30-18
Third down conversions	97-193	66-173
Time of possession	366:31	353:29
Sacks by/Yards	37/274	9/93
Avg. yards rushing per game	193.2	149.3
Avg. yards passing per game	235.5	181.2
Avg. total offense per game	428.7	330.4

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Total
USC	61	81	65	114	321
Opponents	76	47	51	55	229

INDIVIDUAL

(Returning players are listed in capital letters)

RUSHING	TCB	YDS	YL	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
WEBSTER	239	1131	22	1109	4.6	6	29
HOLT	128	499	3	496	3.9	0	17
LOCKWOOD	42	238	5	233	5.6	5	38
PEETE	70	279	134	145	2.1	3	23
ERVINS	37	145	6	139	3.8	1	21
Knight	35	123	5	118	3.4	1	14
Tanner	6	63	6	57	9.5	1	33
McLean	4	16	0	16	4.0	0	8
BROWN	3	4	1	3	1.0	0	4
HOPKINS	4	7	5	2	0.5	0	4
JACKSON	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
USC TOTALS	569	2505	187	2318	4.1	17	38
OPPONENTS	516	2120	329	1791	3.5	17	54

PASSING	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LONG	APC
PEETE	332	197	12	.593	2709	21	53	13.8
McLean	19	11	1	.579	117	1	26	10.6
ERVINS	1	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0
LOCKWOOD	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0.0
USC TOTALS	353	208	14	.589	2826	22	53	13.6
OPPONENTS	311	170	19	.547	2174	10	55	12.8

RECEIVING	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
AFFHOLTER	44	649	14.8	4	43
JACKSON	37	578	15.6	7	51
GREEN	31	317	10.2	1	27
Tanner	27	439	16.3	6	44
Henry	21	359	17.1	3	53
WEBSTER	14	132	9.4	0	23
LOCKWOOD	13	102	7.9	0	18
HOLT	11	109	9.9	1	39
WASHINGTON	4	70	17.5	0	31
ERVINS	3	45	15.0	0	22
GALBRAITH	2	17	8.5	0	9
WELLMAN	1	9	9.0	0	9
USC TOTALS	208	2826	13.6	22	53
OPPONENTS	170	2174	12.8	10	55

PUNTING	NO	YDS	AVG	BLK	LONG
SPERLE	55	1979	36.0	0	58
PEETE	1	32	32.0	0	32
USC TOTALS	56	2011	35.9	0	58
OPPONENTS	57	2481	43.5	0	89

PUNT RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Tanner	31	273	8.8	0	39
USC TOTALS	31	273	8.8	0	39
OPPONENTS	21	103	4.9	0	35

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
COLTER	15	291	19.4	0	35
ERVINS	11	197	17.9	0	26
LOCKWOOD	10	186	18.6	0	31
BUTTS	3	28	9.3	0	14
WELLMAN	2	29	14.5	0	15
GREEN	1	0	0.0	0	0
BROWN	1	12	12.0	0	12
USC TOTALS	43	743	17.3	0	35
OPPONENTS	61	967	15.9	0	38

INTERCEPTION RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
COLTER	6	114	19.0	1	94
CARRIER	4	54	13.5	0	29
Coauette	4	59	14.8	0	34
GARNER	2	8	4.0	0	8
HALE	2	21	10.5	0	21
D. CHESLEY	1	7	7.0	0	7
RYAN	1*	8	8.0	0	8
USC TOTALS	20*	271	13.6	1	94
OPPONENTS	14	181	12.9	0	89

*Includes one intercepted fumble.

SCORING	TD	1XP	2XP	FG	SAF	PTS
RODRIGUEZ	0	35-37	0-0	13-17	0	74
Tanner	7	0-0	1-1	0-0	0	44
JACKSON	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	42
WEBSTER	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	36
LOCKWOOD	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	30
AFFHOLTER	4	0-0	1-1	1-3	0	29
PEETE	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	18
Henry	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	18
GREEN	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Knight	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
ERVINS	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
HOLT	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
COLTER	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Team	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0
USC TOTALS	40	35-38	2-2	14-20	0	321
OPPONENTS	27	22-22	0-4	15-18	0	229

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS	Total Tackles	Solo/Assisted Tackles		Tackles For Loss/Yds		QB Sacks	Passes Def.	Fumbles Caus./Rec.
Davis	158	81/77	2/2	0/0	2	0/1		
Coauette	130	79/51	6/9	1/10	5	2/0		
Cotton	117	68/49	4/11	12/103	7	5/2		
CARRIER	115	63/52	2/3	1/6	7	2/3		
D. CHESLEY	110	53/57	4/5	0/0	2	2/1		
RYAN	109	52/57	6/11	5/45	6	1/5*		
COLTER	100	58/42	5/13	0/0	13	1/1		
OWENS	91	47/44	5/13	5/18	8	0/1		
ROSS	66	31/35	3/4	0/0	3	0/0		
GARNER	61	38/23	2/3	0/0	5	0/0		
GIBSON	61	26/35	2/4	2/8	4**	1/1		
Stokes	59	37/22	5/9	7/52	5	3/0		
BUTTS	49	21/28	1/3	0/0	2	0/1		
Maree	31	19/12	1/2	0/0	3	0/0		
HARTSUYKER	25	15/10	0/0	1/8	1	0/0		
WILLIAMS	24	16/8	2/10	1/12	0	0/0		
HALE	23	15/8	0/0	0/0	2	1/0		
TULIAU	23	13/10	1/5	0/0	0	0/1		
E. SPEARS	17	12/5	0/0	0/0	3	0/0		
FRUGE	11	6/5	0/0	1/10	0	0/0		
Moore	6	3/3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0		
BROWN	6	6/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0		
BOWLIN	4	3/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0		
HARLOW	3	2/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0		
SULLIVAN	3	1/2	1/1	0/0	0	0/0		
FOLEY	2	0/2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0		
BRENNAN	2	2/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0		
WALSHE	2	1/1	0/0	1/2	0	0/0		
SERPA	1	0/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/1		
AFFHOLTER	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0		
USC TOTALS	1410	769/641	52/108	37/274	77**	18/18*		
OPPONENTS	1065	656/409	43/94	9/93	62	13/11		

*Includes one intercepted fumble.

**Includes one blocked field goal attempt.

QUIN RODRIGUEZ FIELD GOALS

Michigan State (23, 25 yards)	Stanford (20 yards)
Boston College (40, 39 yards)	Arizona (21, 42, 27, 18 yards)
California (24 yards)	UCLA (26 yards)
Washington (26 yards)	Michigan State, RB (34 yards)

ERIK AFFHOLTER FIELD GOALS

Boston College (48 yards)

FG KICKING	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-60	PTS
RODRIGUEZ	1-1	8-8	2-3	2-5	0-0	39
AFFHOLTER	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-3	0-0	3
USC TOTALS	1-1	8-8	2-3	3-8	0-0	42
OPPONENTS	1-1	3-3	5-5	6-9	0-0	45

1987 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

(Returning players in CAPITAL LETTERS)

Name	Mich. St.	Boston Coll.	California	Oregon St.	Oregon	Washington	Notre Dame	Wash. St.	Stanford	Arizona	UCLA	Mich. St.
Rushing: TCB-NET-TD												
WEBSTER	—	24-119-0	25-109-1	26-132-1	18-62-0	40-182-2	20-70-0	23-157-2	21-83-0	34-161-0	8-34-0	—
HOLT	6-19-0	13-48-0	13-54-0	9-33-0	12-56-0	10-39-0	7-23-0	14-60-0	11-42-0	14-52-0	9-26-0	10-44-0
LOCKWOOD	1-0-0	3-12-0	3-14-0	3-52-1	2-0-1	4-54-1	1-5-1	5-21-1	—	2-5-0	12-29-0	6-41-0
PEETE	5-(-12)-0	5-7-0	4-15-1	5-24-2	2-20-0	9-32-0	2-(-7)-0	7-39-0	2-4-0	15-(-21)-0	3-(-10)-0	11-54-0
ERVINS	—	1-0-0	5-22-0	5-43-0	—	4-12-0	—	9-36-1	—	—	9-22-0	4-4-0
Knight	19-53-0	—	4-12-0	6-33-1	—	—	—	5-21-0	—	—	1-(-1)-0	—
Tanner	—	—	—	—	1-5-0	—	—	1-33-1	1-15-0	1-(-6)-0	—	2-10-0
McLean	—	—	—	1-0-0	—	—	—	2-8-0	—	—	—	1-8-0
BROWN	—	—	—	2-4-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOPKINS	2-1-0	—	—	2-1-0	—	—	—	1-(-1)-0	—	—	—	—
JACKSON	—	—	—	1-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Passing: PA-PC-INT-YDS-TD												
PEETE	32-220-2	22-14-0	24-15-0	18-15-0	39-21-2	17-10-1	45-23-1	19-10-2	20-17-0	20-7-0	35-23-1	41-22-3
—	229-0	248-2	235-1	249-2	279-3	123-2	155-1	155-1	273-5	90-0	304-2	249-2
McLean	14-9-0	—	1-0-0	1-1-0	—	—	—	2-1-0	—	—	—	1-0-1
—	97-1	—	0-0	11-0	—	—	—	9-0	1-0-0	—	—	0-0
ERVINS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LOCKWOOD	1-0-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-0	—	—	—
—	0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Name	Mich. St.	Boston Coll.	California	Oregon St.	Oregon	Washington	Notre Dame	Wash. St.	Stanford	Arizona	UCLA	Mich. St.
Receiving: NO-YDS-TD												
AFFHOLTER	1-13-0	1-4-0	1-14-0	4-48-0	8-147-2	4-68-1	8-102-0	1-10-0	5-75-0		9-151-1	2-17-0
JACKSON	4-67-0	3-77-1	1-11-0	6-82-1	5-60-1	2-27-0	3-35-1	1-18-0	5-83-3	2-40-0	2-28-0	3-50-0
GREEN	3-20-0	1-19-0	2-12-0	2-53-0	2-16-0	2-14-1	2-38-0	2-17-0	3-37-0	1-8-0	4-25-0	7-58-0
Tanner	8-107-1	1-18-0	3-77-1	1-28-1	1-17-0	1-4-0	3-37-0	2-37-1	3-39-1		3-60-1	1-15-0
Henry	5-56-0	6-120-1	4-87-0				2-19-0			1-11-0		3-66-2
WEBSTER		1-4-0	2-12-0	1-6-0	3-13-0		3-35-0	3-51-0		1-11-0		
LOCKWOOD	5-43-0		1-13-0		1-9-0		1-5-0				3-13-0	2-19-0
HOLT	2-12-0	1-6-0					1-4-0		1-39-1	2-20-0	1-11-0	3-17-0
WASHINGTON				2-43-0	1-17-0	1-10-0					1-16-0	1-7-0
ERVINS								1-22-0				
GALBRAITH	1-8-0		1-9-0									
WELLMAN								1-9-0				
Punting: NO-YDS-LONG												
SPERLE	5-167-37	4-135-41	9-317-50	1-43-43	6-233-48	4-133-38	5-138-29	4-165-44	3-87-37	5-207-48	5-174-47	4-180-58
PEETE					1-32-32							

Name	Mich. St.	Boston Coll.	California	Oregon St.	Oregon	Washington	Notre Dame	Wash. St.	Stanford	Arizona	UCLA	Mich. St.
Interceptions: NO-YDS-TD												
COLTER	—	—	1-94-1	1-0-0	1-34-0	1-23-0	—	1-2-0	3-20-0	—	1-0-0	—
Coquette	—	—	1-0-0	1-0-0	—	—	—	1-6-0	—	—	2-48-0	—
CARRIER	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HALE	—	—	—	—	—	—	1-0-0	—	—	1-21-0	—	—
GARNER	—	—	—	—	1-8-0	1-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—
RYAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1-8-0*	—	—
D. CHESLEY	—	—	1-7-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Includes one intercepted fumble.

Punt Returns: NO-YDS-LONG

Tanner	4-23-9	4-21-7	2-36-21	1-23-23	—	—	2-12-10	3-16-13	2-30-30	4-2-5	2-20-14	7-90-39
--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---	---	---------	---------	---------	-------	---------	---------

Kickoff Returns: NO-YDS-LONG

COLTER	3-74-32	1-35-35	1-10-10	1-17-17	4-69-29	3-55-21	2-37-22	1-11-11	2-40-21	—	1-19-19	1-16-16
ERVINS	—	—	—	—	—	1-31-31	1-20-20	1-17-17	2-44-26	—	—	3-44-20
LOCKWOOD	—	—	—	—	3-52-22	—	—	—	—	2-27-16	3-56-30	—
WELLMAN	1-14-14	1-15-15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1-8-8	—	—
BUTTS	—	—	—	—	—	—	2-20-14	—	—	—	—	—
BROWN	—	—	—	1-12-12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GREEN	—	—	1-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Name	Mich. St.	Boston Coll.	California	Oregon St.	Oregon	Washington	Notre Dame	Wash. St.	Stanford	Arizona	UCLA	Mich. St.
Defensive Statistics: TAC-FOR LOSS-PASS DEF-FUM REC												
Davis	16-0-1-0	10-0-0-0	15-1-0-0	11-0-0-0	15-0-0-0	15-0-0-0	18-1-0-1	9-0-1-0	16-0-0-0	14-0-0-0	11-0-0-0	8-0-0-0
Coquette	11-0-0-0	14-0-1-0	12-0-0-0	6-1-1-0	12-1-1-0	10-0-0-0	11-0-0-0	14-0-1-0	12-3-0-0	6-1-1-0	10-0-1-0	12-1-0-0
Cotton	8-0-1-1	12-2-1-0	7-0-1-0	14-5-1-0	11-2-0-0	13-0-1-1	14-1-0-0	10-1-1-0	4-1-0-0	8-0-0-0	7-2-1-0	9-2-0-0
CARRIER	6-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	8-1-0-0	7-0-1-1	11-0-0-0	14-0-2-1	20-0-2-0	10-1-0-0	12-0-1-0	5-0-0-0	7-1-1-1	11-0-0-0
D. CHESLEY	10-0-0-0	15-1-0-0	14-0-1-0	15-2-0-0	27-1-1-1	12-0-0-0	10-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	2-0-0-0			
RYAN	10-3-1-1	7-0-0-0	11-1-1-0	5-1-0-0	15-0-0-0	6-0-0-1	18-1-0-0	6-0-1-2	10-4-1-0	8-0-0-1	5-0-1-0	8-1-1-0
COLTER	11-1-0-0	9-0-1-0	5-0-1-0	8-0-1-0	12-1-0-0	1-0-1-0	10-0-0-0	6-1-0-0	11-1-2-1	8-1-3-0	8-0-1-0	11-0-1-0
OWENS	11-1-0-0	4-0-1-0	10-2-2-0	2-0-2-0	6-0-0-1	7-0-1-0	11-0-0-0	8-1-0-0	13-1-2-0	6-1-0-0	5-1-0-0	8-3-0-0
ROSS		2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0		3-0-0-0		7-0-2-0	16-1-1-0	15-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	13-2-0-0
GARNER	6-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	8-1-0-0	5-0-0-0	12-0-1-0		4-0-0-0	6-0-2-0	2-0-1-0	4-0-0-0	4-1-1-0
GIBSON	5-0-0-0	7-1-0-0	1-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	8-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	7-0-0-0	4-1-0-0	7-0-1-0	5-1-0-1	8-0-0-0	4-1-2-0
Stokes	4-1-0-0	4-1-0-0	5-1-1-0	5-1-1-0	7-1-0-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	1-1-1-0	5-1-0-0	8-2-0-0	11-3-1-0	3-0-1-0
BUTTS	0-0-0-1	1-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	5-0-1-0	5-0-0-0	11-0-0-0	5-1-1-0	6-0-0-0	8-0-0-0		1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0
Maree	2-1-0-0	6-0-0-0	4-0-1-0	4-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	2-0-0-0		2-0-1-0	4-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	2-0-1-0	
HARTSUYKERT	0-0-0	3-0-0-0	1-1-0-0	3-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	5-0-1-0	5-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	2-0-0-0
WILLIAMS			2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	6-0-0-0	2-1-0-0	3-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	6-2-0-0	2-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	
HALE	2-0-0-0		2-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0		2-0-0-0	7-0-1-0	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0
TULIAU	3-0-0-0		1-0-0-0	2-0-1-0		2-0-0-0		5-1-0-1	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	3-0-0-0
E. SPEARS	4-0-1-0	4-0-0-0	2-1-0-0	1-0-0-0				2-0-0-0	3-0-1-0			
FRUGE	2-0-0-0						1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0		1-0-0-0		2-0-0-0
Moore	6-0-0-0							2-0-0-0				
BROWN						1-0-0-0		2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0		1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0
BOWLIN				1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0			1-0-0-0				
HARLOW		1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0								
SULLIVAN	1-0-0-0		1-1-0-0									
FOLEY		2-0-0-0										
BRENNAN									1-0-0-0			1-0-0-0
WALSHE							1-0-0-0	1-1-0-0				
SERPA			0-0-0-1			1-0-0-0						
AFFHOLTER	1-0-0-0											

1987 GAME-BY-GAME USC TEAM STATISTICS

	Mich. St.	Boston Coll.	California	Oregon St.	Oregon	Washington	Notre Dame	Wash. St.	Stanford	Arizona	UCLA	Mich. St.
1st Downs	21	19	19	33	21	25	22	35	21	21	23	21
Rush	7	8	9	18	5	18	6	22	5	15	7	10
Pass	13	11	10	13	15	6	16	9	14	5	13	10
Pen	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	4	2	1	3	1
Rush Att	33	46	54	60	35	67	30	67	35	66	42	34
Yds Gain	87	200	229	329	153	324	102	389	145	250	123	174
Yds Lost	26	14	3	7	10	5	11	15	1	59	23	13
Net Yds	61	186	226	322	143	319	91	374	144	191	100	161
Net Yds Pass	326	248	235	260	279	123	275	164	273	90	304	249
Pass Att	47	22	25	19	39	17	45	21	21	20	35	42
Pass Com	29	14	15	16	21	10	23	11	17	7	23	22
Had Int	3	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	4
Tot Off Play	80	68	79	79	74	84	75	88	56	86	77	76
Tot Net Yds	387	434	461	582	421	442	366	538	417	281	404	410
Avg/Play	4.84	6.38	5.84	7.37	5.69	5.26	4.88	6.11	7.45	3.27	5.25	5.39
Return Yds	23	21	137	23	42	23	12	24	50	31	68	90
Fum-Lost	4-2	1-1	2-1	4-1	2-0	0-0	2-1	3-1	0-0	4-2	2-1	4-1
Pen-Yds	8-58	5-75	11-83	7-60	6-49	13-134	4-30	4-45	5-43	5-49	6-55	4-20
Int-Yds	0-0	0-0	3-101	2-0	2-42	2-23	1-0	2-8	3-20	2-29	3-48	0-0
Punts-Yds	5-167	4-135	9-317	1-43	7-265	4-133	5-138	4-165	3-87	5-207	5-174	4-180
Avg/Punt	33.4	33.8	35.2	43.0	37.9	33.3	27.6	41.3	29.0	41.4	34.8	45.0
Punt Ret-Yds	4-23	4-21	2-36	1-23	0-0	0-0	2-12	3-16	2-30	4-2	2-20	7-90
KO Ret-Yds	4-88	2-50	2-10	2-29	7-121	4-86	5-77	2-28	4-84	3-35	4-75	4-60
Poss Time	29:13	29:17	31:54	32:23	26:56	36:47	23:39	35:32	25:10	36:02	32:25	27:13
3rd Down Con	11-20	9-17	9-18	9-12	4-13	9-19	9-16	6-13	7-12	10-21	8-17	6-15
Sacks By-Yds	2-17	4-48	4-26	4-32	2-14	0-0	0-0	2-11	5-44	1-4	3-16	5-22

1987 GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

Returning players listed in CAPITAL LETTERS

Pos.	Mich. St.	Boston Coll.	California	Ore. St.	Oregon	Washington	Notre Dame	Wash. St.	Stanford	Arizona	UCLA	Mich. St.
SE	Henry	Henry	Henry	JACKSON	JACKSON	JACKSON	AFFHOLTER	AFFHOLTER	Henry	AFFHOLTER	Henry	AFFHOLTER
LT	SAGER	SAGER	GUERRERO	GUERRERO	GUERRERO	GUERRERO	GUERRERO	GUERRERO	GUERRERO	GUERRERO	GUERRERO	GUERRERO
LG	PARKINSON	PARKINSON	PARKINSON	PARKINSON	PARKINSON	PARKINSON	PARKINSON	PARKINSON	PARKINSON	PARKINSON	PARKINSON	PARKINSON
C	Katnik	Katnik	Katnik	Katnik	Katnik	Katnik	Katnik	Katnik	Katnik	Katnik	Katnik	Katnik
RG	LEGGETT	LEGGETT	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER
RT	Cadigan	Cadigan	Cadigan	Cadigan	Cadigan	Cadigan	Cadigan	Cadigan	Cadigan	Cadigan	Cadigan	Cadigan
TE	GREEN	GREEN	GREEN	GREEN	GREEN	GREEN	GREEN	GREEN	GREEN	GREEN	GREEN	GREEN
QB	PEETE	PEETE	PEETE	PEETE	PEETE	PEETE	PEETE	PEETE	PEETE	PEETE	PEETE	PEETE
FB	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT
TB	Knight	LOCKWOOD	WEBSTER	WEBSTER	WEBSTER	WEBSTER	WEBSTER	WEBSTER	WEBSTER	WEBSTER	WEBSTER	LOCKWOOD
FL	Tanner	Tanner	Tanner	Tanner	Tanner	Tanner	Tanner	Tanner	Tanner	Tanner	Tanner	Tanner
OLB	Cotton	Cotton	Cotton	Cotton	Cotton	Cotton	Cotton	Cotton	Cotton	Cotton	Cotton	Cotton
DT	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN
NG	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON
DG	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS
OLB	Stokes	Stokes	Stokes	Stokes	Stokes	Stokes	Stokes	HARSUYKER	Stokes	Stokes	Stokes	Stokes
ILB	Moore	D.C.HESLEY	D.C.HESLEY	D.C.HESLEY	D.C.HESLEY	D.C.HESLEY	D.C.HESLEY	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS
ILB	Davis	Davis	Davis	Davis	Davis	Davis	Davis	Davis	Davis	Davis	Davis	Davis
CB	Coquette	Coquette	Coquette	Coquette	Coquette	Coquette	Coquette	Coquette	Coquette	Coquette	Coquette	Coquette
HB	GARNER	GARNER	GARNER	GARNER	GARNER	GARNER	HALE	HALE	HALE	HALE	HALE	HALE
SS	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER
FS	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER

1987 ALL-STAR HONORS

DAVE CADIGAN Offensive Tackle

All-American Teams

Associated Press (AP) 1st team
Football Writers 1st team
The Sporting News 1st team
United Press International (UPI) 1st team
Walter Camp 1st team
College & Pro Football Newsweekly 2nd team
Football News 2nd team

Sectional Honors

UPI All-West Coast 1st team
All-Pac-10 1st team
The Oregonian's Pac-10 All-Stars 1st team

Other Honors

Outland Trophy semifinalist
USC Co-Captain
East-West Shrine Game participant

MARCUS COTTON Outside Linebacker

All-American Teams

College & Pro Football Newsweekly 3rd team
AP honorable mention
UPI honorable mention

Sectional Honors

UPI All-West Coast honorable mention
All-Pac-10 2nd team
The Oregonian's Pac-10 All-Stars 2nd team

Other Honors

Butkus Award semifinalist
USC Co-Champion of the Year Award
Japan Bowl participant
East-West Shrine Game participant
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (Oct. 3)

STEVEN WEBSTER Tailback

All-American Teams

AP honorable mention
UPI honorable mention

Sectional Honors

All-Pac-10 1st team
The Oregonian's Pac-10 All-Stars 1st team

Other Honors

Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week (Oct. 17)

RODNEY PEETE Quarterback

All-American Teams

AP honorable mention
UPI honorable mention

Sectional Honors

UPI All-West Coast honorable mention
The Oregonian's Pac-10 All-Stars Offensive Player of the Year and 1st team
All-Pac-10 2nd team

Other Honors

USC Most Valuable Player
USC Offensive Player of the Year
USC Co-Player of the Game vs. UCLA
Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week (Sept. 19, Nov. 7)

PAUL GREEN Tight End

All-American Teams

AP honorable mention

Sectional Honors

All-Pac-10 1st team
The Oregonian's Pac-10 All-Stars 2nd team

CLEVELAND COLTER Safety

All-American Teams

AP honorable mention
Football News Sophomore All-American 2nd team

Sectional Honors

All-Pac-10 2nd team
The Oregonian's Pac-10 All-Stars 2nd team
UPI All-West Coast 1st team

Other Honors

Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (Sept. 26, Nov. 7)

TIM RYAN
Defensive Tackle

All-American Teams
AP honorable mention
Football News Sophomore
All-American 2nd team

Sectional Honors
All-Pac-10 2nd team
The Oregonian's Pac-10 All-Stars 2nd team
Other Honors
USC Defensive Player of the Game vs. Notre Dame

GREG COAUETTE
Cornerback

All-American Teams
AP honorable mention
Sectional Honors
All-Pac-10 2nd team
The Oregonian's Pac-10 All-Stars honorable mention

Other Honors
USC Co-Captain
USC Defensive Player of the Year
USC Special Teams Player of the Year
USC "Gloomy Gus" Henderson Award
Japan Bowl participant
East-West Shrine Game participant

KEITH DAVIS
Inside Linebacker

All-American Teams
AP honorable mention
Sectional Honors
All-Pac-10 2nd team
The Oregonian's Pac-10 All-Stars honorable mention

Other Honors
Pac-10 All-Academic 1st team
USC Co-Academic Letterman Award
Hula Bowl participant

MARK CARRIER
Safety

All-American Teams
Football News Freshman
All-American 2nd team
Sectional Honors
The Oregonian's Pac-10 All-Stars 2nd team
All-Pac-10 honorable mention

Other Honors
USC Defensive Player of the Game vs. UCLA
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (Nov. 21)

ERIK AFFHOLTER
Split End/Placekicker

Sectional Honors
The Oregonian's Pac-10 All-Stars 2nd team
All-Pac-10 honorable mention

Other Honors
Pac-10 All-Academic 1st team
USC Offensive Player of the Game vs. Notre Dame
USC Co-Offensive Player of the Game vs. UCLA
Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week (Nov. 21)

QUIN RODRIGUEZ
Placekicker

Sectional Honors
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
The Oregonian's Pac-10 All-Stars honorable mention

Other Honors
Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week (Nov. 14)
Sports Illustrated Special Teams Player of the Week (Nov. 14)

RANDY TANNER
Flanker

Sectional Honors
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
The Oregonian's Pac-10 All-Stars honorable mention

LEROY HOLT**Fullback****Sectional Honors**All-Pac-10 honorable
mention**Other Honors**USC Most Inspirational
Player**SCOTT ROSS****Inside Linbacker**

Football News Freshman All-American 1st team

DELMAR CHESLEY**Inside Linebacker**

Football News Sophomore All-American 2nd team

BRENT PARKINSON**Offensive Guard**

Football News Sophomore All-American 3rd team

JOHN KATNIK**Center**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

KEN HENRY**Split End**USC Howard Jones Incentive Award
Hula Bowl participant**JOHN PAGE****Offensive Tackle**USC Co-Academic Letterman Award
USC John Wayne Memorial Scholarship recipient**JOHN JACKSON****Flanker**

Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

RYAN KNIGHT**Fullback/Tailback**

USC Co-Champion of the Year Award

SCOTT LOCKWOOD**Tailback**

USC Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award

LARRY SMITH**Head Coach**Pac-10 Coach of the Year
The Oregonian's Coach of the Year**1987 GAME SUMMARIES****GAME 1 — September 7, East Lansing,
Michigan****Michigan State 27, USC 13****Att: 77,922**

USC.....	3	3	0	7	—	13
Michigan State	10	0	14	3	—	27

Three interceptions and a pair of fumbles aborted USC drives, and a fired-up Michigan State team soundly defeated the Trojans, 27-13, ruining new coach Larry Smith's debut before a full house in East Lansing and a national television audience. Smith thus became the fifth consecutive new Trojan mentor to fail to win his initial game. The Spartans' win also snapped USC's 17-game winning streak against Big Ten teams.

USC actually outgained Michigan State (387 total yards to 341) and had more first downs (21 to 17), but stymied themselves with the turnovers. Nine times USC drove inside the Spartans' 40-yard line, only to come away with just one touchdown and two field goals because of the miscues. Moreover, Michigan State scored 17 of its points off Trojan turnovers.

USC trailed throughout, and when its running game didn't materialize, the offense took to the air. That resulted in a school-record 29 completions in another record 47 attempts for 326 aerial yards. Starting quarterback Rodney Peete was 20-of-32 for 229 yards, while flanker Randy Tanner caught a game and career-high 8 passes for 107 yards and a 26-yard TD from reserve quarterback Kevin McLean. For the Spartans, tailback Lorenzo White piled up 111 yards and two scores on his 22 carries.

Troy suffered an additional setback when starting inside linebacker and defensive singalcaller Rex Moore broke a leg in the third period and was lost for the season.

SCORING

First Quarter

MSU — White 9-yard run (Langeloh kick)

USC — Rodriguez 23-yard field goal

MSU—Langeloh 27-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 25-yard field goal

Third Quarter

MSU — McAllister 9-yard run (Langeloh kick)

MSU — White 1-yard run (Langeloh kick)

Fourth Quarter

MSU — Langeloh 43-yard field goal

USC — Tanner 26-yard pass from McLean (Rodriguez kick)

USC	STATISTICS	MICHIGAN STATE
21	First Downs	17
61	Net Yards Rushing	238
326	Net Yards Passing	103
47	Passes Attempted	15
29	Passes Completed	10
3	Had Intercepted	0
80	Total Plays	71
387	Total Yards	341
5/33.4	Punts/Avg.	5/52.8
23	Return Yardage	6
4-2	Fumbles-Lost	3-3
8/58	Penalties/Yards	9/88
29:13	Time of Possession	30:47

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — White (MSU) 22-111; McAllister (MSU) 15-63; Ezor (MSU) 16-56; Knight (USC) 19-53.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 20-32-229; McAllister (MSU) 10-15-103; McLean (USC) 9-14-97.

RECEIVING — Tanner (USC) 8-107; Rison (MSU) 5-76; Henry (USC) 5-56; Lockwood (USC) 5-43; Jackson (USC) 4-67.

GAME 2 — September 19, Los Angeles, California

USC 23, Boston College 17

Att: 46,205

Boston College	7	0	0	10	—	17
USC.....	3	10	3	7	—	23

Quarterback Rodney Peete threw for 248 yards and a pair of long-range touchdowns, and tailback Steven Webster rushed for 119 yards as USC won its first game under new head coach Larry Smith, 23-17, snapping Boston College's 10-game winning streak in the process.

The Trojans trailed 7-3 when Peete connected with split end Ken Henry on a 53-yard scoring bomb on the first play of the second quarter. USC led 16-10 early in the fourth quarter before Peete and reserve flanker John Jackson hooked up on a 51-yarder for the decisive score.

Meanwhile, Troy's ground game was effective, gaining 186 yards as USC's offense achieved the balance it lacked in the Michigan State opener. Webster, who had injured an ankle in the summer and missed the first game after winning the tailback job in spring drills, entered the Boston College contest on USC's second series and responded with career highs for yards and carries (24). Scott Lockwood started at tailback, the first Trojan freshman to start at that spot since Charles White did so in 1976 against Stanford.

Peete, who completed all eight of his passes in the second half, finished 14-of-22 for the afternoon and was named the Pac-10's Offensive Player of the Week for his performance.

Defensively, inside linebacker Delmar Chesley, making his first start in place of an injured Rex Moore, had 15 tackles, including a key fourth-and-two stop after the Eagles had driven to USC's 33-yard line with three minutes remaining. Outside linebacker Marcus Cotton had 12 tackles, including a pair of quarterback sacks for 27 yards in losses.

SCORING

First Quarter

BC — Caesar 9-yard pass from Power (Lowe kick)

USC — Rodriguez 40-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC — Henry 53-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Affholter 48-yard field goal

Third Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 39-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

BC — Lowe 44-yard field goal

USC — Jackson 51-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

BC — Power 5-yard run (Lowe kick)

USC	STATISTICS	BOSTON COLLEGE
19	First Downs	22
186	Net Yards Rushing	113
248	Net Yards Passing	243
22	Passes Attempted	32
14	Passes Completed	20
0	Had Intercepted	0
68	Total Plays	69
434	Total Yards	356
4/33.8	Punts/Avg	5/34.2
21	Return Yardage	0
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
5/75	Penalties/Yards	3/37
29:17	Time of Possession	30:43

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Webster (USC) 24-119; Bell (BC) 20-96; Holt (USC) 13-48; Turner (BC) 5-34.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 14-22-248; Power (BC) 20-32-243.

RECEIVING — Henry (USC) 6-120; Waddle (BC) 5-85; Flutie (BC) 4-46; Casparriello (BC) 4-42.

GAME 3 — September 26, Berkeley, California USC 31, California 14

Att: 62,000

USC.....	0	14	7	10	—	31
California.....	7	0	0	7	—	14

Tailback Steven Webster rushed for 112 yards and a touchdown in his first career start, and safety Cleveland Colter returned an interception 94 yards for a key score as USC routed California 31-14 at Memorial Stadium in Berkeley.

The Bears scored first and led 7-0 after one period, but Webster got Troy on track by culminating a 98-yard drive with a six-yard run for the tying touchdown.

Then, with USC ahead 14-7 early in the second half and California driving for the potential tying touchdown, Colter stepped in front of a Troy Taylor pass at the six-yard line and went all the way for the score that broke the game open.

The Trojans' offense was dominant again, rolling up 461 total yards. Quarterback Rodney Peete completed 15-of-24 passes for 235 yards and a 23-yard touchdown to flanker Randy Tanner. The fleet signalcaller also ran nine yards for a TD on an option play as USC built a 31-7 advantage midway through the final quarter.

Troy's defense was equally as dominant against the Bears, allowing just 67 rushing yards and 233 total yards for the game. Colter, who had five tackles and a pass deflection to go along with his interception, was named the Pac-10's Defensive Player of the Week, while inside linebackers Keith Davis (15) and Delmar Chesley (14) combined for 29 stops.

SCORING

First Quarter

California — Bimson 6-yard pass from Taylor (Keen kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Webster 6-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Tanner 23-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Colter 94-yard interception return (Rodriguez kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 24-yard field goal

USC — Peete 9-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

California — Smith 17-yard pass from Taylor (Keen kick)

STATISTICS

USC		CALIFORNIA
19	First Downs	13
226	Net Yards Rushing	67
235	Net Yards Passing	166
25	Passes Attempted	33
15	Passes Completed	18
0	Had Intercepted	3
79	Total Plays	64
461	Total Yards	233
9/35.2	Punts/Avg.	9/55.6
137	Return Yardage	9
2-1	Fumbles-Lost	1-1
11/83	Penalties/Yards	4/28
31:54	Time of Possession	28:06

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Webster (USC) 25-109; Moore (Cal.) 14-55; Holt (USC) 13-54.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 15-24-235; Taylor (Cal.) 18-33-166.

RECEIVING — Moore (Cal.) 5-31; Henry (USC) 4-87; Tanner (USC) 3-77; Bedford (Cal.) 3-50; Ford (Cal.) 3-22.

GAME 4 — October 3, Los Angeles, California USC 48, Oregon State 14

Att: 47,979

Oregon State .	0	7	0	7	—	14
USC.....	14	14	7	13	—	48

Tailback Steven Webster rushed for 132 yards and a touchdown, quarterback Rodney Peete threw for 249 yards and two scores and ran for two more, and the USC offense had its biggest day in eight years as the Trojans easily rolled past Oregon State, 48-14 on a warm evening in the Coliseum.

Troy piled up 582 yards against the Beavers, its most since getting 591 against Notre Dame in 1979. The Trojans scored seven touchdowns and they all came after lengthy drives: of 63, 75, 87, 76, 85, 74 and 97 yards.

Webster, who became the first Trojan to rush for more than 100 yards in three straight games since Marcus Allen in his Heisman Trophy-winning 1981 season, got USC started with a 16-yard scoring run on the first series of the game. Then it was Peete's turn to score, on a 9-yard run in the first quarter, and the rout was on. Reserve tailback Scott Lockwood raced 38 yards for a TD, the longest scoring run at USC since 1984.

After falling behind early, Oregon State tried to battle back with its "Air Express" offense. But the passing game was virtually grounded as USC pressured Beaver quarterback Erik Wilhelm throughout the game, sacking him six times. Inside linebacker Delmar Chesley led Troy with 15 stops, and outside linebacker Marcus Cotton had 14 tackles and four sacks while earning Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week honors.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Webster 16-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Peete 6-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Tanner 28-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

OSU — Gaines 3-yard pass from Wilhelm (Bussanich kick)

USC — Peete 11-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Knight 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Jackson 22-yard pass from Peete (kick failed)

USC — Lockwood 38-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

OSU — Thomas 11-yard pass from Wilhelm (Bussanich kick)

USC	STATISTICS	OREGON STATE
33	First Downs	19
322	Net Yards Rushing	37
260	Net Yards Passing	241
19	Passes Attempted	31
16	Passes Completed	19
0	Had Intercepted	2
79	Total Plays	58
582	Total Yards	278
1/43.0	Punts/Avg.	3/44.3
23	Return Yardage	4
4-1	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
7/60	Penalties/Yards	3/25
32:23	Time of Possession	27:37

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Webster (USC) 26-132; Lockwood (USC) 3-52; Taylor (OSU) 15-49; Ervins (USC) 5-43.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 15-18-249; Wilhelm (OSU) 19-30-241; McLean (USC) 1-1-11.

RECEIVING — Thomas (OSU) 6-90; Jackson (USC) 6-82; Affholter (USC) 4-48; Hill (OSU) 3-64; Hawkins (OSU) 3-37; Taylor (OSU) 3-13.

GAME 5 — October 10, Eugene, Oregon

Oregon 34, USC 27

Att: 39,587

USC.....	0	0	14	13	—	27
Oregon.....	14	7	6	7	—	34

Upstart Oregon, riding the momentum of a victory over Washington the previous week, stunned USC in Eugene, 34-27, snapping the Trojans' modest three-game winning streak and notching its first win over USC since 1971. It was the first of three straight road games for Troy.

The Ducks started quickly, scoring on their first two possessions of the game and building a 21-0 lead at halftime.

USC rallied in the second half behind the passing of Rodney Peete, who completed 21 of 39 throws for a career-high 279 yards and three touchdowns. Two of the scores went to backup split end Erik Affholter (eight catches for 147 yards), but the Trojans couldn't get closer than the final score.

Even in defeat, USC's offense was potent, eclipsing the 400-yard mark (422) in total offense for the fourth straight week. But Oregon was equally impressive offensively, piling up 448 total yards, 287 behind the passing of quarterback Bill Musgrave.

SCORING

First Quarter

Oregon — Parker 28-yard pass from Musgrave (Dennis kick)
Oregon — Loville 1-yard run (Dennis kick)

Second Quarter

Oregon — Parker 6-yard pass from Musgrave (Dennis kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Jackson 7-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)
Oregon — Dennis 44-yard field goal
Oregon — Dennis 24-yard field goal
USC — Affholter 17-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Fourth Quarter

Oregon — Obee 18-yard pass from Musgrave (Dennis kick)
USC — Affholter 16-yard pass from Peete (kick failed)
USC — Lockwood 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

STATISTICS

USC		OREGON
21	First Downs	24
143	Net Yards Rushing	161
279	Net Yards Passing	287
39	Passes Attempted	33
21	Passes Completed	22
2	Had Intercepted	2
74	Total Plays	83
422	Total Yards	448
7/37.9	Punts/Avg.	3/43.0
42	Return Yardage	104
2-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-2
6/49	Penalties/Yards	5/35
26:56	Time of Possession	33:04

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Loville (Ore.) 24-91; Webster (USC) 18-62; Holt (USC) 12-56; Berry (Ore.) 9-39.

PASSING — Musgrave (Ore.) 22-32-287; Peete (USC) 21-39-279.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 8-147; Parker (Ore.) 6-82; Jackson (USC) 5-60; Birden (Ore.) 3-63; Berry (Ore.) 3-27; Webster (USC) 3-13.

GAME 6 — October 17, Seattle, Washington USC 37, Washington 23

Att: 71,678

USC.....	7	9	7	14	—	37
Washington...	7	0	13	3	—	23

Quarterback Rodney Peete's second touchdown pass of the game, a nine-yarder to tight end Paul Green midway through the fourth quarter, snapped a 23-23 tie and lifted USC to a 37-23 victory over Washington in Seattle, thus keeping the Trojans' Rose Bowl hopes alive. It was the most points that Washington had given up in 53 games and the most any Don James-coached Husky squad had ever surrendered at home. It also marked the first time that USC had beaten Washington two years in a row since 1978-79.

After tailback Scott Lockwood took an option pitch from Peete and scooted 38 yards for a score late in the third quarter, Washington tied the seesaw game on a 19-yard field goal by Brandy Brownlee at the outset of the fourth quarter. But Peete directed USC on a 12-play, 80-yard drive for the winning score.

Troy then put the game out of reach less than two minutes later when tailback Steven Webster scored from one-yard out, that coming after an interception by Greg Coauette deep in Washington territory.

It was another stellar offensive display by USC, which totalled 442 yards for the game (319 on the ground), against the Pac-10's No. 2 team in total defense. Webster, who rushed for more than 100 yards for the fourth time in his five 1987 games, had 182 yards and two touchdowns on 40 carries, all career highs. He won Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week honors.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Affholter 14-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Washington — Chandler 2-yard run (Brownlee kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Webster 1-yard run (no kick, fumbled snap)

USC — Rodriguez 26-yard field goal

Third Quarter

Washington — Covington 1-yard run (Brownlee kick)

Washington — Covington 2-yard run (pass failed)

USC — Lockwood 38-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Fourth Quarter

Washington — Brownlee 19-yard field goal

USC — Green 9-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Webster 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

STATISTICS

USC		WASHINGTON
25	First Downs	18
319	Net Yards Rushing	214
123	Net Yards Passing	181
17	Passes Attempted	33
10	Passes Completed	15
1	Had Intercepted	2
84	Total Plays	65
442	Total Yards	395
4/33.3	Punts/Avg.	2/34.5
23	Return Yardage	1
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	5-3
13-134	Penalties/Yards	2/30
36:47	Time of Possession	23:13

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Webster (USC) 40-182; Weathersby (Wash.) 9-94; Chandler (Wash.) 3-69; Lockwood (USC) 4-54; Holt (USC) 10-39.

PASSING — Chandler (Wash.) 15-33-181; Peete (USC) 10-17-123.

RECEIVING — Franklin (Wash.) 5-65; Weathersby (Wash.) 5-45; Affholter (USC) 4-68; Ames (Wash.) 3-50.

GAME 7 — October 24, South Bend, Indiana Notre Dame 26, USC 15

Att: 59,075

USC.....	7	0	0	8	—	15
Notre Dame...	3	17	6	0	—	26

USC struck quickly in its annual intersectional with Notre Dame, taking the opening kickoff and driving 70 yards in only six plays to take a 7-0 lead on quarterback Rodney Peete's nine-yard scoring toss to flanker John Jackson.

After that, though, it was all Notre Dame, as the Irish scored the game's next 26 points and rolled past the Trojans 26-15. The win was Notre Dame's fifth straight in the storied series.

The Irish pounded USC's defense for 351 rushing yards (the most allowed by the Trojans in a decade) on 68 attempts. Troy's offense, meanwhile, was thwarted by several dropped passes, plus a key interception and a fumble, and couldn't score again until late in the final period.

Forced to play catch-up, USC took to the air, and Peete ended up attempting a school-record 45 passes, completing 23 (eight to split end Erik Affholter) for 275 yards and the touchdown.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Jackson 9-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Notre Dame — Gradel 26-yard field goal

Second Quarter

Notre Dame — Rice 26-yard run (Gradel kick)

Notre Dame — Brown 5-yard run (Gradel kick)

Notre Dame — Gradel 32-yard field goal

Third Quarter

Notre Dame — Green 11-yard run (run failed)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Lockwood 5-yard run (Tanner pass from Peete)

STATISTICS

USC	NOTRE DAME
22	First Downs 28
91	Net Yards Rushing 351
275	Net Yards Passing 88
45	Passes Attempted 12
23	Passes Completed 7
1	Had Intercepted 1
75	Total Plays 80
366	Total Yards 439
5/27.6	Punts/Avg. 3/34.3
12	Return Yardage 8
2-1	Fumbles-Lost 2-1
4/30	Penalties/Yards 3/20
23:39	Time of Possession 36:21

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Green (ND) 13-73; Webster (USC) 20-70; Watters (ND) 16-64; Banks (ND) 11-59; Rice (ND) 9-56; Brown (ND) 5-41.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 23-45-275; Rice (ND) 3-7-47; K. Graham (ND) 4-5-41.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 8-102; Brown (ND) 4-46; Tanner (USC) 3-37; Jackson (USC) 3-35; Webster (USC) 3-35.

GAME 8 — October 31, Los Angeles, California

USC 42, Washington State 7

Att: 24,834

Washington St.	7	0	0	0	—	7
USC.....	14	7	14	7	—	42

Back in the Coliseum for the first time in nearly a month, USC began a four-game homestand by rolling past Washington State 42-7 in a game played in a constant rain.

The Trojans thoroughly dominated the Cougars from the start, scoring on a six-yard run by tailback Steven Webster on the game's first drive. After WSU tied it, freshman tailback Scott Lockwood scored on a three-yard run to give Troy a 14-7 advantage after the first quarter, and the Trojans were never threatened after that.

USC had decisive margins in the game in total yards (538-272), first downs (35-17), plays (88-63) and possession time (35:32-24:28). Troy's 35 first downs were its most since 1925. Webster led a 374-yard ground attack with 157 rushing yards and a pair of TDs on 23 carries.

Quarterback Rodney Peete threw just 19 times, but he completed 10 for 155 yards, enabling him to break school career records for pass attempts (606) and passing yards (4,481). Flanker Randy Tanner not only caught a 21-yard TD pass, but also scored on a 33-yard reverse run.

Greg Coauette had 14 tackles to pace a defense that shut down the Cougar effectively by forcing five turnovers.

The crowd figure was USC's lowest at home since 1950, as nearly 30,000 ticket buyers were kept away by the rain.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Webster 6-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

WSU — Calvin 19-yard run (Adams kick)

USC — Lockwood 3-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Tanner 33-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Webster 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Ervins 2-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Tanner 21-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

STATISTICS

USC		WASHINGTON STATE
35	First Downs	17
374	Net Yards Rushing	104
164	Net Yards Passing	168
21	Passes Attempted	29
11	Passes Completed	14
2	Had Intercepted	2
88	Total Plays	63
538	Total Yards	272
4/41.3	Punts/Avg	7/36.0
24	Return Yardage	26
3-1	Fumbles-Lost	6-3
4/45	Penalties/Yards	7-93
35:32	Time of Possession	24:28

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Webster (USC) 23-157; Holt (USC) 14-60; Calvin (WSU) 14-48; Peete (USC) 7-39; Ervins (USC) 9-36; Tanner (USC) 1-33.

PASSING — Rosenbach (WSU) 14-29-168; Peete (USC) 10-19-155; McLean (USC) 1-2-9.

RECEIVING — Stallworth (WSU) 5-67; Webster (USC) 3-51.

GAME 9 — November 7, Los Angeles, California

USC 39, Stanford 24

Att: 58,922

Stanford.....	0	6	6	12	—	24
USC.....	7	21	3	8	—	39

Quarterback Rodney Peete threw a school-record five touchdown passes and became the Trojans' all-time career passing leader en route to Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week notice as USC downed Stanford 39-24 in its annual Homecoming game at the Coliseum.

Peete completed 17-of-20 passes for 273 yards and the five TDs in one of the finest single-game performances by a quarterback in Troy's illustrious history. His 17 completions enabled him to establish the career mark in that category (355) and his five scoring throws gave him his seventh school record in just his junior season.

Three of Peete's TD passes went to flanker John Jackson (Jackson tied a school record with that feat), including a 28-yarder nine minutes into the first quarter to give USC a 7-0 lead. The pair connected twice more before the first half ended, on 26- and 7-yarders just 83 seconds apart, and the Trojans rolled up a 28-6 halftime lead.

The Cardinal tried to rally in the second half behind quarterback Brian Johnson's 312-yard passing performance, but could get no closer than 31-18. Outside linebacker Bill Stokes made USC's fifth and final sack of the game on fourth down to snuff Stanford's last threat late in the fourth quarter. Safety Cleveland Colter picked off three Cardinal aerials to earn Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week honors.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Jackson 28-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Second Quarter

Stanford — Sweeney 46-yard field goal

USC — Holt 39-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Stanford — Sweeney 32-yard field goal

USC — Jackson 26-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Jackson 7-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Third Quarter

Stanford — Muster 17-yard run (pass failed)

USC — Rodriguez 20-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

Stanford — McCaffrey 11-yard pass from Johnson (pass failed)

USC — Tanner 28-yard pass from Peete (Affholter pass from Peete)

Stanford — Muster 29-yard pass from Johnson (pass failed)

STATISTICS

USC		STANFORD
21	First Downs	29
144	Net Yards Rushing	117
273	Net Yards Passing	330
21	Passes Attempted	44
17	Passes Completed	25
0	Had Intercepted	3
56	Total Plays	88
417	Total Yards	447
3/29.0	Punts/Avg	2/36.5
50	Return Yardage	8
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	3-1
5/43	Penalties/Yards	4/40
25:10	Time of Possession	34:50

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Webster (USC) 21-83; Muster (Stan.) 19-72; Holt (USC) 11-42.

PASSING — B. Johnson (Stan.) 24-41-312; Peete (USC) 17-20-273; Ennis (Stan.) 1-3-18.

RECEIVING — Muster (Stan.) 6-103; Jackson (USC) 5-83; Affholter (USC) 5-75; McCaffrey (Stan.) 5-57; Cha. Young (Stan.) 4-88.

GAME 10 — November 14, Los Angeles, California

USC 12, Arizona 10

Att: 51,428

Arizona	7	0	3	0	—	10
USC	3	3	0	6	—	12

Freshman placekicker Quin Rodriguez booted a school record-tying four field goals, the last one an 18-yarder with just 1:11 remaining in the game, to give USC a 12-10 win over Arizona in the Coliseum, setting up a Rose Bowl showdown with UCLA the following week.

The win was an emotional one for first-year Trojan coach Larry Smith, who was going up against the school he had coached the previous seven seasons.

It was a hard-fought, lightly-contested affair that was dominated by the defenses. USC managed just a season-low 281 yards of total offense, but that was still better than Arizona's 164 total yards (and only nine first downs). That was the fewest yards USC had allowed since 1985. And when it came to crunch time, Troy's offense came through, driving 86 yards in 18 plays over a span of 7:36 en route to the game-winning field goal. Rodriguez was the Pac-10 and Sports Illustrated Special Teams Player of the Week.

Defensive standouts included cornerback Chris Hale (an interception), tackle Tim Ryan (an intercepted fumble, eight tackles), inside linebackers Scott Ross (15 stops) and Keith Davis (14), and safety Cleveland Colter (eight tackles, one for a loss, three pass deflections and a forced fumble).

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 21-yard field goal

Arizona — Veal 1-yard run (Coston kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 42-yard field goal

Third Quarter

Arizona — Coston 47-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 27-yard field goal

USC — Rodriguez 18-yard field goal

STATISTICS

USC		ARIZONA
21	First Downs	9
191	Net Yards Rushing	96
90	Net Yards Passing	68
20	Passes Attempted	16
7	Passes Completed	5
0	Had Intercepted	1
86	Total Plays	55
281	Total Yards	164
5/41.4	Punts/Avg.	6/38.2
31	Return Yardage	9
4-2	Fumbles-Lost	3-2
5/49	Penalties/Yards	4/46
36:02	Time of Possession	23:58

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Webster (USC) 34-161; Holt (USC) 14-52; Greathouse (Ariz.) 8-39.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 7-20-90; Veal (Ariz.) 5-11-68; Hammerschmidt (Ariz.) 0-5-0.

RECEIVING — Hill (Ariz.) 3-64; Jackson (USC) 2-40; Holt (USC) 2-20.

GAME 11 — November 21, Los Angeles, California

USC 17, UCLA 13

Att: 92,516

UCLA	7	3	3	0	—	13
USC	0	0	3	14	—	17

Split end Erik Affholter's juggling, 33-yard touchdown catch from quarterback Rodney Peete midway through the fourth quarter completed a thrilling second-half comeback and gave USC a 17-13 win over fifth-ranked and heavily-favored UCLA in the sold-out Coliseum, earning the Trojans the Pac-10 championship and a berth in the 1988 Rose Bowl. Troy is now 13-5-1 in games against UCLA when the Rose Bowl is on the line for both teams.

The Trojans trailed 13-0 early in the second half before mounting their comeback. First, placekicker Quin Rodriguez booted a 26-yard field goal to make it 13-3 with 7:40 left in the third quarter. Then, after safety Cleveland Colter intercepted a Troy Aikman pass late in the period, USC drove 76 in 12 plays, scoring on a six-yard pass from Peete to flanker Randy Tanner 51 seconds into the fourth quarter to trim the deficit to 13-10.

On UCLA's next possession, Aikman was intercepted again, this time by safety Mark Carrier, and the Trojans took the ball 58 yards to their winning score.

Seven minutes and 59 seconds still remained after Affholter's catch, but USC snuffed out the Bruins' final threat when Carrier picked off another Aikman pass at UCLA's 38 with 56 seconds left. Aikman entered the game as the nation's leader in passing efficiency and had thrown only three interceptions all season, but he could complete only 11-of-26 throws for 171 yards and three interceptions in this one.

Peete finished the day by completing 23-of-35 passes for a career-high 304 yards and the two scores, hooking up with Affholter nine times for 151 yards. In the second half, Peete was 15-of-19 for 197 yards, with eight completions to Affholter.

Peete also made an outstanding defensive play to end the first half. USC had driven to the UCLA five-yard line when his pass for Tanner was tipped and picked off by the Bruins' Eric Turner at the goal line. Turner took off down the sideline and would have scored had not Peete caught up to him and made the tackle at the Trojans' 11-yard line as time ran out in the half. That left USC behind only 10-0 at the intermission.

USC could have had a higher score, but three touchdowns were called back because of penalties, a field goal attempt was wide, and Troy turned the ball over twice at the goal line. The Trojans gained 404 total yards, the most allowed by UCLA all year.

The crowd of 92,516 was USC's largest since 1965. Affholter and Carrier were picked as Pac-10 Offensive and Defensive Players of the Week.

SCORING

First Quarter

UCLA — Green 6-yard run (Velasco kick)

Second Quarter

UCLA — Velasco 32-yard field goal

Third Quarter

UCLA — Velasco 38-yard field goal

USC — Rodriguez 26-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

USC — Tanner 6-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Affholter 33-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

STATISTICS

USC		UCLA
23	First Downs	17
100	Net Yards Rushing	145
304	Net Yards Passing	171
35	Passes Attempted	26
23	Passes Completed	11
1	Had Intercepted	3
77	Total Plays	64
404	Total Yards	316
5/34.8	Punts/Avg.	4/45.3
68	Return Yardage	89
2-1	Fumbles-Lost	3-1
6/55	Penalties/Yards	7/65
32:25	Time of Possession	27:35

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Green (UCLA) 30-138; Webster (USC) 8-34; Lockwood (USC) 12-29; Holt (USC) 9-26; Ervins (USC) 9-22.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 23-35-304; Aikman (UCLA) 11-26-171.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 9-151; Anderson (UCLA) 4-88; Green (USC) 4-25; Tanner (USC) 3-60; Lockwood (USC) 3-13.

GAME 12 — January 1, Pasadena, Calif.

Rose Bowl

Michigan State 20, USC 17

Att: 103,847

USC.....	3	0	7	7	—	17
Michigan State	7	7	0	6	—	20

For only the fifth time in history, teams that had played each other earlier in the season faced off in the Rose Bowl. And as happened in the 1988 season opener between USC and Michigan State, the eighth-ranked Spartans prevailed, this time by a 20-17 count. Michigan State won the September opener, 27-13 in East Lansing.

The game, which marked USC's unprecedented 25th appearance in Pasadena, was just the second time in the last 14 Rose Bowls (and the first in the past 7) that a Big Ten team beat a Pac-10 team. It was Michigan State's first Rose Bowl visit in 22 years (and fourth trip there ever).

No. 16-ranked USC ended the regular season as the nation's leader in turnover margin, but Troy coughed up the ball 5 times to the Spartans (4 interceptions, 1 fumble). Those miscues were costly, as USC prevailed in most of the other statistical categories, getting more total yards (410 to 276) and first downs (21 to 11). USC was playing Michigan State for the second time this season without starting tailback Steven Webster (he had a sprained ankle that kept him out of the opener and tore knee ligaments in the regular season finale against UCLA). Freshman Scott Lockwood started in his place, the first frosh to start at tailback in the Rose Bowl since 1978.

After kicker Quin Rodriguez's 34-yard field goal got USC on the board first, two short Lorenzo White runs (5 and 3 yards) sent Michigan State into the locker room with a 14-3 halftime edge. White, the All-American tailback, rushed for 113 yards on the day.

Then, USC quarterback Rodney Peete, who was 22-of-41 for 249 yards and 2 scores but had 3 aerials picked off, went to work. He threw a 33-yard TD pass to split end Ken Henry and, after Spartan kicker John Langeloh hit a 40-yard field goal, Peete and Henry hooked up on a 22-yard scoring toss to knot the game at 17-17 midway through the fourth quarter.

On the next series, Michigan State moved into field goal position with the help of a spectacular 36-yard jump pass from quarterback Bobby McAllister to split end Andre Rison. Langeloh connected on a 36-yarder with 4:14 to play to put the Spartans up by 3.

USC then took over, marched impressively down to the Spartan 30 with 1:37 to play (mostly on Peete scrambles; he rushed for a team-high 54 yards) and appeared to be on the verge of winning the game before a mishandled snap between Peete and center John Katnik gave the ball back to Michigan State, sealing the win. A final Trojan offensive attack ended with Spartan John Miller's second interception of the day with 11 seconds to play.

Trojan tight end Paul Green grabbed a career-high 7 passes for 58 yards. Inside linebacker Scott Ross topped USC in tackles with 13. Larry Smith was just the second USC coach to get his first Trojan team into the Rose Bowl (John Robinson was the other).

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Rodriguez, 34-yard field goal

MSU — White, 5-yard run (Langeloh kick)

Second Quarter

MSU — White, 3-yard run (Langeloh kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Henry, 33-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Fourth Quarter

MSU — Langeloh, 40-yard field goal

USC — Henry, 22-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

MSU — Langeloh, 36-yard field goal

STATISTICS

USC

MICHIGAN STATE

21	First Downs	11
161	Net Yards Rushing	148
249	Net Yards Passing	128
42	Passes Attempted	7
22	Passes Completed	4
4	Had Intercepted	0
76	Total Plays	67
410	Total Yards	276
4/45.0	Punts/Avg.	8/47.1
90	Return Yardage	20
4-1	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
4/20	Penalties/Yards	5/32
27:13	Time of Possession	32:47

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — White (MSU) 35-113; Peete (USC) 11-54; Holt (USC) 10-44; Lockwood (USC) 6-41; Ezor (MSU) 11-25.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 22-41-249; McAllister (MSU) 4-7-128; McLean (USC) 0-1-0.

RECEIVING — Green (USC) 7-58; Henry (USC) 3-66; Jackson (USC) 3-50; Holt (USC) 3-17; Rison (MSU) 2-91; Lockwood (USC) 2-19; Affholter (USC) 2-17.

1987 PACIFIC-10 STANDINGS

	Conference Games						All Games					
	W	L	T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.	W	L	T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.
1. USC	7	1	0	.875	253	139	8	4	0	.667	321	229
UCLA	7	1	0	.875	309	123	10	2	0	.833	426	196
3. Washington	4	3	1	.563	200	200	7	4	1	.625	295	254
4. Arizona State	3	3	1	.500	186	161	7	4	1	.625	334	259
5. Oregon	4	4	0	.500	177	177	6	5	0	.545	226	228
Stanford	4	4	0	.500	184	173	5	6	0	.455	262	268
7. Arizona	2	3	3	.438	184	189	4	4	3	.500	263	220
8. California	2	3	2	.429	137	170	3	6	2	.364	239	267
9. Washington St.	1	5	1	.214	119	234	3	7	1	.318	238	356
10. Oregon State	0	7	0	.000	88	271	2	9	0	.182	189	433

1987 PAC-10 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

(Does not include bowl games)

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	PLAYS	YDS	YDS/ PLAY	TDR*	YDSPG
Timm Rosenbach, WSU	11	528	2743	5.20	15	249.4
Erik Wilhelm, OSU	11	464	2613	5.63	17	237.6
Rodney Peete, USC	11	350	2551	7.29	22	231.9
Troy Taylor, CAL	9	338	2064	6.11	19	229.3
Troy Aikman, UCLA	11	316	2303	7.29	18	209.4
Bill Musgrave, ORE	10	295	1818	6.16	13	181.8
Ron Veal, ARIZ	10	314	1805	5.75	13	180.5
Chris Chandler, WASH	11	295	1875	6.36	12	170.5
Brian Johnson, STAN	11	244	1420	5.82	13	129.1
Daniel Ford, ASU	11	263	1405	5.34	11	127.7

*Touchdowns scored by rushing and passing only.

PASSING	G	ATT	CMP	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	YDSPG
Erik Wilhelm, OSU	11	423	226	21	.534	2736	17	248.7
Rodney Peete, USC	11	291	175	9	.601	2460	19	223.6
Troy Aikman, UCLA	11	243	159	6	.654	2354	16	214.0
Troy Taylor, CAL	9	278	169	12	.608	2081	18	208.1
Timm Rosenbach, WSU	11	320	183	18	.572	2013	11	201.3
Brian Johnson, STAN	8	203	112	13	.552	1510	11	188.8
Bill Musgrave, ORE	10	234	139	8	.594	1836	13	183.6
Chris Chandler, WASH	11	249	128	11	.514	1739	9	158.1
Daniel Ford, ASU	11	227	112	14	.493	1484	11	134.9
Ron Veal, ARIZ	10	153	75	9	.492	1239	4	123.9

PASSING EFFICIENCY (min. 5 attempts per game)	G	ATT	CMP	CMP PCT	INT	YDS	TD	RATING POINTS
Troy Aikman, UCLA	11	243	159	65.4	6	2354	16	163.6
Rodney Peete, USC	11	291	175	60.1	9	2460	19	146.5
Bill Musgrave, ORE	10	234	139	59.4	8	1836	13	136.8
Troy Taylor, CAL	9	278	169	60.8	12	2081	18	136.4
Pete Nelson, ORE	9	51	31	60.8	6	491	2	131.1
Brian Johnson, STAN	11	203	112	55.2	13	1510	11	122.7
Ron Veal, ARIZ	10	153	75	49.0	9	1239	4	113.9
Chris Chandler, WASH	11	249	128	51.4	11	1739	9	113.2
Erik Wilhelm, OSU	11	423	226	53.4	21	2736	17	111.1
Daniel Ford, ASU	11	227	112	49.3	14	1484	11	107.9

RUSHING	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	YDSPG
Steven Webster, USC	10	239	1109	4.6	6	110.9
Gaston Green, UCLA	10	206	1098	5.3	11	109.8
Darryl Harris, ASU	11	189	855	4.5	7	77.7
Richard Calvin, WSU	11	180	822	4.6	4	74.7
Chris Richards, CAL	10	156	668	4.3	8	66.8
Channing Williams, ASU	11	118	697	5.9	8	63.4
Vince Weathersby, WASH	11	146	682	4.7	2	62.0
Aaron Jenkins, WASH	11	129	668	5.2	5	60.7
Brad Muster, STAN	9	119	543	4.6	7	60.3
Derek Loville, ORE	10	165	591	3.6	8	59.1

ALL-PURPOSE RUNNING	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	YDS	YDSPG
Derek Hill, ARIZ	11	16	798	237	621	1672	152.0
Brian Taylor, OSU	11	411	364	0	784	1559	141.7
Gaston Green, UCLA	10	1098	106	0	69	1273	127.3
Steven Webster, USC	10	1109	132	0	0	1241	124.1
Richard Calvin, WSU	11	822	246	0	201	1269	115.4
Derek Loville, ORE	10	591	152	0	318	1061	106.1
Terry Obee, ORE	11	25	640	410	0	1075	97.7
Steve Broussard, WSU	11	254	701	0	74	1029	93.6
Darryl Harris, ASU	11	855	141	0	0	996	90.6
Robb Thomas, OSU	11	5	891	23	50	969	88.1

RECEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	CTPG
Steve Broussard, WSU	59	701	11.9	3	5.4
Robb Thomas, OSU	58	891	15.4	10	5.3
Phil Ross, OSU	56	625	11.2	3	5.1
Jeff James, STAN	42	516	12.3	3	4.7
Brian Taylor, OSU	49	364	7.4	1	4.5
Derek Hill, ARIZ	45	798	17.7	4	4.1
Willie Anderson, UCLA	44	851	19.3	6	4.0
Darryl Franklin, WASH	43	712	16.6	3	3.9
Erik Aftholter, USC	42	632	15.1	4	3.8
Chris Leighton, WSU	38	394	10.4	4	3.8

RECEIVING YARDAGE	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Robb Thomas, OSU	58	891	15.4	10
Willie Anderson, UCLA	44	851	19.3	6
Derek Hill, ARIZ	45	798	17.7	4
Aaron Cox, ASU	38	760	20.0	4
Darryl Franklin, WASH	43	712	16.6	3
Steve Broussard, WSU	59	701	11.8	3
Brian Slater, WASH	38	696	18.3	5
Terry Obee, ORE	33	640	19.4	4
Erik Aftholter, USC	42	632	15.1	4
Phil Ross, OSU	56	625	11.2	3

PUNTING	NO	YDS	AVG
(min. 3.6 punts per game)			
Doug Robison, STAN	44	2011	45.7
Scott Tabor, CAL	66	2993	45.4
Mike Schuh, ASU	61	2595	42.5
Rob Myers, WSU	69	2640	38.3
Brett Holley, ARIZ	50	1885	37.7
Jan Cespedes, ORE	54	1984	36.7
Chris Sperle, USC	51	1799	35.3

PUNT RETURNS (min. 1.2 returns per game)	NO	YDS	TD	AVG
Alan Grant, STAN	27	446	2	16.5
Terry Obee, ORE	34	410	0	12.1
Darryl Henley, UCLA	24	270	1	11.3
Derek Hill, ARIZ	28	237	0	8.5
Tim Stallworth, WSU	17	135	0	7.9
Randy Tanner, USC	24	183	0	7.6
Dwayne Jones, CAL	26	173	0	6.7
Andre Riley, WASH	22	108	0	4.9

KICKOFF RETURNS (min. 1.2 returns per game)	NO	YDS	TD	AVG
Darrin Greer, CAL	18	510	0	28.3
Brian Brown, UCLA	12	265	0	22.1
David Winsley, ASU	12	260	0	21.7
Derek Hill, ARIZ	29	621	0	21.4
Derek Loville, ORE	15	318	0	21.2
Brian Taylor, OSU	37	784	0	21.2
Tyrone Moore, CAL	21	437	0	20.8
Jon Volpe, STAN	15	295	0	19.7
Cleveland Colter, USC	14	275	0	19.6
Steve Jones, WASH	20	384	0	19.2

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	TD
Chuck Cecil, ARIZ	9	77	0
Eric Allen, ASU	8	185	2
Brad Humphreys, STAN	7	22	0
Cleveland Colter, USC	6	114	1
David Ortega, CAL	6	36	0
Brett Young, ORE	5	44	0
Darryl Hall, WASH	4	29	0
Art Malone, WASH	4	18	0
Marcus Turner, UCLA	4	102	1
Brian Forde, WSU	4	71	1
Greg Coquette, USC	4	59	0
James Hasty, WSU	4	58	1
Mark Carrier, USC	4	54	0
John Hardy, Cal	4	26	1

FIELD GOALS	G	FGA	FG	PCT	FG/G
Alfredo Velasco, UCLA	11	22	18	.818	1.6
Kirk Dennis, ORE	11	22	15	.682	1.4
Gary Coston, ARIZ	11	23	15	.652	1.4
Alan Zendejas, ASU	10	15	13	.867	1.3
Quin Rodriguez, USC	11	15	12	.800	1.1
Brandy Brownlee, WASH	11	18	11	.611	1.0
Troy Bussanich, OSU	11	14	10	.714	.9
Kevin Adams, WSU	11	16	10	.625	.9
John Hopkins, STAN	11	11	8	.727	.7
Robbie Keen, CAL	11	14	8	.571	.7

SCORING	TD	XP	FG	PTS
Alfredo Velasco, UCLA	0	46	18	100
Gaston Green, UCLA	12	4	0	76
Gary Coston, ARIZ	0	28	15	73
Quin Rodriguez, USC	0	33	12	69
Alan Zendejas, ASU	0	27	13	66
Kirk Dennis, ORE	0	21	15	66
Brandy Brownlee, WASH	0	30	11	63
Robb Thomas, OSU	10	0	0	60
Ron Veal, ARIZ	9	2	0	56
Tony Covington, WASH	9	0	0	54

TACKLES	G	UT	AT	TOT	AVG
David Rill, WASH	11	81	95	176	16.0
Keith Davis, USC	11	75	75	150	13.6
Tuineau Alipate, WSU	11	85	62	147	13.4
Andre Harris, OSU	11	78	66	144	13.1
David Ortega, CAL	11	79	63	142	12.9
Brian Forde, WSU	11	89	52	141	12.8
Greg Clark, ASU	11	80	61	141	12.8
Chuck Cecil, ARIZ	11	80	56	136	12.4
Jerry Beasley, ARIZ	11	61	73	134	12.2
Greg Coquette, USC	11	71	47	118	10.7

QUARTERBACK SACKS		NO	YDS
Carnell Lake, UCLA		13	-104
Marcus Cotton, USC		10	-88
Dennis Brown, WASH		9	-64
Ken Harvey, CAL		9	—
Joel Dickson, CAL		9	—
Bill Stokes, USC		7	-52
Trace Armstrong, ASU		7	-50
Travis Richardson, WASH		7	-46
Lester Archambeau, STAN		7	-41
Dana Wells, ARIZ		7	—

TACKLES FOR LOSS (including QB Sacks)		NO	YDS
Carnell Lake, UCLA		19	—
Dennis Brown, WASH		19	-97
Dana Wells, ARIZ		17	—
Marcus Cotton, USC		14	-99
Joel Dickson, CAL		14	—
Chris Hiller, WSU		13	-57
Rich Haggerty, OSU		13	-52
Bill Stokes, USC		12	-61
Pat Taylor, ASU		12	-60
Ken Harvey, CAL		12	—

1987 PAC-10 TEAM STATISTICS

(Does not include bowl games)

RUSHING OFFENSE	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	YDS/G
ARIZONA	11	594	2450	4.1	22	222.7
UCLA	11	556	2366	4.3	29	215.1
WASHINGTON	11	497	2217	4.5	19	201.5
USC	11	535	2157	4.0	17	196.1
ARIZONA STATE	11	507	2102	4.1	22	191.1
WASHINGTON STATE	11	453	1607	3.6	15	146.1
STANFORD	11	437	1377	3.2	15	125.2
OREGON	11	456	1302	2.9	11	118.4
CALIFORNIA	11	389	1257	3.2	12	114.3
OREGON STATE	11	246	518	2.1	4	47.1

PASSING OFFENSE	G	PA	PC	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	YDS/G
OREGON STATE	11	489	257	26	52.6	3152	19	286.5
USC	11	311	186	10	59.8	2577	20	234.3
UCLA	11	270	173	6	64.1	2520	16	229.1
WASHINGTON STATE	11	413	231	24	55.9	2501	11	227.4
CALIFORNIA	11	348	201	17	57.8	2432	18	221.1
STANFORD	11	340	174	24	51.2	2341	14	212.8
OREGON	11	295	170	15	57.6	2327	15	211.5
WASHINGTON	11	314	158	16	50.3	2057	11	187.0
ARIZONA STATE	11	275	136	19	49.5	1767	13	160.6
ARIZONA	11	204	95	14	46.6	1613	7	146.6

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	PLAYS	YDS	AVG	TD*	YDS/G
UCLA	11	826	4886	5.9	45	444.2
USC	11	846	4734	5.6	37	430.4
WASHINGTON	11	811	4274	5.3	30	388.6
WASHINGTON STATE	11	867	4108	4.7	26	373.5
ARIZONA	11	798	4063	5.1	29	369.4
ARIZONA STATE	11	782	3869	4.9	35	351.7
STANFORD	11	777	3718	4.8	29	338.0
CALIFORNIA	11	737	3689	5.0	30	335.4
OREGON STATE	11	735	3670	5.0	23	333.6
OREGON	11	751	3629	4.8	26	329.9

*Touchdowns scored by rushing-passing only.

SCORING OFFENSE	G	PTS	AVG
UCLA	11	406	36.9
USC	11	304	27.6
ARIZONA STATE	11	301	27.4
WASHINGTON	11	271	24.6
ARIZONA	11	263	23.9
STANFORD	11	262	23.8
CALIFORNIA	11	239	21.7
WASHINGTON STATE	11	238	21.6
OREGON	11	226	20.5
OREGON STATE	11	189	17.2

RUSHING DEFENSE	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	YDS/G
UCLA	11	373	936	2.5	7	85.1
ARIZONA	11	441	1472	3.3	9	133.8
OREGON	11	450	1596	3.5	12	145.1
USC	11	456	1643	3.6	15	149.4
WASHINGTON	11	460	1657	3.6	17	150.6
STANFORD	11	463	1677	3.6	13	152.5
ARIZONA STATE	11	462	1745	3.8	16	158.6
CALIFORNIA	11	506	1897	3.7	18	172.5
WASHINGTON STATE	11	541	2524	4.7	26	229.5
OREGON STATE	11	626	3067	4.9	38	278.8

PASSING DEFENSE	G	PA	PC	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	YDS/G
WASHINGTON	11	280	142	19	50.7	2002	9	182.0
OREGON STATE	11	262	145	11	55.3	2016	15	183.3
USC	11	304	166	19	54.6	2046	10	186.0
WASHINGTON STATE	11	271	143	17	52.8	2064	10	187.6
UCLA	11	358	183	22	51.1	2088	15	189.8
OREGON	11	366	196	16	53.6	2146	15	195.1
ARIZONA STATE	11	341	184	21	54.0	2157	12	196.1
CALIFORNIA	11	295	173	17	58.6	2188	12	198.9
ARIZONA	11	377	201	14	53.3	2347	14	213.4
STANFORD	11	348	209	18	60.1	2806	17	255.1

TOTAL DEFENSE	G	PLAYS	YDS	AVG	TD*	YDS/G
UCLA	11	731	3024	4.1	22	274.9
WASHINGTON	11	740	3659	4.9	26	332.6
USC	11	760	3689	4.9	25	335.4
OREGON	11	816	3742	4.6	27	340.2
ARIZONA	11	818	3819	4.7	23	347.2
ARIZONA STATE	11	803	3902	4.9	28	354.7
CALIFORNIA	11	801	4085	5.1	30	371.4
STANFORD	11	811	4483	5.5	30	407.5
WASHINGTON STATE	11	813	4588	5.6	36	417.1
OREGON STATE	11	888	5083	5.7	53	462.1

*Touchdowns scored by rushing-passing only

SCORING DEFENSE	G	PTS	AVG
UCLA	11	179	16.3
USC	11	209	19.0
ARIZONA	11	220	20.0
OREGON	11	228	20.7
ARIZONA STATE	11	231	21.0
WASHINGTON	11	242	22.0
CALIFORNIA	11	267	24.3
STANFORD	11	268	24.4
WASHINGTON STATE	11	356	32.4
OREGON STATE	11	433	39.4

1987 ALL-PACIFIC-10 TEAMS

OFFENSE

FIRST TEAM

Troy Aikman, Jr., UCLA
 Gaston Green, Sr., UCLA
 Steven Webster, Jr., USC
 Darryl Harris, Sr., Arizona State
 Aaron Cox, Sr., Arizona State
 Derek Hill, Jr., Arizona
 Paul Green, Jr., USC
 Randall McDaniel, Sr., Arizona State
 Dave Cadigan, Sr., USC
 Mike Zandofsky, Jr., Washington
 David Richards, Sr., UCLA
 Joe Tofflemire, Jr., Arizona
 Alfredo Velasco, So., UCLA

SECOND TEAM

Rodney Peete, Jr., USC
 Channing Williams, Sr., Arizona State
 Brad Muster, Sr., Stanford
 Steve Broussard, So., Washington State
 Robb Thomas, Jr., Oregon State
 Jeff James, Sr., Stanford
 Phil Ross, So., Oregon State
 Dave Orndorff, Sr., Oregon State
 Andy Sinclair, Jr., Stanford
 Mike Utley, So., Washington State
 Frank Cornish, So., UCLA
 Dave Zawatson, Jr., California
 Alan Zendejas, So., Arizona State

DEFENSE

FIRST TEAM

Dana Wells, Jr., Arizona DL
 Shawn Patterson, Sr., Arizona State DL
 Rollin Putzier, Sr., Oregon DL
 Terry Tumey, Sr., UCLA DL
 Carnell Lake, Jr., UCLA LB
 Ken Norton, Sr., UCLA LB
 Greg Clark, Sr., Arizona State LB
 Ken Harvey, Sr., California LB
 Chuck Cecil, Sr., Arizona DB
 Eric Allen, Sr., Arizona State DB
 Anthony Newman, Sr., Oregon DB
 Brad Humphreys, Sr., Stanford DB
 Scott Tabor, Sr., California P
 Alan Grant, So., Stanford RS

SECOND TEAM

Dennis Brown, So., Washington
 Jim Wahler, Jr., UCLA
 Lester Archambeau, So., Stanford
 Ray Huckestein, Jr., Stanford
Tim Ryan, So., USC
 David Rill, Sr., Washington
Marcus Cotton, Sr., USC
Keith Davis, Sr., USC
 Brian Forde, Sr., Washington State
 David Ortega, So., California
 Dennis Price, Sr., UCLA
Greg Coquette, Sr., USC
 Darryl Henley, Jr., UCLA
Cleveland Colter, So., USC
 Doug Robison, Sr., Stanford
 Derek Hill, Jr., Arizona

USC HONORABLE MENTION MEMBERS: Erik Affholter, WR, Jr.; Mark Carrier, DB, Fr.; Leroy Holt, RB, So.; John Kalnik, OL, Sr.; Quin Rodriguez, PK, Fr.; Randy Tanner, WR, Sr.

PAC-10 OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR: QB Troy Aikman, Jr., UCLA

PAC-10 DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR: DB Chuck Cecil, Sr., Arizona

PAC-10 COACH OF THE YEAR: Larry Smith, USC

1987 PACIFIC-10 PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

Sept. 5 - OFF: Chris Chandler, WASH
 DEF: Carnell Lake, UCLA
 SPT: Dwayne Jones, CAL
 Sept. 12 - OFF: Bill Musgrave, ORE
 DEF: Brian Forde, WSU
 SPT: Mike Schuh, ASU
 Sept. 19 - OFF: **Rodney Peete, USC**
 DEF: Don Odegard, OSU
 SPT: Darrin Greer, CAL
 Sept. 26 - OFF: Troy Aikman, UCLA
 DEF: **Cleveland Colter, USC**
 SPT: Scott Tabor, CAL
 Oct. 3 - OFF: Bill Musgrave, ORE
 DEF: **Marcus Cotton, USC**
 SPT: Kirk Dennis, ORE
 Oct. 10 - OFF: Robb Thomas, OSU
 Tim Parker, ORE
 DEF: Bo Yates, WASH
 SPT: Alan Grant, STAN
 Oct. 17 - OFF: **Steven Webster, USC**
 DEF: Eric Allen, ASU
 SPT: Randy Austin, UCLA
 Oct. 24 - OFF: Gaston Green, UCLA
 DEF: Ivan Cook, WSU
 SPT: Alan Grant, STAN
 Oct. 31 - OFF: Troy Aikman, UCLA
 DEF: Chuck Cecil, ARIZ
 SPT: Mike Schuh, ASU
 Nov. 7 - OFF: **Rodney Peete, USC**
 DEF: **Cleveland Colter, USC**
 SPT: Paul Kasprzyk, ARIZ
 Nov. 14 - OFF: Troy Taylor, CAL
 DEF: Brad Humphreys, STAN
 SPT: **Quin Rodriguez, USC**
 Nov. 21 - OFF: **Erik Affholter, USC**
 DEF: **Mark Carrier, USC**
 SPT: Demouy Williams, WASH

THE OPPONENTS

GAME 1 — BOSTON COLLEGE

Thursday, Sept. 1, 7:30 p.m.
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1—USC
Sept. 10—Cincinnati
Sept. 17—at Penn State
Sept. 24—at TCU
Oct. 1—Pittsburgh
Oct. 15—Rutgers
Oct. 22—at West Virginia
Nov. 5—at Tennessee
Nov. 12—Syracuse
Nov. 19—Army (at Ireland)
Nov. 26—at Temple

1987 RESULTS

38 TCU	20
28 Temple	7
17 at USC	23
17 Penn State	27
13 at Pittsburgh	10
29 Army	24
24 at Rutgers	38
16 West Virginia	37
20 Tennessee	18
25 at Notre Dame	32
17 at Syracuse	45

241 (5-6)

281

Coach: Jack Bicknell
Career Record (Years):
68-66-2 (12 Years)
Record at B.C. (Years):
50-31-1 (7 Years)
Coach's Office Phone:
(617) 552-3010
Location: Chestnut Hill, MA
Nickname: Eagles
Colors: Maroon & Gold
Conference: Independent
Stadium: Alumni Stadium
(32,000) Superturf
Record Against USC: 0-1
SID: Reid Oslin
O-(617) 552-3004
H-(617) 826-6661
Returning Lettermen: 47
Returning Starters: 12
Offense 6, Defense 6
Kickers 2



BICKNELL

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Jim Bell	213	1015	4.8	3		
Tim Frager	32	228	7.1	2		
Mike Sanders	45	203	4.5	0		
Team Totals	504	1689	3.4	17		
Opponents	567	2366	4.2	—		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Mike Power	233	133	57.1	9	2071	10
Mark Kamphaus	41	23	56.1	2	256	3
Team Totals	274	156	56.9	11	2327	13
Opponents	229	110	48.0	17	1748	—
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Tom Waddle	43	781	18.2	0		
Jim Bell	19	182	9.6	1		
Marcus Cherry	8	174	21.8	1		
Team Totals	156	2327	14.9	13		
Opponents	110	1748	15.9	—		

GAME 2— STANFORD

Saturday, Sept. 10, 12:30 p.m.

Palo Alto, California

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10—	USC
Sept. 17—	San Diego State
Sept. 24—	at Oregon
Oct. 1—	at Notre Dame
Oct. 8—	San Jose State
Oct. 15—	Arizona State
Oct. 22—	Oregon State
Oct. 29—	at Washington
Nov. 5—	Washington State
Nov. 12—	at UCLA
Nov. 19—	at California

1987 RESULTS

21 at Washington	31
17 at Colorado	31
17 San Jose State	24
0 UCLA	49
44 at Washington St.	7
44 at San Diego State	40
13 Oregon	10
13 Arizona	23
24 at USC	39
38 at Oregon State	7
31 California	7

262 (5-6)

268

Coach: Jack Elway

Career Record (Years):

77-54-2 (12 Years)

Record at Stanford (Years):

22-23-0 (4 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(415) 723-4511

Location: Palo Alto, CA

Nickname: Cardinal

Colors: Cardinal & White

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Stanford Stadium

(85,911) Natural grass

Record Against USC: 21-44-3

SIDs: Steve Raczynski,

Bob Vazquez

O-(415) 723-4418

H-Raczynski-(415) 369-8503,

Vazquez-(415) 368-4870

Returning Lettermen: 43

Returning Starters: 15

Offense 8, Defense 7

Kickers 1



ELWAY

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Jon Volpe	111	379	3.4	5
Greg Ennis	33	138	4.2	0
Charlie Young	37	130	3.5	1
Team Totals	437	1377	3.2	15
Opponents	463	1677	3.6	14

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Brian Johnson	203	112	55.2	13	1510	11
Greg Ennis	121	56	46.3	9	788	3
Team Totals	340	174	51.2	24	2341	14
Opponents	348	209	60.1	18	2806	19

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Ed McCaffrey	30	533	17.8	2
Charlie Young	17	246	14.5	1
Jim Price	15	235	15.7	4
Jon Volpe	12	135	11.3	1
Team Totals	174	2341	13.5	14
Opponents	209	2806	13.4	19

GAME 3 — OKLAHOMA

Saturday, Sept. 24, 12:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10	—at North Carolina
Sept. 17	—Arizona
Sept. 24	—at USC
Oct. 1	—Iowa State
Oct. 8	—Texas (at Dallas)
Oct. 15	—Kansas State
Oct. 22	—at Colorado
Oct. 29	—Kansas
Nov. 5	—at Oklahoma State
Nov. 12	—at Missouri
Nov. 19	—Nebraska

1987 RESULTS

69	No. Texas State	14
28	North Carolina	0
65	at Tulsa	0
56	at Iowa State	3
44	Texas (at Dallas)	9
59	at Kansas State	10
24	Colorado	6
71	at Kansas	10
29	Oklahoma State	10
17	Missouri	13
17	at Nebraska	7
14	Miami	20
(Orange Bowl)		

479 (11-1)

82

Coach: Barry Switzer
 Career Record (Years):
 148-26-4 (15 Years)
 Record at Oklahoma (Years):
 148-26-4 (15 Years)
 Coach's Office Phone:
 (405) 325-8245
 Location: Norman, OK
 Nickname: Sooners
 Colors: Crimson & Cream
 Conference: Big Eight
 Stadium: Owen Field
 (75,004) Artificial
 Record Against USC: 2-3-1
 SID: Mike Trep
 O-(405) 325-8225
 H-(405) 364-9392
 Returning Lettermen: 41
 Returning Starters: 9
 Offense 5, Defense 4
 Kickers 2



SWITZER

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Jamelle Holieway	142	860	6.1	10
Charles Thompson	105	731	7.0	10
Rotnei Anderson	93	586	6.3	2
Team Totals	730	4717	6.5	56
Opponents	451	1163	2.6	5

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Jamelle Holieway	62	21	33.8	4	548	7
Charles Thompson	37	13	35.1	1	232	2
Team Totals	99	34	34.3	5	780	9
Opponents	248	108	43.5	25	1116	3

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Carl Cabbiness	10	235	23.5	3
Anthony Stafford	3	66	22.0	1
Arthur Guess	3	51	17.0	1
Team Totals	34	780	22.9	9
Opponents	108	1116	10.3	3

GAME 4 — ARIZONA

Saturday, Oct. 1, 6:30 p.m.

Tucson, Arizona

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3	—at Oregon State
Sept. 10	—Texas Tech
Sept. 17	—at Oklahoma
Sept. 24	—Eastern Michigan
Oct. 1	— USC
Oct. 15	—Washington State
Oct. 22	—UCLA
Oct. 29	—California
Nov. 5	—at Washington
Nov. 12	—Oregon
Nov. 26	—Arizona State

1987 RESULTS

14 Iowa 15
20 New Mexico 9
24 at UCLA 34
45 Bowling Green	... 7
23 at California 23
31 Oregon State 17
28 at Washington St.	45
23 at Stanford 13
21 Washington 21
10 at USC 12
24 at Arizona State	.. 24

263 (4-4-3)

220

Coach: Dick Tomey
 Career Record (Years):
 67-50-6 (11 Years)
 Record at Arizona (Years):
 4-4-3 (1 Year)
 Coach's Office Phone:
 (602) 621-4917
 Location: Tucson, AZ
 Nickname: Wildcats
 Colors: Cardinal & Navy
 Conference: Pacific-10
 Stadium: Arizona Stadium
 (51,952) Natural grass
 Record Against USC: 1-13
 SID: Butch Henry
 O-(602) 621-4163
 H-(602) 885-1452
 Returning Lettermen: 31
 Returning Starters: 12
 Offense 7, Defense 5
 Kickers 2



TOMEY

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Ronald Veal	161	566	3.5	9
Art Greathouse	77	435	5.6	2
Alonzo Washington	62	316	5.1	2
Team Totals	594	2450	4.1	22
Opponents	441	1472	3.3	9

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Ronald Veal	153	75	49.0	9	1239	4
Bobby Watters	34	17	50.0	3	328	3
Team Totals	204	95	46.6	14	1613	7
Opponents	377	201	53.3	14	2347	14

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Derek Hill	45	798	17.7	4
Darryl Lewis	16	272	17.0	1
Reggie McGill	9	143	15.9	0
Team Totals	95	1613	17.0	7
Opponents	201	2347	11.7	14

GAME 5 — OREGON

Saturday, Oct. 8, 1:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

1988 SCHEDULE

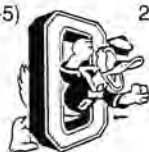
Sept. 10—	Long Beach State
Sept. 17—	at Washington State
Sept. 24—	Stanford
Oct. 1—	at San Diego State
Oct. 8—	at USC
Oct. 15—	Idaho State
Oct. 22—	Washington
Oct. 29—	Arizona State
Nov. 5—	UCLA
Nov. 12—	at Arizona
Nov. 19—	at Oregon State
Dec. 3—	at Hawaii

1987 RESULTS

10 at Colorado	7
14 at Ohio State	24
25 San Diego State	20
29 Washington	22
34 USC	27
10 at UCLA	41
10 at Stanford	13
6 California	20
13 Arizona State	37
31 at Washington St.	17
44 Oregon State	0

226 (6-5)

228



Coach: Rich Brooks
 Career Record (Years):
 46-71-4 (11 Years)
 Record at Oregon (Years):
 46-71-4 (11 Years)
 Coach's Office Phone:
 (503) 686-5477
 Location: Eugene, OR
 Nickname: Ducks
 Colors: Emerald Green &
 Lemon Yellow
 Conference: Pacific-10
 Stadium: Autzen Stadium
 (41,009) OmniTurf
 Record Against USC: 10-28-2
 SID: Steve Hellyer
 O-(503) 686-5488
 H-(503) MUD DUCK
 Returning Lettermen: 46
 Returning Starters: 14
 Offense 7, Defense 7
 Kickers 1



BROOKS

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Derek Loville	165	591	3.6	8		
Latin Berry	82	313	3.8	1		
Randy Willhite	13	44	3.4	0		
Team Totals	456	1602	2.8	11		
Opponents	450	1942	3.5	12		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Bill Musgrave	234	139	59.4	8	1836	13
Pete Nelson	51	31	60.8	6	491	2
Team Totals	295	170	57.6	15	2327	15
Opponents	366	196	53.5	16	2146	15
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Terry Obee	33	640	19.4	4		
Tony Hargain	18	215	11.9	1		
Derek Loville	16	152	9.5	0		
Latin Berry	10	52	5.2	0		
Team Totals	170	2327	13.7	15		
Opponents	196	2146	10.9	15		

GAME 6 — WASHINGTON

Saturday, Oct. 15, 12:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10	—at Purdue
Sept. 17	—Army
Sept. 24	—San Jose State
Oct. 1	—UCLA
Oct. 8	—at Arizona State
Oct. 15	—at USC
Oct. 22	—at Oregon
Oct. 29	—Stanford
Nov. 5	—Arizona
Nov. 12	—California
Nov. 19	—at Washington State

1987 RESULTS

31	Stanford	21
28	Purdue	10
12	at Texas A&M	29
31	Pacific	3
22	at Oregon	29
27	Arizona State	14
23	USC	37
28	Oregon State	12
21	at Arizona	21
14	at UCLA	47
34	Washington State	19
24	Tulane	12
	(Independence Bowl)	

295 (7-4-1)

254

Coach: Don James

Career Record (Years):

133-62-3 (17 Years)

Record at Washington (Years):

108-43-2 (13 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(206) 543-2223

Location: Seattle, WA

Nickname: Huskies

Colors: Purple & Gold

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Husky Stadium

(72,500) Artificial

Record Against USC: 20-37-3

SID: Chuck Niemi

O-(206) 543-6441

H-(206) 823-8050

Returning Lettermen: 44

Returning Starters: 15

Offense 8, Defense 7

Kickers 0



JAMES

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Vince Weathersby	146	682	4.7	2
Aaron Jenkins	129	668	5.2	5
Tony Covington	59	232	3.9	7
Team Totals	497	2217	4.5	19
Opponents	460	1657	3.6	17

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Cary Conklin	60	28	46.7	4	318	2
Team Totals	314	158	50.3	16	2057	11
Opponents	280	142	50.7	19	2002	9

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Brian Slater	38	696	18.3	5
Vince Weathersby	28	233	8.3	1
Bill Ames	14	142	10.1	0
Aaron Jenkins	11	82	7.5	0
Team Totals	158	2057	13.0	11
Opponents	137	1905	13.9	9

GAME 7 — OREGON STATE

Saturday, Oct. 29, 1:00 p.m.

Corvallis, Oregon

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3	—Arizona
Sept. 10	—at San Jose State
Sept. 17	—California
Sept. 24	—at Colorado
Oct. 1	—Fresno State
Oct. 8	—at UCLA
Oct. 22	—at Stanford
Oct. 29	—USC
Nov. 5	—at Arizona State
Nov. 12	—at Washington State
Nov. 19	—Oregon

1987 RESULTS

7	at Georgia	41
36	San Jose State	34
16	at Texas	61
14	at USC	48
42	Akron	26
17	at Arizona	31
21	Arizona State	30
12	at Washington	28
17	UCLA	52
7	Stanford	38
0	at Oregon	44

189 (2-9)

433

Coach: Dave Kragthorpe
 Career Record (Years):
 32-46-0 (7 Years)
 Record at OSU (Years):
 8-25-0 (3 Years)
 Coach's Office Phone:
 (503) 754-2614
 Location: Corvallis, OR
 Nickname: Beavers
 Colors: Orange & Black
 Conference: Pacific-10
 Stadium: Parker Stadium
 (40,593) All-Pro Turf
 Record Against USC: 7-43-4
 SID: Hal Cowan
 O-(503) 754-3720
 H-(503) 757-1446
 Returning Lettermen: 45
 Returning Starters: 12
 Offense 7, Defense 5
 Kickers 2



KRAGTHORPE

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Brian Taylor	97	411	4.2	3		
Brian Swanson	23	72	3.1	0		
Dowell Williams	20	64	3.2	0		
Team Totals	246	518	2.1	4		
Opponents	626	3067	4.9	37		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Erik Wilhelm	423	226	53.4	21	2736	17
Mark Bennett	21	11	52.4	2	210	0
Team Totals	489	257	52.6	26	3152	19
Opponents	262	145	55.3	11	2016	15
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Robb Thomas	58	891	15.4	10		
Phil Ross	56	625	11.2	3		
Brian Taylor	49	364	7.4	1		
Bryant Hill	18	248	13.8	1		
Team Totals	257	3152	12.3	19		
Opponents	145	2016	13.9	15		

GAME 8 — CALIFORNIA

Saturday, Nov. 5, 3:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10—Pacific
 Sept. 17—at Oregon State
 Sept. 24—Kansas
 Oct. 1—San Jose State
 Oct. 8—at Washington State
 Oct. 15—UCLA
 Oct. 22—Temple
 Oct. 29—at Arizona
Nov. 5—at USC
 Nov. 12—at Washington
 Nov. 19—Stanford

1987 RESULTS

42 Pacific 0
 25 San Jose State ... 27
 23 at Minnesota 32
14 USC 31
 12 at Tennessee 38
 23 Arizona 23
 18 at UCLA 42
 20 at Oregon 6
 38 Arizona State 20
 7 at Stanford 31
 17 Washington State 17
 (at Tokyo)

239 (3-6-2)

267



Coach: Bruce Snyder
 Career Record (Years):
 42-43-3 (8 Years)
 Record at Cal (Years):
 3-6-2 (1 Year)
 Coach's Office Phone:
 (415) 642-3851
 Location: Berkeley, CA
 Nickname: Golden Bears
 Colors: Blue & Gold
 Conference: Pacific-10
 Stadium: Memorial Stadium
 (75,662) Artificial
 Record Against USC: 24-47-4
 SID: Kevin Reneau
 O-(415) 642-5363
 H-(415) 232-0597
 Returning Lettermen: 49
 Returning Starters: 19
 Offense 10, Defense 9
 Kickers 1



SNYDER

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING						
	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Chris Richards	157	668	4.3	8		
Todd Powers	18	85	4.7	0		
Charles Carter	33	84	2.5	1		
Team Totals	390	1257	3.2	12		
Opponents	507	1895	3.7	18		
PASSING						
	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Troy Taylor	278	169	60.8	12	2081	18
Team Totals	348	201	57.8	17	2432	18
Opponents	295	173	58.6	17	2188	12
RECEIVING						
	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Mike Ford	33	479	14.5	3		
Todd Powers	31	293	9.5	1		
Darryl Ingram	30	416	13.9	3		
Rob Bimson	15	199	13.3	3		
Team Totals	201	2432	12.1	18		
Opponents	173	2188	12.7	12		

GAME 9 — ARIZONA STATE

Saturday, Nov. 12, 7:30 p.m.

Tempe, Arizona

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10—	Illinois
Sept. 17—	Colorado State
Sept. 24—	at Nebraska
Oct. 1—	Lamar
Oct. 8—	Washington
Oct. 15—	at Stanford
Oct. 22—	at Washington State
Oct. 29—	at Oregon
Nov. 5—	Oregon State
Nov. 12—	USC
Nov. 26—	at Arizona

1987 RESULTS

21 at Illinois	7
31 Pacific	12
28 Nebraska	35
35 UTEP	16
14 at Washington	27
38 Washington St.	7
30 at Oregon State	21
23 UCLA	31
37 Oregon	13
20 at California	38
24 Arizona	24
33 Air Force	28
(Freedom Bowl)	

334 (7-4-1)

259

Coach: Larry Marmie
 Career Record (Years):
 0-0 (First Year)
 Record at ASU (Years):
 0-0 (First Year)
 Coach's Office Phone:
 (602) 965-5053
 Location: Tempe, AZ
 Nickname: Sun Devils
 Colors: Maroon & Gold
 Conference: Pacific-10
 Stadium: Sun Devil Stadium
 (70,491) Natural grass
 Record Against USC: 5-2-0
 SID: Mark Brand
 O-(602) 965-6592
 H-(602) 897-6091
 Returning Lettermen: 32
 Returning Starters: 12
 Offense 6, Defense 6
 Kickers 2



MARMIE

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Kirk Wendorf	51	258	5.1	1		
David Winsley	51	232	4.6	3		
Vic Cahoon	45	191	4.2	2		
Team Totals	549	2289	4.2	25		
Opponents	522	2054	3.9	18		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Daniel Ford	257	128	49.8	15	1756	12
Paul Justin	36	20	55.6	4	231	2
Team Totals	305	152	49.8	20	2039	14
Opponents	357	198	53.8	23	2274	14
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Chris Garrett	20	248	20.4	5		
Gary Knudson	20	198	9.9	1		
Ron Fair	8	120	15.0	2		
Team Totals	152	2039	13.4	14		
Opponents	192	2274	11.8	14		

GAME 10 — UCLA

Saturday, Nov. 19, 12:30 p.m.

Pasadena, California

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3—	San Diego State
Sept. 10—	Nebraska
Sept. 17—	Long Beach State
Oct. 1—	at Washington
Oct. 8—	Oregon State
Oct. 15—	at California
Oct. 22—	at Arizona
Oct. 29—	Washington State
Nov. 5—	at Oregon
Nov. 12—	Stanford
Nov. 19—	USC

1987 RESULTS

47	San Diego State	14
33	at Nebraska	42
17	Fresno State	0
34	Arizona	24
49	at Stanford	0
41	Oregon	10
42	California	18
31	at Arizona State	23
52	at Oregon State	17
47	Washington	14
13	at USC	17
20	Florida	16

(Aloha Bowl)

426 (10-2)

195

Coach: Terry Donahue
 Career Record (Years):
 98-36-7 (12 Years)
 Record at UCLA (Years):
 98-36-7 (12 Years)
 Coach's Office Phone:
 (213) 825-8699
 Location: Los Angeles, CA
 Nickname: Bruins
 Colors: Blue & Gold
 Conference: Pacific-10
 Stadium: Rose Bowl
 (102,000) Natural grass
 Record Against USC: 19-32-6
 SID: Marc Dellins
 O-(213) 206-6831
 H-(805) 583-2572
 Returning Lettermen: 54
 Returning Starters: 8
 Offense 4, Defense 4
 Kickers 2



DONAHUE

LEADING RETURNEES

LEADING RETURNERS						
RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Brian Brown	79	421	5.3	4		
Eric Ball	81	373	4.6	7		
B. McCracken	42	170	4.0	1		
Team Totals	597	2414	4.0	30		
Opponents	411	1121	2.7	7		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Troy Aikman	273	178	65.2	8	2527	17
B. McCracken	24	13	54.2	0	144	0
Team Totals	300	192	64.0	8	2693	17
Opponents	396	202	51.0	22	2276	17
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Mike Farr	24	294	12.3	1		
Charles Arbuckle	22	246	11.2	1		
Corwin Anthony	14	125	8.9	0		
Team Totals	192	2693	14.0	17		
Opponents	202	2276	11.3	17		

GAME 11 — NOTRE DAME

Saturday, Nov. 26, 12:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10	—Michigan
Sept. 17	—at Michigan State
Sept. 24	—Purdue
Oct. 1	—Stanford
Oct. 8	—at Pittsburgh
Oct. 15	—Miami
Oct. 22	—Air Force
Oct. 29	—at Navy
Nov. 5	—Rice
Nov. 19	—Penn State
Nov. 26	—at USC

1987 RESULTS

26	at Michigan	7
31	Michigan State	8
44	at Purdue	20
22	at Pittsburgh	30
35	at Air Force	14
26	USC	15
56	Navy	13
32	Boston College	25
37	Alabama	6
20	at Penn State	21
0	at Miami	24
10	Texas A&M	35
	(Cotton Bowl)	

329 (8-4)

183

Coach: Lou Holtz
 Career Record (Years):
 129-75-5 (18 Years)
 Record at Notre Dame (Years):
 13-10-0 (2 Years)
 Coach's Office Phone:
 (219) 239-6910
 Location: Notre Dame, IN
 Nickname: Fighting Irish
 Colors: Gold & Blue
 Conference: Independent
 Stadium: Notre Dame Stadium
 (59,075) Natural grass
 Record Against USC: 32-23-4
 SID: Roger Valdiserri
 O-(219) 239-7516
 H-(219) 277-0695
 Returning Lettermen: 39
 Returning Starters: 11
 Offense 6, Defense 5
 Kickers 2



HOLTZ

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Mark Green	146	861	5.9	6		
Ricky Watters	69	373	5.4	3		
Anthony Johnson	78	366	4.7	11		
Team Totals	618	2773	4.5	33		
Opponents	456	1696	3.7	14		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Tony Rice	82	35	42.7	4	663	1
Kent Graham	24	16	66.7	4	248	1
Team Totals	166	82	49.4	11	1418	4
Opponents	263	124	47.1	13	1618	8
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Mark Green	13	98	7.5	0		
Ricky Watters	6	70	11.7	0		
Andy Heck	5	59	11.8	1		
Team Totals	82	1418	17.3	4		
Opponents	124	1618	13.0	8		

USC FOOTBALL HISTORY

HEAD FOOTBALL COACHES

	W	L	T	Pct.
Henry H. Goddard and Frank H. Suffel, 1888.....	2	0	0	1.000
Lewis R. Freeman, 1897 (Stanford).....	5	1	0	.833
Clair S. Tappaan, 1901 (Syracuse).....	0	1	1	.000
John Walker, 1903.....	4	2	0	.667
Harvey R. Holmes, 1904-07 (Wisconsin).....	19	5	3	.759
William I. Traeger, 1908 (Stanford).....	3	1	1	.700
Dean B. Cromwell, 1909-10, 1916-18 (Occidental).....	21	8	6	.686
Ralph Glaze, 1914-15 (Dartmouth).....	7	7	0	.500
Elmer C. ("Gloomy Gus") Henderson, 1919-24 (Oberlin).....	45	7	0	.865
Howard H. Jones, 1925-40 (Yale).....	121	36	13	.750
Justin M. (Sam) Barry, 1941 (Wisconsin).....	2	6	1	.278
Newell J. Cravath, 1942-50 (USC).....	54	28	8	.644
Jesse T. (Jess) Hill, 1951-56 (USC).....	45	17	1	.722
Don R. Clark, 1957-59 (USC).....	13	16	1	.450
John McKay, 1960-75 (Oregon).....	127	40	8	.749
John Robinson, 1976-82 (Oregon) ..	67	14	2	.819
Ted Tollner, 1983-86 (Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo).....	26	20	1	.564
Larry Smith, 1987 (Bowling Green) ..	8	4	0	.667

ANNUAL WON-LOST RECORD

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1888	Will Whitcomb.....	2	2	0	0	—	20	0
1889	No Captain.....	2	2	0	0	—	66	0
1890	No Varsity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1891	Frank Lapham.....	3	1	2	0	—	48	26
1892	No Varsity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1893	No Captain.....	4	3	1	0	—	56	50
1894	John A. Gray.....	1	1	0	0	—	12	0
1895	Lee Bradley.....	2	0	1	1	—	4	14
1896	Foster Wright.....	3	0	3	0	—	0	44
1897	Harry Martin.....	6	5	1	0	—	100	18
1898	Foster Wright.....	7	5	1	1	—	97	28
1899	Logan Wheatley.....	6	2	3	1	—	11	33
1900	Harry Woodard.....	3	1	1	1	—	5	11
1901	Logan Wheatley.....	1	0	1	0	—	0	6
1902	Dan Caley.....	5	2	3	0	—	29	44
1903	Dan Caley.....	6	4	2	0	—	58	27
1904	Jay Bickford.....	7	6	1	0	—	199	27
1905	Carl Elliott.....	10	6	3	1	—	211	45
1906	Oliver Best.....	4	2	0	2	—	36	0
1907	Charley Haigler.....	6	5	1	0	—	182	20
1908	Stan Burek.....	5	3	1	1	—	63	18
1909	Hal Paulin.....	6	3	1	2	—	133	13
1910	Jack Malcolm.....	8	7	0	1	—	189	24
1911	Rugby.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1912	Rugby.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1913	Rugby.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1914	Tommy Davis.....	7	4	3	0	—	116	88
1915	Len Livernash.....	7	3	4	0	—	132	119
1916	Herb Jones.....	8	5	3	0	—	129	80
1917	Frank Malette.....	7	4	2	1	—	127	47
1918	Harold Galloway, Keith Hunter.....	6	2	2	2	—	61	61
1919	John Fox.....	5	4	1	0	—	87	21
1920	Roy Evans.....	6	6	0	0	—	171	21

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1921	Charley Dean	11	10	1	0	—	362	52
1922	Leo Calland	11	10	1	0	—	236	31
1923	Chet Dolley	8	6	2	0	4T	173	62
1924	John Hawkins	11	9	2	0	5	269	44
1925	Hobbs Adams	13	11	2	0	3T	456	55
1926	Jeff Cravath	10	8	2	0	2	317	52
1927	Morley Drury	10	8	1	1	1T	287	64
1928	Jesse Hibbs	10	9	0	1	1	267	59
1929	Nate Barragar	12	10	2	0	1	492	69
1930	Marshall Duffield	10	8	2	0	2	382	66
1931	Stan Williamson	11	10	1	0	1	363	52
1932	Tay Brown	10	10	0	0	1	201	13
1933	Ford Palmer	12	10	1	1	3	257	30
1934	Julie Bescos	11	4	6	1	8	120	110
1935	Art Dittberner, Cliff Propst	12	5	7	0	8	155	124
1936	Gil Kuhn	9	4	2	3	3	129	65
1937	Chuck Williams	10	4	4	2	6	136	98
1938	Don McNeil	11	9	2	0	1T	172	65
1939	Joe Shell	10	8	0	2	1	181	33
1940	Ed Dempsey	9	3	4	2	7	88	98
1941	Bob de Lauer	9	2	6	1	8	64	134
1942	Don Willer	11	5	5	1	4	184	128
1943	Ralph Heywood	10	8	2	0	1	155	58
1944	Jim Hardy	10	8	0	2	1	240	73
1945	Jim Callanan	11	7	4	0	1	205	150
1946	Doug Essick	10	6	4	0	3	158	106
1947	Don Clark	10	7	2	1	1	193	114
1948	Bob Bastian	10	6	3	1	3	142	87
1949	Jim Bird	9	5	3	1	3T	214	170
1950	Paul McMurtry, Volney Peters	9	2	5	2	7	114	182
1951	Pat Cannamela, Dean Schneider	10	7	3	0	4	224	168
1952	Bob Van Doren, Lou Welsh	11	10	1	0	1	254	47
1953	George Bozanic, Tom Nickoloff	10	6	3	1	3	199	161
1954	Ed Fouch, Lindon Crow	12	8	4	0	2	258	159
1955	George Galli, Marv Goux	10	6	4	0	6	265	158
1956	Jon Arnett, Ellsworth Kissinger	10	8	2	0	2T	218	126
1957	Jim Conroy, Mike Henry	10	1	9	0	7T	86	204
1958	Ken Antle, Monte Clark	10	4	5	1	3	151	120
1959	Ron Mix, Willie Wood	10	8	2	0	1T	195	90
1960	Mike McKeever, George Van Vliet	10	4	6	0	2	95	152
1961	Britt Williams	10	4	5	1	2T	150	167
1962	Marv Marinovich, Ben Wilson	11	11	0	0	1	261	92
1963	Pete Beathard, Willie Brown	10	7	3	0	2	207	114
1964	Craig Fertig, Bill Fisk	10	7	3	0	1T	207	130
1965	Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett	10	7	2	1	2	262	92
1966	Nate Shaw, Rod Sherman	11	7	4	0	1	199	128
1967	Tim Rossovich, Adrian Young	11	10	1	0	1	258	87
1968	O. J. Simpson, Steve Sogge	11	9	1	1	1	259	168
1969	Jim Gunn, Bob Jensen	11	10	0	1	1	261	128
1970	Charlie Weaver, Bob Chandler	11	6	4	1	6	343	233
1971	John Vella, Willie Hall	11	6	4	1	4	229	164
1972	Sam Cunningham, John Grant	12	12	0	0	1	467	134
1973	Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker	12	9	2	1	1	322	202
1974	Pat Haden, Richard Wood	12	10	1	1	1	363	142
1975	Kevin Bruce, Danny Reece	12	8	4	0	5	247	140
1976	Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Eric Williams	12	11	1	0	1	386	139
1977	Rob Hertel, Clay Matthews	12	8	4	0	2T	357	212
1978	Lynn Cain, Rich Dimler	13	12	1	0	1	318	153

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1979	Dennis Johnson, Charles White	12	11	0	1	1	389	171
1980	Ronnie Lott, Keith Van Horne	11	8	2	1	3	265	134
1981	Marcus Allen, Chip Banks	12	9	3	0	2	294	170
1982	George Achica, Joey Browner, Bruce Matthews ..	11	8	3	0	3T	302	143
1983	Tony Brewer, Jeff Brown, Keith Browner, Fred Cornwell, Tony Slaton	11	4	6	1	4	210	238
1984	Neil Hope, Ken Ruettgiers ..	12	9	3	0	1	220	173
1985	Matt Koart, Hank Norman ..	12	6	6	0	4T	223	187
1986	Jeff Bregel, Tim McDonald ..	12	7	5	0	4T	264	239
1987	Dave Cadigan, Greg Coauette	12	8	4	0	1T	321	229
Total Record		863	586	228	49	—	—	—

USC VS. THE PAC-10

OPPONENT	USC Wins	Opp Wins	Ties	Pct.
Arizona	13	1	0	.929
Washington State	40	5	4	.857
Oregon State	43	7	4	.833
Oregon	28	10	2	.725
Stanford	45	18	3	.705
California	47	24	4	.653
Washington	37	20	3	.642
UCLA	32	19	6	.614
Arizona State	2	5	0	.286
Totals	287	109	26	.711

USC Record Against Conference Foes:

ARIZONA (13-1-0)

1916	20- 7	1980	27-10*
1917	31- 6	1981	10-13
1922	15- 0	1982	48-41*
1923	69- 0	1984	17-14
1924	29- 0	1986	20-13*
1925	56- 0	1987	12-10
1928	78- 7	*At Tucson	
1979	34- 7		

ARIZONA STATE (2-5-0)

1978	7-20*	1984	6- 3*
1980	23-21	1985	0-24*
1982	10-17*	1986	20-29
1983	14-34	*At Tempe	

CALIFORNIA (47-24-4)

1915	28-10*	21-23	1946	14- 0
1916	0-27		1947	39-14*
1917	0- 0		1948	7-13
1918	7-33		1949	10-16*
1919	13-14		1950	7-13
1921	7-38*		1951	21-14*
1922	0-12**		1952	10- 0
1923	7-13		1953	32-20*
1924	0- 7*		1954	29-27
1926	27- 0*		1955	33- 6*
1927	13- 0		1956	20- 7
1928	0- 0*		1957	0-12*
1929	7-15		1958	12-14
1930	74- 0		1959	14- 7*
1931	6- 0*		1960	27-10
1932	27- 7		1961	28-14*
1933	6- 3*		1962	32- 6
1934	2- 7		1963	36- 6*
1935	7-21*		1964	26-21
1936	7-13		1965	35- 0*
1937	6-20*		1966	35- 9
1938	13- 7		1967	31-12*
1939	26- 0*		1968	35-17
1940	7-20		1969	14- 9*
1941	0-14		1970	10-13
1942	21- 7		1971	28- 0*
1943	7-0*	13- 0	1972	42-14
1944	6-6	32- 0*	1973	50-14*
1945	13-2*	14- 0	1974	15-15

1975	14-28*	1982	42- 0
1976	20- 6	1983	19- 9*
1977	14-17*	1984	31- 7
1978	42-17	1985	6-14*
1979	24-14*	1986	28- 3
1980	60- 7	1987	31-14*
1981	21- 3*	*At Berkeley **At Pasadena	

OREGON (28-10-2)

1915	0-34	1957	7-16
1920	21- 0***	1958	0-25**
1931	53- 0	1967	28- 6
1932	33- 0	1968	20-13**
1933	26- 0	1970	7-10**
1934	33- 0	1971	23-28
1936	26- 0	1972	18- 0**
1937	34-14	1973	31-10
1938	31- 7*	1974	16- 7**
1939	7- 7	1975	17- 3
1940	13- 0	1976	53- 0**
1941	6-20	1977	33-15
1942	40- 0	1978	37-10**
1946	43- 0	1980	7- 7**
1948	7- 8*	1982	38- 7
1949	40-13	1984	19- 9**
1950	30-21	1985	20- 6***
1953	7-13*	1986	35-21
1954	24-14*	1987	27-34**
1955	45-15	*At Portland **At Eugene	
1956	0- 7*	***At Tokyo ****At Pasadena	

OREGON STATE (43-7-4)

1914	6-38	1954	34- 0
1916	7-16	1956	21-13
1921	7- 0***	1957	0-20**
1924	17- 3**	1958	21- 0
1925	28- 0	1959	27- 6**
1926	17- 7**	1960	0-14
1927	13-12	1963	28-22
1928	19-10	1965	26-12
1929	21- 7	1966	21- 0**
1930	27- 7	1967	0- 3*
1931	30- 0	1968	17-13
1932	10- 0	1969	31- 7*
1933	0- 0**	1970	45-13
1934	6- 6	1972	51- 6
1935	7-13	1973	21- 7*
1936	38- 7	1974	31-10
1937	12-12	1975	24- 7
1938	7- 0	1976	56- 0
1939	19- 7**	1977	17-10*
1940	0- 0	1978	38- 7
1941	13- 7	1979	42- 5*
1945	34- 7	1981	56-22*
1946	0- 6**	1982	38- 0
1947	48- 6	1983	33-10*
1948	21- 6	1985	63- 0
1951	16-14	1987	48-14
1952	28- 6**	*At Corvallis **At Portland	
1953	37- 0	***At Pasadena	

STANFORD (45-18-3)

1905	0-16*	1938	13- 2*
1918	25- 8	1939	33- 0
1919	13- 0	1940	7-21*
1920	10- 0	1941	0-13
1922	6- 0*	1942	6-14**
1923	14- 7*	1946	28-20*
1925	9-13	1947	14- 0
1926	12-13	1948	7- 6*
1927	13-13*	1949	13-34
1928	10- 0	1950	7- 7*
1929	7- 0*	1951	20-27
1930	41-12*	1952	54- 7*
1931	19- 0	1953	23-20
1932	13- 0*	1954	21- 7*
1933	7-13	1955	20-28
1934	0-16*	1956	19-27*
1935	0- 3	1957	7-35
1936	14- 7*	1958	29- 6*
1937	6- 7	1959	30-28

1960	21- 6*
1961	30-15
1962	39-14*
1963	25-11
1964	15-10*
1965	14- 0
1966	21- 7*
1967	30- 0
1968	27-24*
1969	26-24
1970	14-24*
1971	18-33
1972	30-21*
1973	27-26
1974	34-10*

1975	10-13
1976	48-24*
1977	49- 0
1978	13- 7*
1979	21-21
1980	34- 9*
1981	25-17
1982	41-21*
1983	30- 7
1984	20-11*
1985	30- 6
1986	10- 0*
1987	39-24

*At Stanford

**At San Francisco

UCLA (32-19-6)

1929	76- 0
1930	52- 0
1936	7- 7
1937	19-13
1938	42- 7
1939	0- 0
1940	28-12
1941	7- 7
1942	7-14
1943	20- 0 26-13
1944	13-13 40-13
1945	13- 6 26-15
1946	6-13
1947	6- 0
1948	20-13
1949	21- 7
1950	0-39
1951	7-21
1952	14-12
1953	0-13
1954	0-34
1955	7-17
1956	10- 7
1957	9-20
1958	15-15
1959	3-10
1960	17- 6
1961	7-10

1962	14- 3
1963	26- 6
1964	34-13
1965	16-20
1966	7-14
1967	21-20
1968	28-16
1969	14-12
1970	20-45
1971	7- 7
1972	24- 7
1973	23-13
1974	34- 9
1975	22-25
1976	24-14
1977	29-27
1978	17-10
1979	49-14
1980	17-20
1981	22-21
1982	19-20*
1983	17-27
1984	10-29*
1985	17-13
1986	25-45*
1987	17-13

*At Pasadena

WASHINGTON (37-20-3)

1923	0-22*
1927	33-13
1929	48- 0*
1930	32- 0
1931	44- 7
1932	9- 6*
1933	13- 7
1934	7-14
1935	2- 6
1936	0-12*
1937	0- 7
1938	6- 7*
1939	9- 7
1940	0-14*
1941	13-14
1942	0- 0*
1943 (RB Jan. '44)	29- 0
1944	38- 7
1945	7-13*
1946	28- 0
1947	19- 0*
1948	32- 7
1949	40-28*
1950	13-28
1951	20-13*
1952	33- 0
1953	13-13*
1954	41- 0
1955	0- 7*
1956	35- 7
1957	19-12*

1958	21- 6
1959	22-15*
1960	0-34
1961	0- 0*
1962	14- 0
1963	7-22*
1964	13-14
1965	34- 0*
1966	17-14
1967	23- 6*
1968	14- 7
1969	16- 7*
1970	28-25
1971	13-12*
1972	34- 7
1973	42-19*
1974	42-11
1975	7- 8*
1976	20- 3
1977	10-28*
1978	28-10
1979	24-17*
1980	10-20
1981	3-13*
1983	0-24*
1984	16- 7
1985	17-20*
1986	20-10
1987	37-23*

*At Seattle

WASHINGTON STATE (40-5-4)

1921	28- 7*	1953	29-13**
1922	41- 3*	1954	39- 0
1925	12-17	1955	50-12
1926	16- 7	1956	28-12**
1927	27- 0	1957	12-13
1928	27-13	1958	14- 6
1929	27- 7	1967	49- 0
1930	6- 7**	1969	28- 7
1931	38- 6	1970	70-33***
1932	20- 0	1971	30-20
1933	33- 0	1972	44- 3***
1934	0-19	1973	46-35
1935	20-10	1974	54- 7****
1936	0- 0	1975	28-10
1937	0- 0**	1976	23-14***
1938	19- 6	1977	41- 7
1939	27- 0	1979	50-21
1940	14-14	1981	41-17
1941	7- 6	1983	38-17
1942	26-12	1984	29-27**
1946	13- 7	1985	31-13
1947	21- 0	1986	14-34**
1949	35- 7	1987	42- 7
1950	20-20**	*At Pasadena **At Pullman	
1951	31-21	***At Seattle ****At Spokane	
1952	35- 7		

ALL-TIME WON-LOST RECORDS OF PAC-10 TEAMS

	W	L	T	PCT.
USC	586	228	49	.707
Arizona State	401	224	23	.637
Washington	512	292	49	.629
Stanford	541	315	48	.625
UCLA	395	253	36	.604
Arizona	365	282	28	.562
California	388	326	33	.541
Oregon	397	371	46	.516
Washington State	366	365	45	.501
Oregon State	378	391	47	.492

NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

NOTRE DAME (23-32-4)

1926—Notre Dame 13, USC 12	1959—Notre Dame 16, USC 6*
1927—Notre Dame 7, USC 6**	1960—Notre Dame 17, USC 0
1928—USC 27, Notre Dame 14	1961—Notre Dame 30, USC 0*
1929—Notre Dame 13, USC 12**	1962—USC 25, Notre Dame 0
1930—Notre Dame 27, USC 0	1963—Notre Dame 17, USC 14*
1931—USC 16, Notre Dame 14*	1964—USC 20, Notre Dame 17
1932—USC 13, Notre Dame 0	1965—Notre Dame 28, USC 7*
1933—USC 19, Notre Dame 0*	1966—Notre Dame 51, USC 0
1934—Notre Dame 14, USC 0	1967—USC 24, Notre Dame 7*
1935—Notre Dame 20, USC 13*	1968—USC 21, Notre Dame 21
1936—USC 13, Notre Dame 13	1969—USC 14, Notre Dame 14*
1937—Notre Dame 13, USC 6*	1970—USC 38, Notre Dame 28
1938—USC 13, Notre Dame 0	1971—USC 28, Notre Dame 14*
1939—USC 20, Notre Dame 12*	1972—USC 45, Notre Dame 23
1940—Notre Dame 10, USC 6	1973—Notre Dame 23, USC 14*
1941—Notre Dame 20, USC 18*	1974—USC 55, Notre Dame 24
1942—Notre Dame 13, USC 0	1975—USC 24, Notre Dame 17*
1946—Notre Dame 26, USC 6*	1976—USC 17, Notre Dame 13
1947—Notre Dame 38, USC 7	1977—Notre Dame 49, USC 19*
1948—USC 14, Notre Dame 14	1978—USC 27, Notre Dame 25
1949—Notre Dame 32, USC 0*	1979—USC 42, Notre Dame 23*
1950—USC 9, Notre Dame 7	1980—USC 20, Notre Dame 3
1951—Notre Dame 19, USC 12	1981—USC 14, Notre Dame 7*
1952—Notre Dame 9, USC 0*	1982—USC 17, Notre Dame 13
1953—Notre Dame 48, USC 14	1983—Notre Dame 27, USC 6*
1954—Notre Dame 23, USC 17*	1984—Notre Dame 19, USC 7
1955—USC 42, Notre Dame 20	1985—Notre Dame 37, USC 3*
1956—USC 28, Notre Dame 20	1986—Notre Dame 38, USC 37
1957—Notre Dame 40, USC 12*	1987—Notre Dame 26, USC 15*
1958—Notre Dame 20, USC 13	*At Notre Dame **At Chicago

BIG TEN (51-20-2)

Ohio State (9-9-1)

- 1937—USC 13, Ohio State 12
1938—USC 14, Ohio State 7
1941—Ohio State 33, USC 0
1942—Ohio State 28, USC 12
1946—Ohio State 21, USC 0
1947—USC 32, Ohio State 0
1948—Ohio State 20, USC 0
1949—USC 13, Ohio State 13
1955—Ohio State 20, USC 7
(Rose Bowl)
1959—USC 17, Ohio State 0
1960—Ohio State 20, USC 0
1963—USC 32, Ohio State 3
1964—Ohio State 17, USC 0
1969—Ohio State 27, USC 16
(Rose Bowl)
1973—USC 42, Ohio State 17
(Rose Bowl)
1974—Ohio State 42, USC 21
(Rose Bowl)
1975—USC 18, Ohio State 17
(Rose Bowl)
1980—USC 17, Ohio State 16
(Rose Bowl)
1985—USC 20, Ohio State 17
(Rose Bowl)

Illinois (9-1-0)

- 1935—Illinois 19, USC 0
1936—USC 24, Illinois 6
1939—USC 26, Illinois 0
1940—USC 31, Illinois 7
1961—USC 14, Illinois 10
1962—USC 28, Illinois 16
1971—USC 28, Illinois 0
1972—USC 55, Illinois 20
1985—USC 20, Illinois 10
1986—USC 31, Illinois 16

Northwestern (4-0-0)

- 1952—USC 31, Northwestern 0
1954—USC 12, Northwestern 7
1968—USC 24, Northwestern 7
1969—USC 48, Northwestern 6

Purdue (2-1-0)

- 1967—Purdue 14, USC 13
(Rose Bowl)
1975—USC 19, Purdue 6
1976—USC 31, Purdue 13

Wisconsin (6-0-0)

- 1953—USC 7, Wisconsin 0
(Rose Bowl)
1955—USC 33, Wisconsin 21
1956—USC 13, Wisconsin 6
1963—USC 42, Wisconsin 37
(Rose Bowl)
1965—USC 26, Wisconsin 6
1966—USC 38, Wisconsin 3

Michigan State (4-3-0)

- 1963—USC 13, Michigan State 10
1964—Michigan State 17, USC 7
1967—USC 21, Michigan State 17
1972—USC 51, Michigan State 6
1978—USC 30, Michigan State 9
1987—Michigan State 27, USC 13
1988—Michigan State 20, USC 17
(Rose Bowl)

Iowa (6-2-0)

- 1925—USC 18, Iowa 0
1950—Iowa 20, USC 14
1961—Iowa 35, USC 34
1962—USC 7, Iowa 0
1970—USC 48, Iowa 0
1974—USC 41, Iowa 3
1975—USC 27, Iowa 16
1976—USC 55, Iowa 0

Minnesota (4-1-1)

- 1953—USC 17, Minnesota 7
1955—Minnesota 25, USC 19
1965—USC 20, Minnesota 20
1968—USC 29, Minnesota 20
1979—USC 48, Minnesota 14
1980—USC 24, Minnesota 7

Michigan (3-3-0)

- 1948—Michigan 49, USC 0
(Rose Bowl)
1957—Michigan 16, USC 6
1958—Michigan 20, USC 19
1970—USC 10, Michigan 3
(Rose Bowl)
1977—USC 14, Michigan 6
(Rose Bowl)
1979—USC 17, Michigan 10
(Rose Bowl)

Indiana (4-0-0)

- 1953—USC 27, Indiana 14
1968—USC 14, Indiana 3
(Rose Bowl)
1981—USC 21, Indiana 0
1982—USC 28, Indiana 7

SOUTHEASTERN (12-9-1)

Alabama (2-5-0)

- 1938—Alabama 19, USC 7
1946—Alabama 34, USC 14
(Rose Bowl)
1970—USC 42, Alabama 21
1971—Alabama 17, USC 10
1977—Alabama 21, USC 20
1978—USC 24, Alabama 14
1985—Alabama 24, USC 3
(Aloha Bowl)

Georgia (3-0-0)

- 1931—USC 60, Georgia 0
1933—USC 31, Georgia 0
1960—USC 10, Georgia 3

Florida (0-1-1)

- 1982—Florida 17, USC 9
1983—USC 19, Florida 19

Tennessee (4-0-0)

- 1940—USC 14, Tennessee 0
(Rose Bowl)
1945—USC 25, Tennessee 0
(Rose Bowl)
1980—USC 20, Tennessee 17
1981—USC 43, Tennessee 7

Tulane (2-1-0)

- 1932—USC 21, Tulane 12
(Rose Bowl)
1942—Tulane 27, USC 13
1946—USC 20, Tulane 13

LSU (1-1-0)

- 1979—USC 17, LSU 12
1984—LSU 23, USC 3

Auburn (0-1-0)

- 1987—Auburn 16, USC 7
(Florida Citrus Bowl)

BIG EIGHT (9-4-2)

Colorado (3-0-0)

- 1927—USC 46, Colorado 7
1963—USC 14, Colorado 0
1964—USC 21, Colorado 0

Missouri (2-1-0)

- 1924—USC 20, Missouri 7
(Christmas Festival)
1976—Missouri 46, USC 25
1977—USC 27, Missouri 10

Nebraska (1-0-1)

- 1969—USC 31, Nebraska 21
1970—USC 21, Nebraska 21

Oklahoma (3-2-1)

- 1963—Oklahoma 17, USC 12
1964—USC 40, Oklahoma 14
1971—Oklahoma 33, USC 20
1973—USC 7, Oklahoma 7
1981—USC 28, Oklahoma 24
1982—USC 12, Oklahoma 0

Kansas (0-1-0)

- 1983—Kansas 26, USC 20

ATLANTIC COAST (4-1-0)

Duke (3-0-0)

1939—USC 7, Duke 3
(Rose Bowl)
1962—USC 14, Duke 7
1975—USC 35, Duke 7

North Carolina (0-1-0)

1958—North Carolina 8, USC 7
Clemson (1-0-0)
1966—USC 30, Clemson 0

SOUTHWEST (19-5-1)

Arkansas (2-1-0)

1972—USC 31, Arkansas 10
1973—USC 17, Arkansas 0
1974—Arkansas 22, USC 7

Texas (4-0-0)

1955—USC 19, Texas 7
1956—USC 44, Texas 20
1966—USC 10, Texas 6
1967—USC 17, Texas 13

Texas Christian (2-2-0)

1951—USC 28, TCU 26
1954—TCU 20, USC 7
1960—TCU 7, USC 6
1977—USC 51, TCU 0

Texas Tech (2-0-0)

1978—USC 17, Texas Tech 9
1979—USC 21, Texas Tech 7

Rice (2-0-1)

1947—USC 7, Rice 7

1948—USC 7, Rice 0

1971—USC 24, Rice 0

Baylor (2-2-0)

1959—USC 17, Baylor 8
1960—Baylor 35, USC 14
1985—Baylor 20, USC 13
1986—USC 17, Baylor 14

SMU (2-0-0)

1961—USC 21, SMU 16
1962—USC 33, SMU 7

Texas A&M (3-0-0)

1964—USC 31, Texas A&M 7
1975—USC 20, Texas A&M 0
(Liberty Bowl)
1977—USC 47, Texas A&M 28
(Bluebonnet Bowl)

MILITARY ACADEMIES (4-1-0)

Army (2-0-0)

1951—USC 28, Army 6
1952—USC 22, Army 0

Navy (2-1-0)

1949—USC 42, Navy 20
1950—Navy 27, USC 14
1962—USC 13, Navy 6

INDEPENDENTS (25-12-0)

(not including Notre Dame)

Pittsburgh (6-4-0)

1930—USC 47, Pittsburgh 14
(Rose Bowl)
1933—USC 35, Pittsburgh 0
(Rose Bowl)

1934—Pittsburgh 20, USC 6
1935—Pittsburgh 12, USC 7
1954—USC 27, Pittsburgh 7
1957—Pittsburgh 20, USC 14
1959—USC 23, Pittsburgh 0
1961—Pittsburgh 10, USC 9
1965—USC 28, Pittsburgh 0
1974—USC 16, Pittsburgh 7

Georgia Tech (2-1-0)

1961—Georgia Tech 27, USC 7
1969—USC 29, Georgia Tech 18
1973—USC 23, Georgia Tech 6

St. Mary's (5-4-0)

1915—USC 47, St. Mary's 3
1917—St. Mary's 7, USC 0
1924—St. Mary's 14, USC 10
1925—USC 12, St. Mary's 0
1928—USC 19, St. Mary's 6
1931—St. Mary's 13, USC 7
1933—USC 14, St. Mary's 7
1944—USC 34, St. Mary's 7
1945—St. Mary's 26, USC 0

Penn State (1-1-0)

1923—USC 14, Penn State 3
(Rose Bowl)
1982—Penn State 26, USC 10
(Fiesta Bowl)

Syracuse (1-0-0)

1924—USC 16, Syracuse 0

Miami (1-1-0)

1966—Miami 10, USC 7
1968—USC 28, Miami 3

Carnegie Tech (1-0-0)

1929—USC 45, Carnegie Tech 13

Santa Clara (3-0-0)

1925—USC 29, Santa Clara 9
1926—USC 42, Santa Clara 0
1927—USC 52, Santa Clara 12

USF (1-0-0)

1943—USC 34, USF 0

West Virginia (1-0-0)

1959—USC 36, West Virginia 0

Denver (1-0-0)

1930—USC 33, Denver 13

South Carolina (1-1-0)

1980—USC 23, South Carolina 13

1983—South Carolina 38, USC 14

Boston College (1-0-0)

1987—USC 23, Boston College 17

PACIFIC COAST A.A. (9-0-0)

UOP (6-0-0)

1934—USC 6, UOP 0
1935—USC 19, UOP 7
1937—USC 40, UOP 0
1943—USC 6, UOP 0
1944—USC 18, UOP 6

1945—USC 52, UOP 0

Utah State (3-0-0)

1928—USC 40, Utah State 12
1930—USC 65, Utah State 0
1984—USC 42, Utah State 7

BIG SKY (17-0-0)

Idaho (7-0-0)

1922—USC 14, Idaho 0
1923—USC 9, Idaho 0
1924—USC 13, Idaho 0
1925—USC 51, Idaho 7
1926—USC 28, Idaho 6
1928—USC 28, Idaho 7
1929—USC 72, Idaho 0

Montana (5-0-0)

1925—USC 27, Montana 7

1926—USC 61, Montana 0

1931—USC 69, Montana 0

1935—USC 9, Montana 0

1942—USC 38, Montana 0

Nevada-Reno (5-0-0)

1920—USC 38, Nevada-Reno 7
1922—USC 6, Nevada-Reno 0
1923—USC 33, Nevada-Reno 0
1924—USC 21, Nevada-Reno 7
1929—USC 66, Nevada-Reno 0

SOUTHLAND (66-17-8)

Loyola (6-3-1)

1889—USC 40, Loyola 0
 1890—Loyola 10, USC 2
 1897—USC 34, Loyola 0
 1902—Loyola 6, USC 5
 1903—USC 12, Loyola 5
 1904—USC won by forfeit
 1905—USC 0, Loyola 0
 1909—Loyola 8, USC 6
 1932—USC 6, Loyola 0
 1933—USC 18, Loyola 0

Pasadena (1-0-0)

1889—USC 26, Pasadena 0

Cal Tech (12-1-1)

1893—USC 14, Cal Tech 4
 USC 22, Cal Tech 12
 1894—USC 12, Cal Tech 0
 1895—USC 4, Cal Tech 4
 1896—Cal Tech 22, USC 0
 1903—USC 5, Cal Tech 0
 1904—USC 35, Cal Tech 0
 1910—USC 9, Cal Tech 0
 1920—USC 46, Cal Tech 7
 1921—USC 70, Cal Tech 0
 1923—USC 18, Cal Tech 7
 1924—USC 78, Cal Tech 6
 1925—USC 32, Cal Tech 0
 1927—USC 51, Cal Tech 0

Chaffey (1-1-0)

1893—Chaffey 32, USC 6
 1897—USC 38, Chaffey 0

Pomona (13-4-4)

1897—USC 6, Pomona 0
 1898—USC 14, Pomona 11
 1899—Pomona 12, USC 0
 1900—Pomona 11, USC 0
 1901—Pomona 6, USC 0
 1902—USC 16, Pomona 5
 1905—USC 6, Pomona 4
 1906—USC 14, Pomona 0
 1908—USC 6, Pomona 6
 1909—USC 0, Pomona 0
 1910—USC 9, Pomona 9
 1914—Pomona 10, USC 6
 1915—USC 28, Pomona 3
 1918—USC 0, Pomona 0
 1919—USC 6, Pomona 0
 1920—USC 7, Pomona 0
 1921—USC 35, Pomona 7
 1922—USC 54, Pomona 13
 1923—USC 23, Pomona 7
 1924—USC 14, Pomona 0
 1925—USC 80, Pomona 0

Cal Poly (1-0-0)

1909—USC 51, Cal Poly 0

Redlands (4-0-0)

1910—USC 35, Redlands 0
 1914—USC 13, Redlands 6
 USC 41, Redlands 0
 1918—USC 10, Redlands 0

Occidental (16-5-2)

1895—Occidental 10, USC 0
 1899—(tie)
 (USC won)
 1900—USC 5, Occidental 0
 1903—Occidental 5, USC 0
 1904—USC 36, Occidental 4
 1905—Occidental 10, USC 0
 1906—USC 22, Occidental 0
 1908—USC 14, Occidental 0
 1909—USC 3, Occidental 3
 1910—USC 6, Occidental 0
 1914—Occidental 20, USC 13
 1918—Occidental 7, USC 6
 1919—USC 27, Occidental 0
 1920—USC 48, Occidental 7
 1921—USC 42, Occidental 0
 1922—USC 46, Occidental 0
 1926—USC 28, Occidental 6
 1927—USC 33, Occidental 0
 1928—USC 19, Occidental 0
 1929—USC 64, Occidental 0
 1933—USC 29, Occidental 0
 1934—USC 20, Occidental 6

Santa Ana (1-2-0)

1899—Santa Ana 11, USC 0
 1902—Santa Ana 5, USC 2
 USC 6, Santa Ana 0

Whittier (11-1-0)

1907—USC 46, Whittier 0
 1908—USC 15, Whittier 0
 1909—USC 22, Whittier 2
 1910—USC 11, Whittier 3
 1914—USC 17, Whittier 14
 1915—Whittier 20, USC 2
 1921—USC 14, Whittier 0
 1924—USC 51, Whittier 0
 1925—USC 74, Whittier 0
 1926—USC 74, Whittier 0
 1933—USC 51, Whittier 0
 1934—USC 40, Whittier 14

WAC (9-2-0)

Wyoming (1-0-0)

1965—USC 56, Wyoming 6

Utah (5-2-0)

1915—Utah 20, USC 13
 1916—Utah 27, USC 12
 1917—USC 51, Utah 0
 1919—USC 28, Utah 7
 1925—USC 28, Utah 2
 1932—USC 35, Utah 0
 1948—USC 27, Utah 0

Hawaii (3-0-0)

1930—USC 52, Hawaii 0
 1935—USC 38, Hawaii 6
 1978—USC 21, Hawaii 5



ALL-TIME USC RECORD

The following is believed to be an accurate record of the outcome of all games of American football played by the USC varsity team. In a few cases where the score has not been verified, it has been omitted, with the outcome of the game indicated by (W), (L) or (T). The name of the head coach for each season is also listed. Asterisk (*) indicates home game.

1888: H. Goddard & F. Suffel		
* 16 Alliance AC	0	
4 Alliance AC	0	
20 (W-2, L-0)	0	
1889: No Coach		
* 40 Loyola	0	
26 Pasadena	0	
66 (W-2, L-0)	0	
1890: No Varsity		
1891: No Coach		
* 12 Olive Club	16	
* 34 SC Academy	0	
* 2 Loyola	10	
48 (W-1, L-2)	26	
1892: No Varsity		
1893: No Coach		
* 14 Chaw-Sir Club	2	
22 Cal Tech.	12	
6 Chaffey College	32	
* 14 Cal Tech.	4	
56 (W-3, L-1)	50	
1894: No Coach		
* 12 Cal Tech.	0	
12 (W-1, L-0)	0	
1895: No Coach		
* 0 Occidental	10	
4 Cal Tech.	4	
4 (W-0, L-1, T-1)	14	
1896: No Coach		
* 0 Los Angeles AC	22	
* 0 Cal Tech.	22	
Whittier Reform (L)		
0 (W-0, L-3)	44	
1897: Lewis Freeman		
* 34 Loyola	0	
10 Los Angeles HS	0	
* 38 Chaffey College	0	
6 Pomona	0	
0 San Diego YMCA	18	
12 Ventura	0	
100 (W-5, L-1)	18	
1898: No Coach		
* 0 Los Angeles HS	0	
* 17 Pasadena AC	0	
* 0 Los Angeles HS	6	
* 14 Pomona	11	
* 34 7th Regiment	0	
* 27 Phoenix Indians	11	
5 Santa Barbara AC	0	
97 (W-5, L-1, T-1)	28	
1899: No Coach		
* 11 Norm School	0	
0 Santa Ana	11	
0 Pomona	12	
Occidental (T)		
Occidental (W)		
0 Santa Barbara AC	10	
11 (W-2, L-3, T-1)	33	
1900: No Coach		
5 Occidental	0	
0 Los Angeles HS	0	
0 Pomona	11	
5 (W-1, L-1, T-1)	11	
1901: Clair Tappaan		
0 Pomona	6	
0 (W-0, L-1)	6	
1902: No Coach		
* 5 Loyola	6	
2 Santa Ana	5	
16 Pomona	5	
* 6 Santa Ana	0	
0 Perris Indians	28	
29 (W-2, L-3)	44	
1903: John Walker		
5 Cal Tech.	0	
* 10 Los Angeles HS	0	
* 0 Occidental	5	
* 12 Loyola	5	
* 31 Orange AC	5	
* 0 Sherman Inst.	12	
58 (W-4, L-2)	27	
1904: Harvey Holmes		
* 42 Los Angeles HS	0	
* 35 Cal Tech.	0	
* 36 Occidental	4	
0 Sherman Inst.	17	
60 Whittier Reform	6	
* Loyola (W-forfeit)		
26 SC Prep	0	
199 (W-6, L-1)	27	
1905: Harvey Holmes		
* 28 Nat'l. Guard	0	
12 Harvard School	0	
27 L.A. Poly HS	0	
* 75 Whittier Reform	0	
63 Alumni	0	
0 Stanford	16	
0 Occidental	10	
* 0 Sherman Inst.	15	
0 Loyola	0	
* 6 Pomona	4	
211 (W-6, L-3, T-1)	45	
1906: Harvey Holmes		
* 0 Los Angeles HS	0	
* 22 Occidental	0	
14 Pomona	0	
* 0 Sherman Inst.	0	
36 (W-2, L-0, T-2)	0	
1907: Harvey Holmes		
* 6 Los Angeles HS	0	
* 57 Whittier Reform	0	
51 Santa Ana HS	0	
* 46 Whittier	0	
* 16 USS Colorado	4	
6 Los Angeles HS	16	
182 (W-5, L-1)	20	
1908: Bill Traeger		
* 0 Los Angeles HS	12	
* 15 Whittier	0	
28 Arrowhead AC	0	
* 14 Occidental	0	
6 Pomona	6	
63 (W-3, L-1, T-1)	18	

1909: Dean Cromwell

51 Cal Poly	0
22 Whittier	2
* 6 Loyola	8
* 51 Orange AC	0
3 Occidental	3
* 0 Pomona	0
133 (W-3, L-1, T-2)	13

1910: Dean Cromwell

* 22 Long Beach HS.	6
65 Chaffey HS	6
9 Cal Tech	0
32 San Diego HS	0
* 35 Redlands	0
6 Occidental	0
11 Whittier	3
9 Pomona	9
189 (W-7, L-0, T-1)	24

1911-1913: Rugby**1914: Ralph Glaze**

* 20 Los Angeles AC	0
* 41 Redlands	0
* 17 Whittier	14
* 13 Occidental	20
13 Redlands	6
6 Pomona	10
6 Oregon State	38
116 (W-4, L-3)	88

1915: Ralph Glaze

* 21 Los Angeles AC	9
* 47 St. Mary's	3
28 California	10
* 0 Oregon	34
13 Utah	20
* 21 California	23
* 2 Whittier	20
132 (W-3, L-4)	119

1916: Dean Cromwell

* 14 Sherman Inst.	0
14 Santa Fe AC	0
* 12 Utah	27
* 0 California	27
* 34 Los Angeles AC	0
* 28 Pomona	3
* 7 Oregon State	16
20 Arizona	7
129 (W-5, L-3)	80

1917: Dean Cromwell

* 31 Arizona	6
* 0 St. Mary's	7
3 21st Inf.	0
* 42 Ft. MacArthur	0
51 Utah	0
0 Mare Island	34
* 0 California	0
127 (W-4, L-2, T-1)	47

1918: Dean Cromwell

* 25 Stanford	8
13 Whittier Reform	13
0 Pomona	0
* 7 California	33
* 6 Occidental	7
10 Redlands	0
61 (W-2, L-2, T-2)	61

1919: Elmer Henderson

* 6 Pomona	0
* 27 Occidental	0
* 13 California	14
* 28 Utah	7
* 13 Stanford	0
87 (W-4, L-1)	21

1920: Elmer Henderson

* 46 Cal Tech	7
* 10 Stanford	0
* 48 Occidental	7
7 Pomona	0
* 38 Nevada	7
* 21 Oregon	0
170 (W-6, L-0)	21

1921: Elmer Henderson

* 62 USS Arizona	0
* 35 USS New York	0
* 70 Cal Tech	0
* 34 Sub Base	0
42 Occidental	0
28 Sub Base	0
* 35 Pomona	7
7 California	38
* 14 Whittier	0
* 7 Oregon State	0
* 28 Washington St.	7
362 (W-10, L-1)	52

1922: Elmer Henderson

* 20 Alumni	0
* 20 USS Mississippi	0
54 Pomona	13
* 15 Arizona	0
* 6 Nevada	0
* 0 California	12
* 46 Occidental	0
6 Stanford	0
* 14 Idaho	0
* 41 Washington St.	3
14 Penn State (RB)	3
236 (W-10, L-1)	31

1923: Elmer Henderson

* 18 Cal Tech	7
* 23 Pomona	7
* 33 Nevada	0
0 Washington	22
14 Stanford	7
* 7 California	13
* 69 Arizona	6
* 9 Idaho	0
173 (W-6, L-2)	62

1924: Elmer Henderson

* 78 Cal Tech	6
* 14 Pomona	0
* 29 Arizona	0
17 Oregon State	3
* 21 Nevada	7
0 California	7
* 10 St. Mary's	14
* 51 Whittier	0
* 13 Idaho	0
* 16 Syracuse	0
* 20 Missouri	7
(Christmas Festival)	
269 (W-9, L-2)	44

1925: Howard Jones

* 74 Whittier	0
* 32 Cal Tech	0
80 Pomona	0
* 28 Utah	2
* 9 Stanford	13
* 56 Arizona	0
51 Idaho	7
29 Santa Clara	9
* 27 Montana	7
* 18 Iowa	0
12 Washington St.	17
* 28 Oregon State	0
12 St. Mary's	0
456 (W-11, L-2)	55

1926: Howard Jones

* 74 Whittier	0
* 42 Santa Clara	0
* 16 Washington St.	7
* 28 Occidental	6
27 California	0
* 12 Stanford	13
17 Oregon State	7
* 28 Idaho	6
* 61 Montana	0
* 12 Notre Dame	13
317 (W-8, L-2)	52

1927: Howard Jones

* 33 Occidental	0
* 52 Santa Clara	12
* 13 Oregon State	12
13 Stanford	13
* 51 Cal Tech	0
* 13 California	0
* 46 Colorado	7
* 27 Washington St.	0
6 Notre Dame	7
* 33 Washington	13
287 (W-8, L-1, T-1)	64

1928: Howard Jones

* 40 Utah State	12
* 19 Oregon State	0
* 19 St. Mary's	6
0 California	0
* 19 Occidental	0
* 10 Stanford	0
* 78 Arizona	7
* 27 Washington St.	13
* 28 Idaho	7
* 27 Notre Dame	14
267 (W-9, L-0, T-1)	59

1929: Howard Jones

* 76 UCLA	0
* 21 Oregon State	7
48 Washington	0
* 64 Occidental	0
7 Stanford	0
* 7 California	15
* 66 Nevada	0
12 Notre Dame	13
* 72 Idaho	0
* 27 Washington St.	7
* 45 Carnegie Tech.	13
47 Pittsburgh (RB)	14
492 (W-10, L-2)	69

1930: Howard Jones

* 52 UCLA	0
* 27 Oregon State	7
6 Washington St.	7
* 65 Utah State	0
41 Stanford	12
* 33 Denver	13
* 74 California	0
* 52 Hawaii	0
* 32 Washington	0
* 0 Notre Dame	27
382 (W-8, L-2)	66

1931: Howard Jones

* 7 St. Mary's	13
* 30 Oregon State	0
* 38 Washington St.	6
* 53 Oregon	0
6 California	0
* 19 Stanford	0
* 69 Montana	0
16 Notre Dame	14
* 44 Washington	7
* 60 Georgia	0
21 Tulane (RB)	12
363 (W-10, L-1)	52

1932: Howard Jones

* 35 Utah	0
* 20 Washington St.	0
* 10 Oregon State	0
* 6 Loyola	0
13 Stanford	0
* 27 California	7
* 33 Oregon	0
9 Washington	6
* 13 Notre Dame	0
35 Pittsburgh (RB)	0
201 (W-10, L-0)	13

1933: Howard Jones

* 39 Occidental	0
* 51 Whittier	0
* 18 Loyola	0
* 33 Washington St.	0
* 14 St. Mary's	7
0 Oregon State	0
6 California	3
* 7 Stanford	13
* 26 Oregon	0
19 Notre Dame	0
* 31 Georgia	0
* 13 Washington	7
257 (W-10, L-1, T-1)	30

1934: Howard Jones

* 20 Occidental	0
* 40 Whittier	14
* 6 COP	0
* 0 Washington St.	19
6 Pittsburgh	20
* 6 Oregon State	6
0 Stanford	16
* 2 California	7
* 33 Oregon	0
* 7 Washington	14
* 0 Notre Dame	14
120 (W-4, L-6, T-1)	110

1935: Howard Jones

* 9 Montana	0
* 19 COP	7
* 0 Illinois	19
* 7 Oregon State	13
7 California	21
* 0 Stanford	3
* 20 Washington St.	10
13 Notre Dame	20
* 2 Washington	6
* 7 Pittsburgh	12
33 Kamehameha	7
38 Hawaii	6
166 (W-5, L-7)	124

1936: Howard Jones

* 38 Oregon State	7
* 26 Oregon	0
24 Illinois	6
* 0 Washington St.	0
14 Stanford	7
* 7 California	13
0 Washington	12
* 7 UCLA	7
* 13 Notre Dame	13
129 (W-4, L-2, T-3)	65

1937: Howard Jones

* 40 COP	0
* 0 Washington	7
* 13 Ohio State	12
* 34 Oregon	14
6 California	20
0 Washington St.	0
* 6 Stanford	7
* 12 Oregon State	12
6 Notre Dame	13
* 19 UCLA	13
136 (W-4, L-4, T-2)	98

1938: Howard Jones

* 7 Alabama	19
* 7 Oregon State	0
14 Ohio State	7
* 19 Washington St.	6
13 Stanford	2
31 Oregon	7
* 13 California	7
6 Washington	7
* 42 UCLA	7
* 13 Notre Dame	0
7 Duke (RB)	3
172 (W-9, L-2)	65

1939: Howard Jones

* 7 Oregon	7
* 27 Washington St.	0
* 26 Illinois	0
26 California	0
19 Oregon State	7
* 33 Stanford	0
20 Notre Dame	12
* 9 Washington	7
* 0 UCLA	0
14 Tennessee (RB)	0
181 (W-8, L-0, T-2)	33

1940: Howard Jones

* 14 Washington St.	14
* 0 Oregon State	0
13 Illinois	7
* 13 Oregon	0
7 Stanford	21
* 7 California	20
0 Washington	14
* 28 UCLA	12
* 6 Notre Dame	10
88 (W-3, L-4, T-2)	98

1941: Sam Barry

* 13 Oregon State	7
* 0 Ohio State	33
* 6 Oregon	20
* 7 Washington St.	6
0 California	14
* 0 Stanford	13
18 Notre Dame	20
* 13 Washington	14
* 7 UCLA	7
64 (W-2, L-6, T-1)	134

1942: Jeff Cravath

* 13 Tulane	27
0 Washington	0
12 Ohio State	28
* 26 Washington St.	12
6 Stanford	14
* 21 California	7
* 40 Oregon	0
* 0 Notre Dame	13
* 38 Montana	0
* 7 UCLA	14
* 21 St. Mary's PF	13
184 (W-5, L-5, T-1)	128

1943: Jeff Cravath

* 20 UCLA	0
7 California	0
* 13 St. Mary's PF	0
34 USF	0
* 6 COP	0
* 13 California	0
7 San Diego Navy	10
* 0 March Field	35
* 26 UCLA	13
29 Washington (RB)	0
155 (W-8, L-2)	58

1944: Jeff Cravath

* 13 UCLA	13
* 18 COP	6
* 6 California	6
6 St. Mary's PF	0
* 38 Washington	7
* 34 St. Mary's	7
* 28 San Diego Navy	21
32 California	0
* 40 UCLA	13
25 Tennessee (RB)	0
240 (W-8, L-0, T-2)	73

1945: Jeff Cravath

* 13 UCLA	6
13 California	2
* 26 St. Mary's PF	14
6 San Diego Navy	33
* 52 COP	0
7 Washington	13
* 0 St. Mary's	26
* 14 California	0
* 34 Oregon State	7
* 26 UCLA	15
14 Alabama (RB)	34
205 (W-7, L-4)	150

1946: Jeff Cravath

* 13 Washington St.	7
* 0 Ohio State	21
0 Oregon State	6
* 28 Washington	0
28 Stanford	20
* 43 Oregon	0
* 14 California	0
* 6 UCLA	13
6 Notre Dame	26
20 Tulane	13
158 (W-6, L-4)	106

1947: Jeff Cravath

* 21 Washington St.	0
* 7 Rice	7
32 Ohio State	0
* 48 Oregon State	6
39 California	14
19 Washington	0
* 14 Stanford	0
* 6 UCLA	0
* 7 Notre Dame	38
0 Michigan (RB)	49
193 (W-7, L-2, T-1)	114

1948: Jeff Cravath

* 27 Utah	0
* 21 Oregon State	6
0 Ohio State	20
* 7 Rice	0
7 Oregon	8
7 Stanford	6
* 7 California	13
* 32 Washington	7
* 20 UCLA	13
* 14 Notre Dame	14
142 (W-6, L-3, T-1)	87

1949: Jeff Cravath

* 42 Navy	20
* 35 Washington St.	7
* 13 Ohio State	13
10 California	16
* 40 Oregon	13
40 Washington	28
* 13 Stanford	34
* 21 UCLA	7
0 Notre Dame	32
215 (W-5, L-3, T-1)	170

1950: Jeff Cravath

* 14 Iowa	20
20 Washington St.	20
* 7 California	13
14 Navy	27
* 30 Oregon	21
7 Stanford	7
* 13 Washington	28
* 0 UCLA	39
* 9 Notre Dame	7
114 (W-2, L-5, T-2)	182

1951: Jess Hill

* 31 Washington St.	21
* 41 San Diego Navy	7
20 Washington	13
* 16 Oregon State	14
21 California	14
* 28 TCU	26
28 Army	6
* 20 Stanford	27
* 7 UCLA	21
* 12 Notre Dame	19
224 (W-7, L-3)	168

1952: Jess Hill

* 35 Washington St.	7
* 31 Northwestern	0
* 22 Army	0
* 20 San Diego Navy	6
28 Oregon State	6
* 10 California	0
54 Stanford	7
* 33 Washington	0
* 14 UCLA	12
0 Notre Dame	9
7 Wisconsin (RB)	0
254 (W-10, L-1)	47

1953: Jess Hill

29 Washington St.	13
* 17 Minnesota	7
* 27 Indiana	14
13 Washington	13
* 37 Oregon State	0
32 California	20
7 Oregon	13
* 23 Stanford	20
* 0 UCLA	13
* 14 Notre Dame	48
199 (W-6, L-3, T-1)	161

1954: Jess Hill

* 39 Washington St.	0
* 27 Pittsburgh	7
12 Northwestern	7
* 7 TCU	20
24 Oregon	14
* 29 California	27
* 34 Oregon State	0
21 Stanford	7
* 41 Washington	0
* 0 UCLA	34
17 Notre Dame	23
7 Ohio State (RB)	20
258 (W-8, L-4)	159

1955: Jess Hill

* 50 Washington St.	12
* 42 Oregon	15
* 19 Texas	7
0 Washington	7
* 33 Wisconsin	21
33 California	6
19 Minnesota	25
* 20 Stanford	28
* 7 UCLA	17
* 42 Notre Dame	20
265 (W-6, L-4)	158

1956: Jess Hill

44 Texas	20
* 21 Oregon State	13
13 Wisconsin	6
* 35 Washington	7
19 Stanford	27
28 Washington St.	12
* 20 California	7
0 Oregon	7
* 10 UCLA	7
* 28 Notre Dame	20
218 (W-8, L-2)	126

1957: Don Clark

0 Oregon State	20
* 6 Michigan	16
* 14 Pittsburgh	20
0 California	12
* 12 Washington St.	13
19 Washington	12
* 7 Stanford	35
* 7 Oregon	16
* 9 UCLA	20
12 Notre Dame	40
86 (W-1, L-9)	204

1958: Don Clark

* 21 Oregon State	0
19 Michigan	20
* 7 North Carolina	8
0 Oregon	25
* 12 California	14
14 Washington St.	6
29 Stanford	6
* 21 Washington	6
* 15 UCLA	15
* 13 Notre Dame	20
151 (W-4, L-5, T-1)	120

1959: Don Clark

27 Oregon State	6
* 23 Pittsburgh	0
* 17 Ohio State	0
22 Washington	15
* 30 Stanford	28
14 California	7
* 36 West Virginia	0
* 17 Baylor	8
* 3 UCLA	10
6 Notre Dame	16
195 (W-8, L-2)	90

1960: John McKay

* 0 Oregon State	14
* 6 TCU	7
0 Ohio State	20
* 10 Georgia	3
* 27 California	10
21 Stanford	10
* 0 Washington	34
14 Baylor	35
* 17 UCLA	6
* 0 Notre Dame	17
95 (W-4, L-6)	152

1961: John McKay

* 7 Georgia Tech	27
* 21 SMU	16
* 34 Iowa	35
0 Notre Dame	30
28 California	14
* 14 Illinois	10
0 Washington	0
* 30 Stanford	15
9 Pittsburgh	10
* 7 UCLA	10
150 (W-4, L-5, T-1)	167

1962: John McKay

* 14 Duke	7
33 SMU	3
7 Iowa	0
* 32 California	6
28 Illinois	16
* 14 Washington	0
39 Stanford	14
* 13 Navy	6
* 14 UCLA	3
* 25 Notre Dame	0
42 Wisconsin (RB)	37
261 (W-11, L-0)	92

1963: John McKay

14	Colorado	0
* 12	Oklahoma	17
* 13	Michigan State	10
14	Notre Dame	17
* 32	Ohio State	3
36	California	6
7	Washington	22
* 25	Stanford	11
* 28	Oregon State	22
* 26	UCLA	6
207 (W-7, L-3)		114

1964: John McKay

* 21	Colorado	0
40	Oklahoma	14
7	Michigan State	17
* 31	Texas A & M	7
0	Ohio State	17
* 26	California	21
* 13	Washington	14
15	Stanford	10
* 34	UCLA	13
* 20	Notre Dame	17
207 (W-7, L-3)		130

1965: John McKay

* 20	Minnesota	20
26	Wisconsin	6
* 26	Oregon State	12
34	Washington	0
* 14	Stanford	0
7	Notre Dame	28
35	California	0
* 28	Pittsburgh	0
* 16	UCLA	20
* 56	Wyoming	6
262 (W-7, L-2, T-1)		92

1966: John McKay

10	Texas	6
* 38	Wisconsin	3
21	Oregon State	0
* 17	Washington	14
21	Stanford	7
* 30	Clemson	0
7	Miami	10
* 35	California	9
* 7	UCLA	14
* 0	Notre Dame	51
13	Purdue (RB)	14
199 (W-7, L-4)		128

1967: John McKay

* 49	Washington St.	0
* 17	Texas	13
21	Michigan State	17
* 30	Stanford	0
24	Notre Dame	7
23	Washington	6
* 28	Oregon	6
31	California	12
0	Oregon State	3
* 21	UCLA	20
14	Indiana (RB)	3
258 (W-10, L-1)		87

1968: John McKay

29	Minnesota	20
24	Northwestern	7
* 28	Miami	3
27	Stanford	24
* 14	Washington	7
20	Oregon	13
* 35	California	17
* 17	Oregon State	13
* 28	UCLA	16
* 21	Notre Dame	21
16	Ohio State (RB)	27
255 (W-9, L-1, T-1)		168

1969: John McKay

31	Nebraska	21
* 48	Northwestern	6
31	Oregon State	7
* 26	Stanford	24
14	Notre Dame	14
* 29	Georgia Tech	18
14	California	9
* 28	Washington St.	7
16	Washington	7
* 14	UCLA	12
10	Michigan (RB)	3
261 (W-10, L-0, T-1)		128

1970: John McKay

42	Alabama	21
* 21	Nebraska	21
48	Iowa	0
* 45	Oregon State	13
14	Stanford	24
* 28	Washington	25
7	Oregon	10
* 10	California	13
70	Washington St.	33
* 20	UCLA	45
* 38	Notre Dame	28
343 (W-6, L-4, T-1)		233

1971: John McKay

* 10	Alabama	17
24	Rice	0
* 28	Illinois	0
20	Oklahoma	33
* 23	Oregon	28
* 18	Stanford	33
28	Notre Dame	14
28	California	0
* 30	Washington St.	20
13	Washington	12
* 7	UCLA	7
229 (W-6, L-4, T-1)		164

1972: John McKay

31	Arkansas	10
* 51	Oregon State	6
55	Illinois	20
* 51	Michigan State	6
30	Stanford	21
* 42	California	14
* 34	Washington	7
18	Oregon	0
44	Washington St.	3
* 24	UCLA	7
* 45	Notre Dame	23
42	Ohio State (RB)	17
467 (W-12, L-0)		134

1973: John McKay

* 17	Arkansas	0
23	Georgia Tech	6
* 7	Oklahoma	7
21	Oregon State	7
* 46	Washington St.	35
* 31	Oregon	10
14	Notre Dame	23
50	California	14
* 27	Stanford	26
42	Washington	19
* 23	UCLA	13
21	Ohio State (RB)	42
322 (W-9, L-2, T-1)		202

1974: John McKay

7	Arkansas	22
16	Pittsburgh	7
* 41	Iowa	3
54	Washington St.	7
16	Oregon	7
* 31	Oregon State	10
* 15	California	15
34	Stanford	10
* 42	Washington	11
* 34	UCLA	9
* 55	Notre Dame	24
18	Ohio State (RB)	17
363 (W-10, L-1, T-1)		142

1975: John McKay

* 35 Duke	7
* 24 Oregon State	7
* 19 Purdue	6
27 Iowa	16
* 28 Washington St.	10
* 17 Oregon	3
24 Notre Dame	17
14 California	28
* 10 Stanford	13
7 Washington	8
* 22 UCLA	25
20 Texas A & M	0
(Liberty Bowl)	
247 (W-8, L-4)	140

1976: John Robinson

* 25 Missouri	46
53 Oregon	0
31 Purdue	13
* 55 Iowa	0
23 Washington St.	14
* 56 Oregon State	0
* 20 California	6
48 Stanford	24
20 Washington	3
* 24 UCLA	14
* 17 Notre Dame	13
14 Michigan (RB)	6
386 (W-11, L-1)	139

1977: John Robinson

27 Missouri	10
17 Oregon State	10
* 51 TCU	0
* 41 Washington St.	7
* 20 Alabama	21
* 33 Oregon	15
19 Notre Dame	49
14 California	17
* 49 Stanford	0
10 Washington	28
* 29 UCLA	27
47 Texas A & M	28
(Bluebonnet Bowl)	
357 (W-8, L-4)	212

1978: John Robinson

* 17 Texas Tech.	9
37 Oregon	10
24 Alabama	14
* 30 Michigan State	9
7 Arizona State	20
* 38 Oregon State	7
* 42 California	17
13 Stanford	7
* 28 Washington	10
* 17 UCLA	10
* 27 Notre Dame	25
21 Hawaii	5
17 Michigan (RB)	10
318 (W-12, L-1)	153

1979: John Robinson

21 Texas Tech	7
42 Oregon State	5
* 48 Minnesota	14
17 LSU	12
* 50 Washington St.	21
* 21 Stanford	21
42 Notre Dame	23
24 California	14
* 34 Arizona	7
24 Washington	17
* 49 UCLA	14
17 Ohio State (RB)	16
389 (W-11, L-0, T-1)	171

1980: John Robinson

20 Tennessee	17
* 23 South Carolina	13
24 Minnesota	7
* 23 Arizona State	21
27 Arizona	10
7 Oregon	7
* 60 California	7
34 Stanford	9
* 10 Washington	20
* 17 UCLA	20
* 20 Notre Dame	3
265 (W-8, L-2, T-1)	134

1981: John Robinson

* 43 Tennessee	7
21 Indiana	0
* 28 Oklahoma	24
56 Oregon State	22
* 10 Arizona	13
* 25 Stanford	17
14 Notre Dame	7
* 41 Washington St.	17
21 California	3
3 Washington	13
* 22 UCLA	21
10 Penn State	26
(Fiesta Bowl)	
294 (W-9, L-3)	170

1982: John Robinson

9 Florida	17
* 28 Indiana	7
12 Oklahoma	0
* 38 Oregon	7
41 Stanford	21
* 38 Oregon State	0
10 Arizona State	17
* 42 California	0
48 Arizona	41
19 UCLA	20
* 17 Notre Dame	13
302 (W-8, L-3)	143

1983: Ted Tollner

* 19 Florida	19
33 Oregon State	10
* 20 Kansas	26
14 South Carolina	38
* 38 Washington State	17
* 14 Arizona State	34
6 Notre Dame	27
19 California	9
* 30 Stanford	7
0 Washington	24
* 17 UCLA	27
210 (W-4, L-6, T-1)	238

1984: Ted Tollner

* 42 Utah State	7
6 Arizona State	3
* 3 LSU	23
29 Washington State	27
19 Oregon	9
* 17 Arizona	14
* 31 California	7
20 Stanford	11
* 16 Washington	7
10 UCLA	29
* 7 Notre Dame	19
20 Ohio State (RB)	17
220 (W-9, L-3)	173

1985: Ted Tollner

20 Illinois.....	10
* 13 Baylor.....	20
0 Arizona State.....	24
* 63 Oregon State.....	0
* 30 Stanford.....	6
3 Notre Dame.....	37
* 31 Washington State.....	13
6 California.....	14
17 Washington.....	20
* 17 UCLA.....	13
20 Oregon.....	6
3 Alabama.....	24
(Aloha Bowl)	

223 (W-6, L-6) 187

1986: Ted Tollner

* 31 Illinois.....	16
17 Baylor.....	14
* 20 Washington.....	10
* 35 Oregon.....	21
14 Washington State.....	34
* 20 Arizona State.....	29
10 Stanford.....	0
20 Arizona.....	13
* 28 California.....	3
25 UCLA.....	45
* 37 Notre Dame.....	38
7 Auburn.....	16
(Florida Citrus Bowl)	

264 (W-7, L-5) 239

1987: Larry Smith

13 Michigan State.....	27
* 23 Boston College.....	17
31 California.....	14
* 48 Oregon State.....	14
27 Oregon.....	34
37 Washington.....	23
15 Notre Dame.....	26
* 42 Washington State.....	7
* 39 Stanford.....	24
* 12 Arizona.....	10
* 17 UCLA.....	13
17 Michigan State (RB).....	20

321 (W-8, L-4) 229



USC: AMERICA'S NO. 1 BOWL TEAM

USC has a remarkable record in bowl games. The Trojans have the nation's highest bowl winning percentage (.677) among the 36 schools who have made at least a dozen bowl appearances and are one win behind Alabama for most bowl victories (21). Troy's 31 bowl appearances rank behind only Alabama (40) and Texas (33).

USC's overall post-season record is 21-10. The Trojans have been a bowl participant each year they've been eligible since 1972.

Troy has appeared in an unprecedented 25 Rose Bowls and has an 18-7 mark in that classic. USC has won five of its last six Rose Bowls. USC has also appeared in six other bowls — the Christmas Festival, Liberty Bowl, Bluebonnet Bowl, Fiesta Bowl, Aloha Bowl and Florida Citrus Bowl.

USC'S ROSE BOWL RECORD

1923 — USC 14, Penn State 3	1967 — Purdue 14, USC 13
1930 — USC 47, Pittsburgh 14	1968 — USC 14, Indiana 3
1932 — USC 21, Tulane 12	1969 — Ohio State 27, USC 16
1933 — USC 35, Pittsburgh 0	1970 — USC 10, Michigan 3
1939 — USC 7, Duke 3	1973 — USC 42, Ohio State 17
1940 — USC 14, Tennessee 0	1974 — Ohio State 42, USC 21
1944 — USC 29, Washington 0	1975 — USC 18, Ohio State 17
1945 — USC 25, Tennessee 0	1977 — USC 14, Michigan 6
1946 — Alabama 34, USC 14	1979 — USC 17, Michigan 10
1948 — Michigan 49, USC 0	1980 — USC 17, Ohio State 16
1953 — USC 7, Wisconsin 0	1985 — USC 20, Ohio State 17
1955 — Ohio State 20, USC 7	1988 — Michigan State 20, USC 17
1963 — USC 42, Wisconsin 37	

USC'S RECORD IN OTHER BOWLS

1924 — USC 20, Missouri 7 (Christmas Festival)	1982 — Penn State 26, USC 10 (Fiesta Bowl)
1975 — USC 20, Texas A&M 0 (Liberty Bowl)	1985 — Alabama 24, USC 3 (Aloha Bowl)
1977 — USC 47, Texas A&M 28 (Bluebonnet Bowl)	1987 — Auburn 16, USC 7 (Florida Citrus Bowl)

ALL-TIME PAC-10 BOWL RECORDS

(Based on total victories)

	W	L	T
USC	21	10	0
Arizona State	9	3	1
Washington	9	7	1
UCLA	8	7	1
Stanford	7	6	1
Oregon State	3	2	0
Oregon	2	4	0
California	2	6	1
Washington State	1	2	0
Arizona	1	3	1

NATION'S LEADING BOWL TEAMS

(Based on total victories)

	W	L	T	PCT.
Alabama	22	15	3	.588
USC	21	10	0	.677
Oklahoma	18	9	1	.661
Texas	16	15	2	.515
Georgia Tech	15	8	0	.652
Penn State	15	8	2	.640
Tennessee	15	14	0	.517
Nebraska	14	12	0	.538

USC BOWL GAME SUMMARIES

1923 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Penn State 3

In the first game played in the present Rose Bowl, USC, a substitute Western entry for California, which had declined the invitation, defeated Penn State, 14-3. USC's first touchdown was set up by Harold Galloway, who caught a pass while flat on his back at the two-yard line. Penn State arrived at the game 45 minutes late after being caught in a traffic jam, and the game concluded in moonlight as sportswriters had to strike matches to complete their stories.

USC.....	0	7	7	0	—	14
Penn State....	3	0	0	0	—	3

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Campbell, Baker. PAT, Hawkins (2).

Penn State — Field Goal, Palm.

Attendance: 43,000 Date: Jan. 1

1924 Christmas Festival: USC 20, Missouri 7

Played on Christmas Day in the Coliseum, USC posted one of its biggest wins in its early history, 20-7 over Missouri. The Trojans stopped the Tigers early, then dominated the latter part of the contest, with Hayden Pythian, Wallace Newman and Henry Lefebvre starring.

Missouri.....	0	0	0	7	—	7
USC.....	0	0	20	0	—	20

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Lefebvre, Badgro, Pythian. PAT, Hawkins (2).

Missouri — Touchdown, Walsh. PAT, Unknown.

Attendance: 50,000 (approx.) Date: Dec. 25

1930 Rose Bowl: USC 47, Pittsburgh 14

Quarterbacks Russ Saunders and Marshall Duffield combined to pass for 279 yards and four touchdowns to lead Coach Howard Jones' first USC Rose Bowl team past Pittsburgh, 47-14. Saunders' first three passes went for touchdowns, two to Trojan end Harry Edelson. USC built a 26-0 halftime lead in coasting to the triumph.

USC.....	13	13	14	7	—	47
Pittsburgh....	0	0	7	7	—	14

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Edelson (2), Duffield (2), Pinckert, Saunders, Wilcox. PAT, Shaver (2), Baker (2), Duffield.

Pittsburgh — Touchdowns, Walinchus, Collins. PAT, Parkinson (2).

Attendance: 72,000 Date: Jan. 1

1932 Rose Bowl: USC 21, Tulane 12

Erny Pinckert ran for touchdowns of 25 and 30 yards to lead USC's Thundering Herd to a 21-0 halftime lead, and the Trojans held off Bernie Bierman's Tulane team in the second half for a 21-12 victory. Six USC players on that team were named All-American during their college careers.

USC.....	0	7	14	0	—	21
Tulane.....	0	0	6	6	—	12

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Sparling, Pinckert (2). PAT, Baker (3).

Tulane — Touchdowns, Haynes, Glover.

Attendance: 75,562 Date: Jan. 1

1933 Rose Bowl: USC 35, Pittsburgh 0

Quarterback Cotton Warburton scored two touchdowns as USC wore down a lighter Pittsburgh team for a 35-0 win. Warburton, a 145-pounder who went on to become one of the Trojans' greatest backs, broke the game open in the second half.

USC.....	7	0	7	21	—	35
Pittsburgh....	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Palmer, Griffith, Warburton (2), Barber. PAT, Smith (4), Lady.

Attendance: 78,874 Date: Jan. 2

1939 Rose Bowl: USC 7, Duke 3

A fourth-string quarterback, Doyle Nave, who had played only 28½ minutes all year, came off the bench to fire four straight passes to second team end Al Krueger, the last a 19-yard touchdown aerial, in the last two minutes to edge Duke, 7-3. Those were the only points scored on previously undefeated Duke all season.

USC.....	0	0	0	7	—	7
Duke	0	0	0	3	—	3

Scoring: USC — Touchdown, Krueger. PAT, Gaspar.

Duke — Field Goal, Ruffa.

Attendance: 89,452 Date: Jan. 2

1940 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Tennessee 0

USC overpowered Tennessee, which hadn't been scored upon in 15 consecutive games, 14-0, to hand the Volunteers their first loss in 24 games and to give Trojan coach Howard Jones, who died in the spring of 1941, a perfect 5-0 record in the Rose Bowl. USC's final touchdown was scored on a pass from Amby Schindler to Al Krueger, who had caught the winning TD pass in 1939.

USC.....	0	7	0	7	—	14
Tennessee....	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: USC — Touchdown, Schindler, Krueger. PAT, Jones, Gaspar.

Attendance: 92,200 Date: Jan. 1

1944 Rose Bowl: USC 29, Washington 0

In the only Rose Bowl game which was not intersectional (because of wartime travel restrictions), USC raced past Washington, 29-0. Quarterback Jim Hardy led the Trojans, throwing three touchdown passes. Washington entered the game as a strong favorite

USC.....	0	7	13	9	—	29
Washington...	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, G. Callanan (2). G. Gray (2). PAT, Jamison (3). Safety, Planck blocked Austin's punt which was recovered in end zone by Washington.

Attendance: 68,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

1945 Rose Bowl: USC 25, Tennessee 0

Quarterback Jim Hardy passed for two touchdowns and ran for a third as USC defeated Tennessee, 25-0. Hardy thus in two games threw for five touchdowns and scored a sixth. Tennessee fielded a predominantly freshman team.

USC.....	6	6	0	13	—	25
Tennessee....	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, J. Callanan, Salata, J. Hardy, MacLachlan. PAT, West.

Attendance: 91,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

1946 Rose Bowl: Alabama 34, USC 14

Harry Gilmer, known more as a passer, ran for 113 yards while Alabama's defense choked off USC to give the Crimson Tide a 34-14 victory. Alabama allowed USC just six yards of rushing and 35 passing. It was USC's first loss in the Rose Bowl following eight victories.

Alabama.....	7	13	7	7	—	34
USC.....	0	0	0	14	—	14

Scoring: Alabama — Touchdowns, Self (2), Gilmer, Tew, Hodges. PAT, Morrow (4).
USC — Touchdowns, Adelman, Clark. PAT, Lillywhite (2).

Attendance: 93,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

1948 Rose Bowl: Michigan 49, USC 0

Michigan, under Coach Fritz Crisler gunning for the national championship, defeated USC, 49-0, to duplicate its 1902 triumph over Stanford. Halfback Robert Chappuis ran for 91 yards, passed for 188, and made six key plays which set up or scored five touchdowns.

Michigan.....	7	14	7	21	—	49
USC.....	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: Michigan — Touchdowns, Weisenburger (3), C. Elliott, Yerges, Derricotte, Rifenburg. PAT, Brieske (7).

Attendance: 93,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

1953 Rose Bowl: USC 7, Wisconsin 0

Substitute quarterback Rudy Bukich threw a 22-yard touchdown pass to Al "Hoagy" Carmichael in the third quarter which held up for a 7-0 USC triumph over Wisconsin to give the Pacific Coast its first victory over the Big Ten since the two conferences began their agreement in 1947. Jess Hill, the Trojan coach who played on the 1929 USC team, became the first man to have played on and coached winning Rose Bowl teams.

USC.....	0	0	7	0	—	7
Wisconsin....	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: USC — Touchdown, Carmichael. PAT, Tsagalakis.

Attendance: 101,500 **Date:** Jan. 1

1955 Rose Bowl: Ohio State 20, USC 7

Woody Hayes made his first trek to the Rose Bowl as a coach and his national champion Ohio State team defeated USC, 20-7, in the mud and rain. Dave Leggett quarterbacked the Buckeyes to three touchdowns and USC's Aramis Dandoy returned a punt 86 yards for a touchdown. UCLA was PCC champion, but was barred from returning by the conference's "no-repeat" rule.

Ohio State	0	14	0	6	—	20
USC	0	7	0	0	—	7

Scoring: Ohio State — Touchdowns, Leggett, Watkins, Harkrader. PAT, Weed, Watkins.
USC — Touchdown, Dandoy. PAT, Tsagalakis.

Attendance: 89,191 **Date:** Jan. 1

1963 Rose Bowl: USC 42, Wisconsin 37

John McKay made his debut in the Rose Bowl as USC coach and saw his undefeated national champion Trojans outscore Wisconsin, 42-37. USC, with Pete Beathard throwing four touchdown passes, ran up a 42-14 lead. Then Wisconsin's Ron VanderKelen got hot, bringing the Badgers to within five points when time ran out. VanderKelen completed 33 of 48 passes for 401 yards, and 11 Rose Bowl records were broken.

USC	7	14	14	7	—	42
Wisconsin	7	0	7	23	—	37

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Bedsole (2), Butcher, Wilson, Heller, F. Hill. PAT, Lupo (6).
Wisconsin — Touchdowns, Kurek, VanderKelen, Holland, Korner, Richter. PAT, Korner (5). Safety, USC bad center snap downed in end zone by USC.

Attendance: 98,698 **Date:** Jan. 1

1967 Rose Bowl: Purdue 14, USC 13

A two-point conversion attempt by USC with less than three minutes remaining was foiled and Purdue emerged a 14-13 victor. After Troy Winslow flipped a 19-yard touchdown pass to Rod Sherman, Boilermaker back George Catavolos intercepted the conversion pass. Perry Williams scored both Purdue touchdowns on short bursts.

Purdue	0	7	7	0	—	14
USC	0	7	0	6	—	13

Scoring: Purdue — Touchdowns, P. Williams (2). PAT, Griesse (2).
USC — Touchdowns, McCall, Sherman. PAT, Rossovich.

Attendance: 100,807 **Date:** Jan. 2

1968 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Indiana 3

O.J. Simpson ran for 128 yards and scored both USC touchdowns on short blasts as the Trojans defeated Indiana, 14-3, to wrap up the national football title. USC started the game without five regulars and lost two more during the game, but had enough depth to prevail.

USC.....	7	0	7	0	—	14
Indiana.....	0	3	0	0	—	3

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Simpson (2). PAT, Aldridge (2).

Indiana — Field Goal, Kornowa.

Attendance: 102,946 **Date:** Jan. 1

1969 Rose Bowl: Ohio State 27, USC 16

Rex Kern quarterbacked national champion Ohio State to a 27-16 defeat of USC, overcoming a 10-0 deficit and heroics by Trojan O.J. Simpson. Simpson, the Heisman Trophy winner, rushed for 171 yards, including an 80-yard touchdown scamper. But five USC turnovers and Ohio State's power proved too much.

Ohio State....	0	10	3	14	—	27
USC.....	0	10	0	6	—	16

Scoring: Ohio State — Touchdowns, Otis, Hayden, Gillian. Field Goals, Roman (2). PAT, Roman (2).

USC — Touchdowns, Simpson, Dickerson. PAT, Ayala. Field Goal, Ayala.

Attendance: 102,063 **Date:** Jan. 1

1970 Rose Bowl: USC 10, Michigan 3

A record fourth straight appearance by USC was culminated in a 10-3 victory over Michigan, whose coach Bo Schembechler suffered a heart attack and missed the game. The Trojans' "Wild Bunch" on defense held Michigan to a field goal while a 33-yard pass from Jimmy Jones to Bobby Chandler was the margin of victory.

USC.....	3	0	7	0	—	10
Michigan.....	0	3	0	0	—	3

Scoring: USC — Touchdown, Chandler. PAT, Ayala. Field Goal, Ayala.

Michigan — Field Goal, Gillian.

Attendance: 103,878 **Date:** Jan. 1

1973 Rose Bowl: USC 42, Ohio State 17

Fullback Sam Cunningham, known primarily for his superb blocking, dived for four touchdowns, a modern era Rose Bowl record, as USC defeated Ohio State, 42-17, to win the national title. USC broke away after a 7-7 halftime tie as Anthony Davis ran for 157 yards and Mike Rae threw for 229.

USC.....	7	0	21	14	—	42
Ohio State....	0	7	3	7	—	17

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Swann, Cunningham (4), Davis. PAT, Rae (6).

Ohio State — Touchdowns, Keith, Bledsoe. PAT, Conway (2). Field Goal, Conway.

Attendance: 106,869 **Date:** Jan. 1

1974 Rose Bowl: Ohio State 42, USC 21

The 1974 game was a reverse of the 1973 contest as Ohio State, held to a 14-14 tie at halftime, exploded in the second half for a 42-21 win over USC. Freshman fullback Pete Johnson scored three touchdowns and Archie Griffin ran for 149 yards. But the Player of the Game was OSU quarterback Cornelius Greene, who completed six of eight passes for 129 yards and scrambled effectively.

Ohio State	7	7	13	15	—	42
USC	3	11	7	0	—	21

Scoring: Ohio State — Touchdowns, Johnson (3), Greene, Elia, Griffin. PAT, Conway (4). Greene (2-pointer).
USC — Touchdowns, McKay, Davis. PAT, Limahelu, McKay (2-pointer). Field Goals, Limahelu (2).

Attendance: 105,267 **Date:** Jan. 1

1975 Rose Bowl: USC 18, Ohio State 17

Rhodes scholar Pat Haden threw a 38-yard touchdown pass late in the game to John McKay, the coach's son, then fired a two-point conversion pass to Shelton Diggs to give USC a narrow 18-17 win over Ohio State and the national title. Haden threw for 181 yards and two touchdowns to offset the loss of Anthony Davis, who suffered a rib injury.

USC	3	0	0	15	—	18
Ohio State . . .	0	7	0	10	—	17

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Obradovich, McKay. PAT, Limahelu, Diggs (2-pointer). Field Goal, Limahelu.
Ohio State — Touchdowns, Henson, Greene. PAT, Klaban (2). Field Goal, Klaban.

Attendance: 106,721 **Date:** Jan. 1

1975 Liberty Bowl: USC 20, Texas A&M 0

In coach John McKay's final game at USC, his Trojans shook off a four-game losing streak and surprised favored Texas A&M in Memphis, 20-0. USC's defense came up with many big plays, while the offense was able to move against the nationally-ranked Aggie defense. Vince Evans threw a 65-yard bomb to Randy Simmrin to set up one touchdown and Liberty Bowl MVP Ricky Bell ran 76 yards with a screen pass for another TD.

USC	3	17	0	0	—	20
Texas A&M . . .	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Tatupu, Bell. PAT, Walker (2). Field Goal, Walker.

Attendance: 52,129 **Date:** Dec. 22

1977 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Michigan 6

After an opening game loss, USC won its 11th-straight game by grinding out a 14-6 win over Michigan. Michigan's Rob Lytle opened the scoring with a one-yard plunge, but Trojan quarterback Vince Evans got that back with a one-yard rollout. Freshman tailback Charles White, filling in for the injured Ricky Bell, rushed for 122 yards, including a seven-yard scoring jaunt that closed out the scoring for USC. John Robinson became only the second rookie coach from the Pac-8 to capture a Rose Bowl.

Michigan	0	6	0	0	—	6
USC.....	0	7	0	7	—	14

Scoring: Michigan — Touchdown, Lytle.
 USC — Touchdowns, Evans, White. PAT, Walker (2).

Attendance: 106,182 Date: Jan. 1

1977 Bluebonnet Bowl: USC 47, Texas A&M 28

In a wild game in Houston's Astrodome, USC beat Texas A&M, 47-28. Down 14-0 in the first quarter, the Trojans scored the next 34 points and coasted to victory. Both teams combined for 1,139 yards of total offense, including 620 by USC. Dwight Ford raced 94 yards for a score, a USC record, while Rob Hertel threw four touchdown passes (including two to Calvin Sweeney).

USC.....	7	13	14	13	—	47
Texas A&M ...	14	0	0	14	—	28

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Sweeney (2), White, Simmrin, Ford, Tatupu. PAT, Jordan (3), Burns (2-pointer). Field Goals, Jordan (2).

Texas A&M — Touchdowns, Woodard (2), Moseley, Armstrong. PAT, Franklin (4).

Attendance: 52,842 Date: Dec. 31

1979 Rose Bowl: USC 17, Michigan 10

In a tough defensive struggle, the Pac-10 ran its victory string to five in a row as USC outlasted Michigan 17-10. Trojan tailback Charles White rushed for 99 yards and scored what proved to be the decisive touchdown on a disputed three-yard plunge in the second quarter. Michigan quarterback Rick Leach almost brought the Wolverines back from a 14-point halftime deficit by completing eight of 11 second-half passes, including a 44-yard scoring bomb to Roosevelt Smith. White and Leach shared Player of the Game honors.

USC.....	7	10	0	0	—	17
Michigan	0	3	7	0	—	10

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Brenner, White. PAT, Jordan (2). Field Goal, Jordan.

Michigan — Touchdown, R. Smith. PAT, Willner. Field Goal, Willner.

Attendance: 105,629 Date: Jan. 1

1980 Rose Bowl: USC 17, Ohio State 16

USC's Heisman Trophy winning tailback Charles White stole the show as he led the Trojans to a come-from-behind win in one of the most exciting games in Rose Bowl history. White, named Player of the Game for the second straight year, rushed for a Rose Bowl record 247 yards, including a one-yard touchdown dive with 1:32 remaining in the game that gave USC the win. The Trojans jumped out to an early 10-0 lead, but Ohio State came back to take a 16-10 lead in the fourth quarter. Then White took over. With 5:21 remaining in the game, the Trojans got the ball on their own 17-yard line. USC marched 83 yards in eight plays, all on the ground. On the winning drive, White carried six times for 71 yards.

USC.....	3	7	0	7	—	17
Ohio State	0	10	3	3	—	16

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, K. Williams, White. PAT, Hipp (2). Field Goal, Hipp.
Ohio State — Touchdown, G. Williams. PAT, Janakievski. Field Goals, Janakievski (3).

Attendance: 105,526 **Date:** Jan. 1

1982 Fiesta Bowl: Penn State 26, USC 10

Penn State's fine defense and key Trojan miscues led to USC's first non-Rose Bowl post-season defeat, 26-10. Marcus Allen, who was held to 85 yards, fumbled away the ball on USC's first possession and the Lions' Curt Warner, who gained 145 yards, went in to score several plays later. USC's only touchdown came on a 20-yard interception by Chip Banks.

Penn State. . . .	7	10	9	0	—	26
USC.	7	0	3	0	—	10

Scoring: Penn State — Touchdowns, Warner (2), Garrity. PAT, Franco (3). Field Goal, Franco. Safety, Paffenroth blocked punt out of end zone.
USC — Touchdown, Banks. PAT, Jordan. Field Goal, Jordan.

Attendance: 71,053 **Date:** Jan. 1

1985 Rose Bowl: USC 20, Ohio State 17

USC's defense prevailed over Ohio State's potent offense featuring Heisman Trophy runnerup Keith Byars, 20-17. Interceptions set up USC's two touchdowns and the Trojan defense also stopped two key Buckeye drives — one early in the contest that got to the four-yard line and one late in the game which ended up at the 38. For USC, Tim Green threw touchdown passes to Joe Cormier and Timmie Ware while Steve Jordan kicked two 51-yard field goals. Most of Ohio State's points were provided by Rich Spangler, who hit three field goals.

Ohio State	3	3	3	8	—	17
USC.	10	7	3	0	—	20

Scoring: Ohio State — Touchdown, Carter. PAT, Tomczak (2-pointer). Field Goals, Spangler (3).
USC — Touchdowns, Cormier, Ware. PAT, Jordan (2). Field Goals, Jordan (2).

Attendance: 102,594 **Date:** Jan. 1

1985 Aloha Bowl: Alabama 24, USC 3

The nation's top two bowl teams (USC with the most wins and Alabama with the most appearances) faced off in balmy Honolulu. The score was tied at halftime, 3-3, but the Crimson Tide rolled in the second half to win, 24-3. USC managed only 197 total yards (just 61 rushing) and 10 first downs. On the other hand, Alabama had 317 total yards, 205 coming on the ground. Mike Shula, Al Bell, Gene Jelks, Cornelius Bennett and Jon Hand starred for the Crimson Tide.

USC.	0	3	0	0	—	3
Alabama.	3	0	7	14	—	24

Scoring: USC — Field Goal, Shafer.
Alabama — Touchdowns, Turner, Whitehurst, Bell. PAT, Tiffin (3). Field Goal, Tiffin.

Attendance: 35,183 **Date:** Dec. 28

1987 Florida Citrus Bowl: Auburn 16, USC 7

In Ted Tollner's final game as USC's head coach, his Trojan defense held down a high-powered Auburn offense (led by Brent Fullwood, the nation's top runner). But Troy's offense was ineffective and the Tigers won, 16-7, in chilly Orlando. Outside linebacker Marcus Cotton provided USC with its only score on a spectacular 24-yard scoring interception return early in the game. Two long second-quarter drives by Auburn, plus a safety late in the game, gave Auburn its only points. USC made it interesting at the end after Louis Brock blocked a Tiger punt, but the Trojans couldn't score on fourth-and-inches at the goal line. Fullwood had 152 yards rushing and one TD for Auburn, which had just 290 total yards on the day.

Auburn.....	0	14	0	2	—	16
USC.....	7	0	0	0	—	7

Scoring: Auburn — Touchdowns, Reeves, Fullwood. PAT, Knapp (2). Safety, Peete called for intentionally grounding in end zone.

USC — Touchdown, Cotton. PAT, Shafer.

Attendance: 51,113 **Date:** Jan. 1

1988 Rose Bowl: Michigan State 20, USC 17

For just the fifth time ever, teams that had played each other earlier in the season (Michigan State had beaten USC in the 1988 season opener, 27-13) faced off in the Rose Bowl. The Spartans prevailed again, this time 20-17, breaking a six-game Big Ten losing streak in Pasadena. Despite getting more total yards (410 to 276) and first downs (21 to 11) than Michigan State, the Trojans were hurt by five turnovers, including a lost fumble on a mishandled snap on the Spartan 30 with 1:37 to play as Troy was marching downfield on an impressive drive. USC trailed 14-3 at halftime, but two touchdowns passes from quarterback Rodney Peete to split end Ken Henry eventually evened the score at 17-17 midway through the last quarter. On the next series, Michigan State moved into its winning field goal position with the help of a spectacular 36-yard jump pass from quarterback Bobby McAllister to split end Andre Rison. USC had to play Michigan State for the second time that season without star Trojan tailback Steven Webster (he sat out the opener with a sprained ankle and tore knee ligaments in the regular season finale against UCLA).

USC.....	3	0	7	7	—	17
Michigan State	7	7	0	6	—	20

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Henry (2). PAT, Rodriguez (2). Field Goal, Rodriguez. Michigan State — Touchdowns, White (2). PAT, Langeloh (2). Field Goals, Langeloh (2).

Attendance: 103,847 **Date:** Jan. 1



USC-UCLA GAMES WITH ROSE BOWL ON LINE

YEAR	ON LINE FOR BOTH/ONE TEAM	WINNER/SCORE	NOTES
1938	USC only	USC, 42-7	
1939	Both	Tie, 0-0	USC later voted into Rose Bowl
1942	Both	UCLA, 14-7	
1944*	Both	USC, 40-13	(*second USC-UCLA meeting of season)
1945*	Both	USC, 26-15	(*second USC-UCLA meeting of season)
1946	Both	UCLA, 13-6	
1947	Both	USC, 6-0	
1949	UCLA only	USC, 21-7	
1952	Both	USC, 14-12	
1953	UCLA only	UCLA, 13-0	
1955	UCLA only	UCLA, 17-7	
1958	USC only	Tie, 15-15	
1959	USC only	UCLA, 10-3	
1961	Both	UCLA, 10-7	
1963	USC only	USC, 26-6	Washington later voted into Rose Bowl
1964	Both	USC, 34-13	Oregon State later voted into Rose Bowl
1965	Both	UCLA, 20-16	
1966	Both	UCLA, 14-7	USC later voted into Rose Bowl
1967	Both	USC, 21-20	
1969	Both	USC, 14-12	
1972	Both	USC, 24-7	
1973	Both	USC, 23-13	
1974	Both	USC, 34-9	
1975	UCLA only	UCLA, 25-22	
1976	Both	USC, 24-14	
1977	UCLA only	USC, 29-27	
1978	Both	USC, 17-10	
1979	USC only	USC, 49-14	
1981	UCLA only	USC, 22-21	
1982	UCLA only	UCLA, 20-19	UCLA later advanced to RB after ASU and Wash. lost
1983	UCLA only	UCLA, 27-17	
1985	UCLA only	USC, 17-13	UCLA later advanced to RB after ASU lost
1987	Both	USC, 17-13	

When Rose Bowl on line for one OR both teams: USC leads 20-11-2 (USC is 12-3 since 1967)

When Rose Bowl on line for BOTH teams: USC leads 13-5-1 (USC has won last 8 such games)

When Rose Bowl on line for ONE TEAM ONLY: USC leads 7-6-1 (when on line for USC only, USC leads 3-1-1; when on line for UCLA only, UCLA leads 5-4)

(NOTE: USC-UCLA series dates back to 1929. USC leads overall series, 32-19-6.)

1988 BOWL GAMES

- Dec. 10 — California Bowl, Fresno, Calif., 1 p.m.
 - Dec. 23 — Independence Bowl, Shreveport, La., 7 p.m.
 - Dec. 24 — John Hancock Sun Bowl, El Paso, Tex., 10:30 a.m.
 - Dec. 25 — Aloha Bowl, Honolulu, Hi., 10:45 a.m.
 - Dec. 28 — Liberty Bowl, Memphis, Tenn., 7 p.m.
 - Dec. 29 — Freedom Bowl, Anaheim, Calif., 6 p.m.
 - Dec. 29 — All-American Bowl, Birmingham, Ala., 7 p.m.
 - Dec. 30 — Peach Bowl, Atlanta, Ga., 1 p.m.
 - Dec. 30 — Hall of Fame Bowl, Tampa, Fla., 2 p.m.
 - Dec. 30 — Sea World Holiday Bowl, San Diego, Calif., 4:30 p.m.
 - Dec. 31 — Bluebonnet Bowl, Houston, Tex., 8 p.m.
 - Jan. 1 — Mazda Gator Bowl, Jacksonville, Fla., 8 p.m.
 - Jan. 2 — Sunbist Fiesta Bowl, Tempe, Ariz., 11:30 a.m.
 - Jan. 2 — Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Tex., 12:35 p.m.
 - Jan. 2 — Florida Citrus Bowl, Orlando, Fla., 1:30 p.m.
 - Jan. 2 — Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Calif., 2 p.m.
 - Jan. 2 — USF&G Sugar Bowl, New Orleans, La., 7:30 p.m.
 - Jan. 2 — Orange Bowl, Miami, Fla., 8:30 p.m.
- (Note: All times local to area and subject to change)

ROSE BOWL SELECTION PROCEDURES

The Pacific-10 Rose Bowl representative shall be that member's team with the best record in the loss and tie columns (a tie being counted as one-half loss) in all Conference games. If, however, the lowest loss-tie totals of two or more members are identical, determination of the Rose Bowl representative shall be as follows:

a. Two-Team Tie. If the tied teams played one another, the winner of their game shall be the representative. If they tied or did not play one another, the following formula shall be applied:

- (1) Count 4 points for a Conference win.
- (2) Count 3 points for a non-Conference win against a Division I-A team.
- (3) Count 2 points for a non-Conference win against a non-Division I-A team.
- (4) Count 2 points for a Conference tie.
- (5) Count 1½ points for a non-Conference tie against a Division I-A team.
- (6) Count 1 point for a non-Conference tie against a non-Division I-A team.

The team with the highest point total for all games shall be the Rose Bowl representative. Games in Alaska or Hawaii shall not be counted if they are "12th games" permitted under NCAA legislation. Participation in the Kickoff Classic shall not be counted.

If a tie remains, the last team appearing in the Rose Bowl shall be eliminated.

b. Multiple Ties. When three or more teams are tied in the loss-tie column in Conference play, if any team is ineligible to participate in the Rose Bowl, it shall be eliminated from further consideration. If one has defeated all others, that team shall be the Rose Bowl representative. A team defeated by all other tied teams shall be eliminated. If one team has not defeated the others, the point formula above shall be computed. Only the top two teams on the point system shall thereafter be considered. If the remaining two played one another, the winner shall be the representative. If they tied or did not play one another, the team with the highest point total for all games shall be the Rose Bowl representative as in paragraph "a" above. If a tie remains, the last team appearing in the Rose Bowl shall be eliminated.



ROSE BOWL

FINAL TOP 10 POLLS

ASSOCIATED PRESS

1936	1937	1938
1. Minnesota	1. Pittsburgh	1. TCU
2. LSU	2. California	2. Tennessee
3. Pittsburgh	3. Fordham	3. Duke
4. Alabama	4. Alabama	4. Oklahoma
5. Washington	5. Minnesota	5. Notre Dame
6. Santa Clara	6. Villanova	6. Carnegie Tech
7. Northwestern	7. Dartmouth	7. USC
8. Notre Dame	8. LSU	8. Pittsburgh
9. Nebraska	9. Notre Dame	9. Holy Cross
10. Pennsylvania	10. Santa Clara	10. Minnesota
1939	1940	1941
1. Texas A&M	1. Minnesota	1. Minnesota
2. Tennessee	2. Stanford	2. Duke
3. USC	3. Michigan	3. Notre Dame
4. Cornell	4. Tennessee	4. Texas
5. Tulane	5. Boston College	5. Michigan
6. Missouri	6. Texas A&M	6. Fordham
7. UCLA	7. Northwestern	7. Missouri
8. Duke	8. Nebraska	8. Duquesne
9. Iowa	9. Mississippi State	9. Texas A&M
10. Duquesne	10. Washington	10. Navy
1942	1943	1944
1. Ohio State	1. Notre Dame	1. Army
2. Georgia	2. Iowa Pre-Flight	2. Ohio State
3. Wisconsin	3. Michigan	3. Randolph Field
4. Tulsa	4. Navy	4. Navy
5. Georgia Tech	5. Purdue	5. Bainbridge
6. Notre Dame	6. Great Lakes	6. Iowa Pre-Flight
7. Tennessee	7. Duke	7. USC
8. Boston College	8. Del Monte	8. Michigan
9. Michigan	9. Northwestern	9. Notre Dame
10. Alabama	10. March Field	10. 4th AAF
1945	1946	1947
1. Army	1. Notre Dame	1. Notre Dame
2. Alabama	2. Army	2. Michigan
3. Navy	3. Georgia	3. SMU
4. Indiana	4. UCLA	4. Penn State
5. Oklahoma State	5. Illinois	5. Texas
6. Michigan	6. Michigan	6. Alabama
7. St. Mary's	7. Tennessee	7. Pennsylvania
8. Pennsylvania	8. LSU	8. USC
9. Notre Dame	9. North Carolina	9. North Carolina
10. Texas	10. Rice	10. Georgia Tech
1948	1949	1950
1. Michigan	1. Notre Dame	1. Oklahoma
2. Notre Dame	2. Oklahoma	2. Army
3. North Carolina	3. California	3. Texas
4. California	4. Army	4. Tennessee
5. Oklahoma	5. Rice	5. California
6. Army	6. Ohio State	6. Princeton
7. Northwestern	7. Michigan	7. Kentucky
8. Georgia	8. Minnesota	8. Michigan State
9. Oregon	9. LSU	9. Michigan
10. SMU	10. Pacific	10. Clemson
1951	1952	1953
1. Tennessee	1. Michigan State	1. Maryland
2. Michigan State	2. Georgia Tech	2. Notre Dame
3. Maryland	3. Notre Dame	3. Michigan State
4. Illinois	4. Oklahoma	4. Oklahoma
5. Georgia Tech	5. USC	5. UCLA
6. Princeton	6. UCLA	6. Rice
7. Stanford	7. Mississippi	7. Illinois
8. Wisconsin	8. Tennessee	8. Georgia Tech
9. Baylor	9. Alabama	9. Iowa
10. Oklahoma	10. Texas	10. West Virginia
1954	1955	1956
1. Ohio State	1. Oklahoma	1. Oklahoma
2. UCLA	2. Michigan State	2. Tennessee
3. Oklahoma	3. Maryland	3. Iowa
4. Notre Dame	4. UCLA	4. Georgia Tech
5. Navy	5. Ohio State	5. Texas A&M
6. Mississippi	6. TCU	6. Miami (Fla.)
7. Army	7. Georgia Tech	7. Michigan
8. Maryland	8. Auburn	8. Syracuse
9. Wisconsin	9. Notre Dame	9. Michigan State
10. Arkansas	10. Mississippi	10. Oregon State

1957

1. Auburn
2. Ohio State
3. Michigan State
4. Oklahoma
5. Navy
6. Iowa
7. Mississippi
8. Rice
9. Texas A&M
10. Notre Dame

1958

1. LSU
2. Iowa
3. Army
4. Auburn
5. Oklahoma
6. Air Force
7. Wisconsin
8. Ohio State
9. Syracuse
10. TCU

1959

1. Syracuse
2. Mississippi
3. LSU
4. Texas
5. Georgia
6. Wisconsin
7. TCU
8. Washington
9. Arkansas
10. Alabama

1960

1. Minnesota
2. Mississippi
3. Iowa
4. Navy
5. Missouri
6. Washington
7. Arkansas
8. Ohio State
9. Alabama
10. Duke

1961

1. Alabama
2. Ohio State
3. Texas
4. LSU
5. Mississippi
6. Minnesota
7. Colorado
8. Michigan State
9. Arkansas
10. Utah State

1962

1. USC
2. Wisconsin
3. Mississippi
4. Texas
5. Alabama
6. Arkansas
7. LSU
8. Oklahoma
9. Penn State
10. Minnesota

1963

1. Texas
2. Navy
3. Illinois
4. Pittsburgh
5. Auburn
6. Nebraska
7. Mississippi
8. Alabama
9. Michigan State
10. Oklahoma

1964

1. Alabama
2. Arkansas
3. Notre Dame
4. Michigan
5. Texas
6. Nebraska
7. LSU
8. Oregon State
9. Ohio State
10. USC

1965

1. Alabama
2. Michigan State
3. Arkansas
4. UCLA
5. Nebraska
6. Missouri
7. Tennessee
8. LSU
9. Notre Dame
10. USC

1966

1. Notre Dame
2. Michigan State
3. Alabama
4. Georgia
5. UCLA
6. Nebraska
7. Purdue
8. Georgia Tech
9. Miami (Fla.)
10. SMU

1967

1. USC
2. Tennessee
3. Oklahoma
4. Indiana
5. Notre Dame
6. Wyoming
7. Oregon State
8. Alabama
9. Purdue
10. Penn State

1968

1. Ohio State
2. Penn State
3. Texas
4. USC
5. Notre Dame
6. Arkansas
7. Kansas
8. Georgia
9. Missouri
10. Purdue

1969

1. Texas
2. Penn State
3. USC
4. Ohio State
5. Notre Dame
6. Missouri
7. Arkansas
8. Mississippi
9. Michigan
10. LSU

1970

1. Nebraska
2. Notre Dame
3. Texas
4. Tennessee
5. Ohio State
6. Arizona State
7. LSU
8. Stanford
9. Michigan
10. Auburn

1971

1. Nebraska
2. Oklahoma
3. Colorado
4. Alabama
5. Penn State
6. Michigan
7. Georgia
8. Arizona State
9. Tennessee
10. Stanford

1972

1. USC
2. Oklahoma
3. Texas
4. Nebraska
5. Auburn
6. Michigan
7. Alabama
8. Tennessee
9. Ohio State
10. Penn State

1973

1. Notre Dame
2. Ohio State
3. Oklahoma
4. Alabama
5. Penn State
6. Michigan
7. Nebraska
8. USC
9. Arizona State
10. Houston

1974

1. Oklahoma
2. USC
3. Michigan
4. Ohio State
5. Alabama
6. Notre Dame
7. Penn State
8. Auburn
9. Nebraska
10. Miami (O.)

1975

1. Oklahoma
2. Arizona State
3. Alabama
4. Ohio State
5. UCLA
6. Texas
7. Arkansas
8. Michigan
9. Nebraska
10. Penn State

1976

1. Pittsburgh
2. USC
3. Michigan
4. Houston
5. Oklahoma
6. Ohio State
7. Texas A&M
8. Maryland
9. Nebraska
10. Georgia

1977

1. Notre Dame
2. Alabama
3. Arkansas
4. Texas
5. Penn State
6. Kentucky
7. Oklahoma
8. Pittsburgh
9. Michigan
10. Washington

1978

1. Alabama
2. **USC**
3. Oklahoma
4. Penn State
5. Michigan
6. Clemson
7. Notre Dame
8. Nebraska
9. Texas
10. Houston

1979

1. Alabama
2. **USC**
3. Oklahoma
4. Ohio State
5. Houston
6. Florida State
7. Pittsburgh
8. Arkansas
9. Nebraska
10. Purdue

1980

1. Georgia
2. Pittsburgh
3. Oklahoma
4. Michigan
5. Florida State
6. Alabama
7. Nebraska
8. Penn State
9. Notre Dame
10. North Carolina

1981

1. Clemson
2. Texas
3. Penn State
4. Pittsburgh
5. SMU
6. Georgia
7. Alabama
8. Miami (Fla.)
9. North Carolina
10. Washington

1982

1. Penn State
2. SMU
3. Nebraska
4. Georgia
5. UCLA
6. Arizona State
7. Washington
8. Clemson
9. Arkansas
10. Pittsburgh

1983

1. Miami (Fla.)
2. Nebraska
3. Auburn
4. Georgia
5. Texas
6. Florida
7. Brigham Young
8. Michigan
9. Ohio State
10. Illinois

1984

1. Brigham Young
2. Washington
3. Florida
4. Nebraska
5. Boston College
6. Oklahoma
7. Oklahoma State
8. SMU
9. UCLA
10. **USC**

1985

1. Oklahoma
2. Michigan
3. Penn State
4. Tennessee
5. Florida
6. Texas A&M
7. UCLA
8. Air Force
9. Miami (Fla.)
10. Iowa

1986

1. Penn State
2. Miami (Fla.)
3. Oklahoma
4. Arizona State
5. Nebraska
6. Auburn
7. Ohio State
8. Michigan
9. Alabama
10. LSU

1987

1. Miami (Fla.)
2. Florida State
3. Oklahoma
4. Syracuse
5. LSU
6. Nebraska
7. Auburn
8. Michigan State
9. UCLA
10. Texas A&M

UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL**1950**

1. Oklahoma
2. Texas
3. Tennessee
4. California
5. Army
6. Michigan
7. Kentucky
8. Princeton
9. Michigan State
10. Ohio State

1951

1. Tennessee
2. Michigan State
3. Illinois
4. Maryland
5. Georgia Tech
6. Princeton
7. Stanford
8. Wisconsin
9. Baylor
10. TCU

1952

1. Michigan State
2. Georgia Tech
3. Notre Dame
4. Oklahoma
5. **USC**
6. UCLA
7. Mississippi
8. Tennessee
9. Alabama
10. Wisconsin

1953

1. Maryland
2. Notre Dame
3. Michigan State
4. UCLA
5. Oklahoma
6. Rice
7. Illinois
8. Texas
9. Georgia Tech
10. Iowa

1954

1. UCLA
2. Ohio State
3. Oklahoma
4. Notre Dame
5. Navy
6. Mississippi
7. Army
8. Arkansas
9. Miami (Fla.)
10. Wisconsin

1955

1. Oklahoma
2. Michigan State
3. Maryland
4. UCLA
5. TCU
6. Ohio State
7. Georgia Tech
8. Notre Dame
9. Mississippi
10. Auburn

1956

1. Oklahoma
2. Tennessee
3. Iowa
4. Georgia Tech
5. Texas A&M
6. Miami (Fla.)
7. Michigan
8. Syracuse
9. Minnesota
10. Michigan State

1957

1. Ohio State
2. Auburn
3. Michigan State
4. Oklahoma
5. Iowa
6. Navy
7. Rice
8. Mississippi
9. Notre Dame
10. Texas A&M

1958

1. LSU
2. Iowa
3. Army
4. Auburn
5. Oklahoma
6. Wisconsin
7. Ohio State
8. Air Force
9. TCU
10. Syracuse

1959

1. Syracuse
2. Mississippi
3. LSU
4. Texas
5. Georgia
6. Wisconsin
7. Washington
8. TCU
9. Arkansas
10. Penn State

1960

1. Minnesota
2. Iowa
3. Mississippi
4. Missouri
5. Washington
6. Navy
7. Arkansas
8. Ohio State
9. Kansas
10. Alabama

1961

1. Alabama
2. Ohio State
3. LSU
4. Texas
5. Mississippi
6. Minnesota
7. Colorado
8. Arkansas
9. Michigan State
10. Utah State

1962

1. USC
2. Wisconsin
3. Mississippi
4. Texas
5. Alabama
6. Arkansas
7. Oklahoma
8. LSU
9. Penn State
10. Minnesota

1963

1. Texas
2. Navy
3. Pittsburgh
4. Illinois
5. Nebraska
6. Auburn
7. Mississippi
8. Oklahoma
9. Alabama
10. Michigan State

1964

1. Alabama
2. Arkansas
3. Notre Dame
4. Michigan
5. Texas
6. Nebraska
7. LSU
8. Oregon State
9. Ohio State
10. USC

1965

1. Michigan State
2. Arkansas
3. Nebraska
4. Alabama
5. UCLA
6. Missouri
7. Tennessee
8. Notre Dame
9. USC
10. Texas Tech

1966

1. Notre Dame
2. Michigan State
3. Alabama
4. Georgia
5. UCLA
6. Purdue
7. Nebraska
8. Georgia Tech
9. SMU
10. Miami (Fla.)

1967

1. USC
2. Tennessee
3. Oklahoma
4. Notre Dame
5. Wyoming
6. Indiana
7. Alabama
8. Oregon State
9. Purdue
10. UCLA

1968

1. Ohio State
2. USC
3. Penn State
4. Georgia
5. Texas
6. Kansas
7. Tennessee
8. Notre Dame
9. Arkansas
10. Oklahoma

1969

1. Texas
2. Penn State
3. Arkansas
4. USC
5. Ohio State
6. Missouri
7. LSU
8. Michigan
9. Notre Dame
10. UCLA

1970

1. Texas
2. Ohio State
3. Nebraska
4. Tennessee
5. Notre Dame
6. LSU
7. Michigan
8. Arizona State
9. Auburn
10. Stanford

1971

1. Nebraska
2. Alabama
3. Oklahoma
4. Michigan
5. Auburn
6. Arizona State
7. Colorado
8. Georgia
9. Tennessee
10. LSU

1972

1. USC
2. Oklahoma
3. Ohio State
4. Alabama
5. Texas
6. Michigan
7. Auburn
8. Penn State
9. Nebraska
10. LSU

1973

1. Alabama
2. Oklahoma
3. Ohio State
4. Notre Dame
5. Penn State
6. Michigan
7. USC
8. Texas
9. UCLA
10. Arizona State

1974

1. USC
2. Alabama
3. Ohio State
4. Notre Dame
5. Michigan
6. Auburn
7. Penn State
8. Nebraska
9. N.C. State
10. Miami (O.)

1975

1. Oklahoma
2. Arizona State
3. Alabama
4. Ohio State
5. UCLA
6. Arkansas
7. Texas
8. Michigan
9. Nebraska
10. Penn State

1976

1. Pittsburgh
2. USC
3. Michigan
4. Houston
5. Ohio State
6. Oklahoma
7. Nebraska
8. Texas A&M
9. Alabama
10. Georgia

1977

1. Notre Dame
2. Alabama
3. Arkansas
4. Penn State
5. Texas
6. Oklahoma
7. Pittsburgh
8. Michigan
9. Washington
10. Nebraska

1978

1. USC
2. Alabama
3. Oklahoma
4. Penn State
5. Michigan
6. Notre Dame
7. Clemson
8. Nebraska
9. Texas
10. Arkansas

1979

1. Alabama
2. USC
3. Oklahoma
4. Ohio State
5. Houston
6. Pittsburgh
7. Nebraska
8. Florida State
9. Arkansas
10. Purdue

1980	1981	1982
1. Georgia	1. Clemson	1. Penn State
2. Pittsburgh	2. Pittsburgh	2. SMU
3. Oklahoma	3. Penn State	3. Nebraska
4. Michigan	4. Texas	4. Georgia
5. Florida State	5. Georgia	5. UCLA
6. Alabama	6. Alabama	6. Arizona State
7. Nebraska	7. Washington	7. Washington
8. Penn State	8. North Carolina	8. Arkansas
9. North Carolina	9. Nebraska	9. Pittsburgh
10. Notre Dame	10. Michigan	10. Florida State
1983	1984	1985
1. Miami (Fla.)	1. Brigham Young	1. Oklahoma
2. Nebraska	2. Washington	2. Michigan
3. Auburn	3. Nebraska	3. Penn State
4. Georgia	4. Boston College	4. Tennessee
5. Texas	5. Oklahoma State	5. Air Force
6. Florida	6. Oklahoma	6. UCLA
7. Brigham Young	7. Florida	7. Texas A&M
8. Ohio State	8. SMU	8. Miami (Fla.)
9. Michigan	9. USC	9. Iowa
10. Illinois	10. UCLA	10. Nebraska
1986	1987	
1. Penn State	1. Miami (Fla.)	
2. Miami (Fla.)	2. Florida State	
3. Oklahoma	3. Oklahoma	
4. Nebraska	4. Syracuse	
5. Arizona State	5. LSU	
6. Ohio State	6. Nebraska	
7. Michigan	7. Auburn	
8. Auburn	8. Michigan State	
9. Alabama	9. Texas A&M	
10. Arizona	10. Clemson	

USC'S BEST SEASONS

Unbeaten, Untied

1888	2-0
1889	2-0
1894	1-0
1920	6-0
1932	10-0
1962	11-0
1972	12-0

Unbeaten

1906	2-0-2
1910	7-0-1
1928	9-0-1
1939	8-0-2
1944	8-0-2
1969	10-0-1
1979	11-0-1

One Loss

1893	3-1
1897	5-1
1898	5-1-1
1900	1-1-1
1904	6-1
1907	5-1
1908	3-1-1
1909	3-1-2
1919	4-1
1921	10-1
1922	10-1
1927	8-1-1
1931	10-1
1933	10-1-1
1952	10-1
1967	10-1
1968	9-1-1
1974	10-1-1
1976	11-1
1978	12-1

USC FOOTBALL NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Here is a list of USC's college football championships as selected by every recognized authority. USC is recognized for having won eight national championships (1928-31-32-62-67-72-74-78). The Trojans were not picked by enough selectors in 1929-33-39 to claim a legitimate national crown.

YEAR	RECORD	COACH	SELECTOR +
*1928	9-0-1	Howard Jones	Dick (Rissman**)
1929	10-2	Howard Jones	Thes
*1931	10-1	Howard Jones	Dick (Rockne**), Dunk, Ann, Helms, Thes
*1932	10-0	Howard Jones	Ann, Dunk, Thes, Helms, Wms, Davis
1933	10-1-1	Howard Jones	Wms
1939	8-0-2	Howard Jones	Dick
*1962	11-0	John McKay	AP, UPI, FWA, Helms, HF, Dunk, Wms
*1967	10-1	John McKay	AP, UPI, FWA, Helms, HF, Wms, Lit
*1972#	12-0	John McKay	AP, UPI, FWA, HF, Helms
*1974	10-1-1	John McKay	UPI, FWA, HF, Helms (Co)
*1978	12-1	John Robinson	UPI, Helms (Tri)

*Recognized national championships.

**See AP.

#The 1972 USC team was the first team to ever receive a unanimous first-place vote by both AP and UPI.

+ Selectors:

Ann — Illustrated Football Annual (1924-41). A rating system published in the highly-regarded fan magazine by William F. Board.

AP — Associated Press (1936-current). Poll of sportswriters and broadcasters which began in 1936. The award actually originated in 1924 with the awarding of the Rissman Trophy to the top-rated team in the Dickinson System. It was retired in 1930, then the Knute Rockne Trophy was awarded beginning in 1931 (again to the winner of the Dickinson System through 1935, then to the winner of the AP poll). That was retired in 1940, then the Dr. Henry L. Williams Trophy was awarded beginning in 1941. That was retired in 1947, then the Father O'Donnell Trophy was awarded beginning in 1948. That was retired in 1956 and beginning in 1957, the award has been known as the AP Trophy.

Davis — Park H. Davis Ratings (1889-1935). Chosen by Davis, a former player at Princeton and former coach at Wisconsin, Amherst and Lafayette. First published in the 1934 Spalding's Football Guide.

Dick — Dickinson System (1924-40). Based on point formula devised by Illinois economics professor Frank G. Dickinson.

Dunk — Dunkel System (1929-current). A power index rating system devised by Dick Dunkel.

FWA — Football Writers Association of America (1954-current). Chosen by five-man committee representing membership. Award called the Grantland Rice Trophy.

Helms — First Interstate Bank Athletic Foundation (1889-current). Originally called Helms Athletic Foundation, then changed to Citizen Savings Athletic Foundation before current name was adopted in 1981.

HF — National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame (1959-current). Chosen by a committee representing membership. Award called the Gen. Douglas MacArthur Trophy.

Lit — Litkenhous System (1934-current). A rating method developed by Fred and Edward Litkenhous.

Thes — The Football Thesaurus (1927-58). A system devised by D. Houlgate.

UPI — United Press International (1950-current). A poll of 47 college coaches.

Wms — Williamson System (1932-1963). A power rating system chosen by Paul Williamson, a geologist and member of the Sugar Bowl committee.

(NOTE: Information compiled from First Interstate Bank Athletic Foundation, Sports Illustrated and Notre Dame Football Guide.)

1928



1931



1932



1962



1967



1972



1974



1978



ALL-TIME USC ALL-AMERICAN SELECTIONS

The following is a complete listing of all USC football players who have ever received first team All-American honors. Although there are several teams selected throughout the country, the NCAA now recognizes only five in determining whether a player is a unanimous or consensus choice — UPI, AP, Football Coaches Association, Football Writers Association and the Walter Camp Foundation.

USC has had at least one first team All-American every year since 1962 and at least one consensus All-American every year since 1972. Also, there have been an amazing 23 first team All-American Trojan offensive linemen since 1964.

No.	Year	Name	Position	1st Team	2nd Team	3rd Team	NCAA Consensus
1	1925	Brice Taylor, G		2	0	0	
2	1926	Mort Kaer, B		9	0	0	X
3	1927	Morley Drury, B		10	1	0	X
4	1927	Jess Hibbs, T		8	1	0	X
5	1928	Jess Hibbs, T		3	0	2	
6	1928	Don Williams, B		2	1	0	
7	1929	Nate Barragar, G		1	1	0	
8	1929	Francis Tappaan, E		5	4	0	
9	1930	Garrett Arbelbide, E		1	2	0	
10	1930	Orv Mohler, B		1	1	1	
11	1930	Erny Pinckert, B		9	1	0	X
12	1931	Johnny Baker, G		9	1	0	X
13	1931	Erny Pinckert, B		4	0	1	
14	1931	Gus Shaver, B		6	0	1	X
15	1931	Stan Williamson, C		2	0	0	
16	1932	Tay Brown, T		1	5	2	
17	1932	Aaron Rosenberg, G		1	1	1	
18	1932	Ernie Smith, T		10	0	0	X
19	1933	Aaron Rosenberg, G		8	2	0	X
20	1933	Larry Stevens, G		1	0	2	
21	1933	Cotton Warburton, B		10	0	0	X
22	1938	Harry Smith, G		3	2	2	
23	1939	Grenny Lansdell, B		2	1	1	
24	1939	Harry Smith, G		10	0	0	X
25	1943	Ralph Heywood, E		6	0	0	X
26	1944	John Ferraro, T		10	1	0	X
27	1947	Paul Cleary, E		7	1	0	X
28	1947	John Ferraro, T		5	4	0	
29	1951	Pat Cannamela, LB		4	3	0	
30	1951	Frank Gifford, B		1	1	1	
31	1952	Jim Sears, DB		6	0	0	X
32	1952	Elmer Willhoite, G		8	0	0	X
33	1955	Jon Arnett, B		3	3	0	
34	1959	Ron Mix, T		1	1	1	
35	1959	Marlin McKeever, E		4	0	1	
36	1959	Mike McKeever, G		1	3	1	
37	1960	Marlin McKeever, E		1	5	1	
38	1962	Hal Bedsole, E		10	0	1	X
39	1962	Damon Bame, LB		2	0	0	
40	1963	Damon Bame, LB		3	1	1	
41	1964	Bill Fisk, OG		2	2	0	
42	1964	Mike Garrett, TB		2	2	0	
43	1965	Mike Garrett, TB		11	0	0	X'H
44	1966	Nate Shaw, DB		8	1	1	X
45	1966	Ron Yary, OT		8	3	0	X
46	1967	O.J. Simpson, TB		11	0	0	X
47	1967	Ron Yary, OT		11	0	0	X'O
48	1967	Adrian Young, LB		9	2	0	X
49	1967	Tim Rossoovich, DE		5	2	0	X
50	1968	O. J. Simpson, TB		10	0	0	X'H
51	1968	Mike Battle, DB		3	2	1	
52	1969	Jimmy Gunn, DE		8	1	0	X
53	1969	Al Cowlings, DT		3	1	0	
54	1969	Sid Smith, OT		4	2	0	
55	1969	Clarence Davis, TB		1	1	1	

No.	Year	Name	Position	1st Team	2nd Team	3rd Team	NCAA Consensus
56	1970	Charles Weaver, DE		6	3	0	X
57	1970	Marv Montgomery, OT		1	0	0	
58	1971	John Vella, OT		4	1	0	
59	1971	Willie Hall, LB		2	2	0	
60	1972	Charles Young, TE		8	0	0	X'
61	1972	Richard Wood, LB		2	2	0	
62	1972	Sam Cunningham, FB		2	0	0	
63	1972	Pete Adams, OT		1	2	0	
64	1972	John Grant, DT		1	2	0	
65	1973	Lynn Swann, FL		7	0	0	X
66	1973	Richard Wood, LB		5	1	0	X
67	1973	Booker Brown, OT		4	3	0	X
68	1973	Artimus Parker, DB		3	1	0	X
69	1973	Steve Riley, OT		1	0	0	
70	1974	Anthony Davis, TB		6	0	0	X'
71	1974	*Richard Wood, LB		4	0	0	X
72	1974	Charles Phillips, DB		1	0	0	
73	1974	Bill Bain, OG		1	0	0	
74	1974	Jim Obradovich, TE		1	0	0	
75	1975	Ricky Bell, TB		6	0	0	X'
76	1975	Marvin Powell, OT		1	2	0	
77	1976	Ricky Bell, TB		8	0	0	X'
78	1976	Dennis Thurman, DB		3	2	0	X
79	1976	Gary Jeter, DT		3	1	0	X
80	1976	Marvin Powell, OT		3	0	1	
81	1977	Dennis Thurman, DB		6	0	0	X'
82	1977	Clay Matthews, LB		1	0	0	
83	1978	Pat Howell, OG		7	0	0	X'
84	1978	Charles White, TB		6	0	0	X'
85	1979	Charles White, TB		7	0	0	X'H
86	1979	Brad Budde, OG		7	0	0	X'L
87	1979	Dennis Johnson, LB		2	0	0	
88	1979	Paul McDonald, QB		1	1	0	
89	1980	Ronnie Lott, DB		8	0	0	X'
90	1980	Keith Van Horne, OT		6	0	0	X
91	1980	Roy Foster, OG		1	0	0	
92	1981	Marcus Allen, TB		8	0	0	X'H
93	1981	Roy Foster, OG		5	2	0	X
94	1981	Chip Banks, LB		3	1	0	
95	1982	Don Mosebar, OT		7	0	0	X'
96	1982	Bruce Matthews, OG		8	0	0	X
97	1982	George Achica, NG		6	1	0	X
98	1983	Tony Slaton, C		5	1	0	X
99	1984	Jack Del Rio, LB		7	0	0	X
100	1984	Duane Bickett, LB		4	0	1	
101	1985	Jeff Bregel, OG		8	0	0	X
102	1985	Tim McDonald, DB		1	0	0	
103	1986	Jeff Bregel, OG		8	0	0	X
104	1986	Tim McDonald, DB		6	1	0	X
105	1987	Dave Cadigan, OT		5	2	0	X

X	NCAA Consensus	36 Selections
X'	NCAA Unanimous	19 Selections
H	Heisman Trophy	4 Selections
O	Outland Trophy	1 Selection
L	Lombardi Award	1 Selection

*Richard Wood was USC's first three-year All-American and the first three-year selectee by AP from the West Coast.



JOHN FERRARO



RICHARD WOOD



HAL BEDSOLE



DENNIS THURMAN



DUANE BICKETT



RONNIE LOTT

ALL-AMERICAN JERSEY NUMBERS

2 Morley Drury	*32 Jim Sears O.J. Simpson	72 Al Cowlings Don Mosebar
6 Tim McDonald	*33 Marcus Allen	73 Elmer Willhoite Tony Slaton
7 Dennis Thurman	34 Larry Stevens	74 Ron Mix
10 Jess Hibbs	39 Sam Cunningham	75 John Vella
11 Francis Tappaan	42 Pat Cannamela Ricky Bell Ronnie Lott	76 Marvin Powell
*12 Charles White	44 Garrett Arbelbide	77 Ron Yary Sid Smith Pete Adams
13 Cotton Warburton	47 Stan Williamson	78 Grenny Lansdell Marv Montgomery Steve Riley George Achica
14 Aaron Rosenberg Artimus Parker	48 Ernie Smith	79 Gary Jeter Jeff Bregel
16 Brice Taylor Frank Gifford Paul McDonald	49 Charles Phillips	80 Duane Bickett
17 Don Williams Erny Pinckert Mike Battle	50 Adrian Young	82 Paul Cleary
19 Hal Bedsole	51 Chip Banks	83 Jimmy Gunn Willie Hall Richard Wood
*20 Mike Garrett	52 Jack Del Rio	84 Charles Weaver
22 Gus Shaver Lynn Swann	56 Dennis Johnson	86 Marlin McKeever
24 Orv Mohler	60 Clay Matthews	87 Ralph Heywood
25 Nate Barragar	61 Bill Fisk	88 Tim Rossovich
26 Jon Arnett	63 Booker Brown	89 Nate Shaw Charles Young Jim Obradovich
28 Mort Kaer Clarence Davis Anthony Davis	64 Damon Bame Roy Foster	94 John Grant
29 Tay Brown	66 Bill Bain Pat Howell Bruce Matthews Dave Cadigan	*Jersey number currently retired
30 Johnny Baker	68 Mike McKeever Keith Van Horne	
	70 Harry Smith	
	71 John Ferraro Brad Budde	

HEISMAN SALUTE

MIKE GARRETT — 1965

Two-time All-American Mike Garrett was the man who began the great legacy of USC's I-formation tail backs.

He was the Trojans' first — and only the West Coast's second — Heisman winner when he whipped an outstanding field of candidates in 1965.

Mike set 14 NCAA, conference and USC records in his three-year career, including an NCAA career rushing record of 3,221 yards in the days when thousand-yard-a-season rushers were almost non-existent. He later starred for the Kansas City Chiefs and San Diego Chargers.



HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1935 Jay Berwanger, Chicago, HB
- 1936 Larry Kelley, Yale, E
- 1937 Clint Frank, Yale, HB
- 1938 Davey O'Brien, TCU, QB
- 1939 Nile Kinnick, Iowa, HB
- 1940 Tom Harmon, Michigan, HB
- 1941 Bruce Smith, Minnesota, HB
- 1942 Frank Sinkwich, Georgia, HB
- 1943 Angelo Bertelli, Notre Dame, QB
- 1944 Les Horvath, Ohio State, QB
- 1945 Doc Blanchard, Army, FB
- 1946 Glenn Davis, Army, HB

HEISMAN SALUTE

O. J. SIMPSON — 1968

O. J. Simpson became USC's second Heisman Trophy winner in 1968 when he captured the award by the most one-sided margin in history.

During the regular 1968 season O.J. established an NCAA record for yards rushing — 1,709 — in a single season (since bettered). A two-time unanimous All-American, he equaled or bettered 19 NCAA, conference and USC records.

Simpson also held the NFL single season rushing record of 2,003 yards set in 1973 and finished his 11-year pro career as the second leading NFL career rusher behind Jim Brown.



HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1947 John Lujack, Notre Dame, QB
- 1948 Doak Walker, SMU, HB
- 1949 Leon Hart, Notre Dame, E
- 1950 Vic Janowicz, Ohio State, HB
- 1951 Dick Kazmaier, Princeton, HB
- 1952 Billy Vessels, Oklahoma, HB
- 1953 John Lattner, Notre Dame, HB
- 1954 Alan Ameche, Wisconsin, FB
- 1955 Howard Cassady, Ohio State, HB
- 1956 Paul Hornung, Notre Dame, QB
- 1957 John Crow, Texas A&M, HB
- 1958 Pete Dawkins, Army, HB

HEISMAN SALUTE

CHARLES WHITE — 1979

Charles White, USC's third Heisman Trophy winner, finished his four-year career as the NCAA's second leading rusher ever with 5,598 regular season yards. Including bowl games, he finished with a Pac-10 record 6,245.

A two-year unanimous All-American, White set or equaled 22 NCAA, Pac-10, USC and Rose Bowl records. He gained over 100 yards 31 times in his career, including 10 times in 1979.

In that senior season, Charlie averaged 186.4 yards a game, 6.2 yards a carry, led the nation in rushing, and, for the second straight season, led it in all-purpose running.



HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1959 Billy Cannon, LSU, HB
- 1960 Joe Bellino, Navy, HB
- 1961 Ernie Davis, Syracuse, HB
- 1962 Terry Baker, Oregon State, QB
- 1963 Roger Staubach, Navy, QB
- 1964 John Huarte, Notre Dame, QB
- 1965 Mike Garrett, USC, TB**
- 1966 Steve Spurrier, Florida, QB
- 1967 Gary Beban, UCLA, QB
- 1968 O.J. Simpson, USC, TB**
- 1969 Steve Owens, Oklahoma, HB
- 1970 Jim Plunkett, Stanford, QB
- 1971 Pat Sullivan, Auburn, QB

HEISMAN SALUTE

MARCUS ALLEN — 1981

Marcus Allen, USC's fourth Heisman Trophy winner, was college football's first 2,000-yard rusher.

When he captured the award in 1981, Marcus set 14 new NCAA records and tied two others, including most yards rushing in a single season (2,342), highest per-game average (212.9), most 200-yard games in a career (11), most 200-yard games in a season (eight) and most 200-yard games in a row (five).

Allen also led the Trojans in receiving with 30 and 34 catches in each of his last two seasons.



HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1972 Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska, FL
- 1973 John Cappelletti, Penn State, HB
- 1974 Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB
- 1975 Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB
- 1976 Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, TB
- 1977 Earl Campbell, Texas, FB
- 1978 Billy Sims, Oklahoma, TB
- 1979 Charles White, USC, TB**
- 1980 George Rogers, South Carolina, TB
- 1981 Marcus Allen, USC, TB**
- 1982 Herschel Walker, Georgia, TB
- 1983 Mike Rozier, Nebraska, TB
- 1984 Doug Flutie, Boston College, QB
- 1985 Bo Jackson, Auburn, TB
- 1986 Vinny Testaverde, Miami (Fla.), QB
- 1987 Tim Brown, Notre Dame, WR

OUTLAND SALUTE

RON YARY — 1967

Ron Yary is the only USC player to win the Outland Trophy, which goes to the outstanding interior lineman in the nation and is selected by the Football Writers Association of America.

Yary was a two-time All-American offensive tackle for the Trojans and was a unanimous All-American pick in 1967 when he won the Outland. That season he led the way for O.J. Simpson. The first player picked in the 1968 draft, he was a perennial All-Pro tackle with the Minnesota Vikings and also played for the Los Angeles Rams.



OUTLAND WINNERS

1946	George Connor, Notre Dame, T
1947	Joe Steffy, Army, G
1948	Bill Fischer, Notre Dame, G
1949	Ed Badgon, Michigan State, G
1950	Bob Gain, Kentucky, T
1951	Jim Weatherall, Oklahoma, T
1952	Dick Modzelewski, Maryland, T
1953	J.D. Roberts, Oklahoma, G
1954	Bill Brooks, Arkansas, G
1955	Calvin Jones, Iowa, G
1956	Jim Parker, Ohio State, G
1957	Alex Karras, Iowa, T
1958	Zeke Smith, Auburn, G
1959	Mike McGee, Duke, T
1960	Tom Brown, Minnesota, G
1961	Merlin Olsen, Utah State, T
1962	Bobby Bell, Minnesota, T
1963	Scott Appleton, Texas, T
1964	Steve DeLong, Tennessee, T
1965	Tommy Nobis, Texas, LB
1966	Lloyd Phillips, Arkansas, DT
1967	Ron Yary, USC, OT
1968	Bill Stanfill, Georgia, DT
1969	Mike Reid, Penn State, DT
1970	Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG
1971	Larry Jacobson, Nebraska, DT
1972	Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG
1973	John Hicks, Ohio State, OT
1974	Randy White, Maryland, DT
1975	Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT
1976	Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE
1977	Brad Shearer, Texas, DT
1978	Greg Roberts, Oklahoma, G
1979	Jim Richter, No. Carolina St., C
1980	Mark May, Pittsburgh, OT
1981	Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C
1982	Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C
1983	Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, OG
1984	Bruce Smith, Virginia Tech, DT
1985	Mike Ruth, Boston College, NG
1986	Jason Buck, BYU, DT
1987	Chad Hennings, Air Force, DT

LOMBARDI SALUTE

BRAD BUDDE — 1979

In 1979, offensive guard Brad Budde became USC's first recipient of the coveted Lombardi Award, given to the nation's top college lineman who also "best exemplifies the discipline of Vince Lombardi."

Budde was a unanimous All-American as a senior and was also runnerup in the Outland Trophy voting. A four-year starter at Troy, he was the first freshman to start a USC season opener since World War II.

The son of ex-Kansas City Chiefs' All-Pro Ed Budde, Brad followed his father there as the Chiefs' first- round draft pick in 1980.



LOMBARDI WINNERS

- 1970 Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG
- 1971 Walt Patulski, Notre Dame, DE
- 1972 Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG
- 1973 John Hicks, Ohio State, OT
- 1974 Randy White, Maryland, DT
- 1975 Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT
- 1976 Wilson Whitley, Houston, DT
- 1977 Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE
- 1978 Bruce Clark, Penn State, DT
- 1979 Brad Budde, USC, OG**
- 1980 Hugh Green, Pittsburgh, DE
- 1981 Kenneth Sims, Texas, DT
- 1982 Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C
- 1983 Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, OG
- 1984 Tony Degrade, Texas, DT
- 1985 Tony Casillas, Oklahoma, NG
- 1986 Cornelius Bennett, Alabama, OLB
- 1987 Chris Spielman, Ohio State, ILB

TROJAN HONOREES

WALTER CAMP AWARD

The player of the year award presented since 1967 to the top individual in college football by the Walter Camp Football Foundation.

- 1967 — O.J. Simpson, TB
- 1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB
- 1979 — Charles White, TB
- 1981 — Marcus Allen, TB

MAXWELL AWARD

Since 1937, the Maxwell Club of Philadelphia has presented the Maxwell Award to the nation's top college football player.

- 1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB
- 1979 — Charles White, TB
- 1981 — Marcus Allen, TB

AMERICAN FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION COACH OF THE YEAR

Awarded by the American Football Coaches Association since 1935.

- 1962 — John McKay
- 1972 — John McKay

VOIT TROPHY

From 1951 to 1978, awarded to the outstanding football player on the Pacific Coast by West Coast football writers.

- 1952 — Jim Sears, B
- 1955 — Jon Arnett, B
- 1956 — Jon Arnett, B
- 1965 — Mike Garrett, TB
- 1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB
- 1972 — Anthony Davis, TB
- 1974 — Anthony Davis, TB
- 1976 — Ricky Bell, TB
- *1978 — Charles White, TB

*Shared with Jerry Robinson, LB, UCLA

GLENN "POP" WARNER AWARD

Presented since 1949 to the most valuable senior college football player on the Pacific Coast by the Palo Club.

- 1952 — Jim Sears, B
- 1956 — Jon Arnett, B
- 1965 — Mike Garrett, TB
- 1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB
- 1972 — Mike Rae, QB
- 1973 — Lynn Swann, WR
- 1974 — Anthony Davis, TB
- 1976 — Ricky Bell, TB
- 1979 — Charles White, TB
- 1981 — Marcus Allen, TB
- 1984 — Jack Del Rio, OLB

PACIFIC-10 PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Awarded since 1975 by the Pacific-10 Conference (from 1983, an offensive and defensive player were both honored).

- 1976 — Ricky Bell, TB
- 1978 — Charles White, TB
- 1979 — Charles White, TB
- 1981 — Marcus Allen, TB
- 1984 (Defense) — Duane Bickett, OLB

PACIFIC-10 COACH OF THE YEAR

Presented since 1975 by the Pacific-10 Conference.

- 1976 — John Robinson
- 1978 — John Robinson
- 1984 — Ted Tollner
- 1987 — Larry Smith

ROSE BOWL PLAYER OF THE GAME

1923	—	Leo Calland, G
1930	—	Russ Saunders, B
1932	—	Homer Griffith, B
1939	—	Doyle Nave, QB Al Krueger, E
1940	—	Ambrose Schindler, QB
1944	—	Norm Verry, G
1945	—	Jim Hardy, QB
1953	—	Rudy Bukich, QB
*1963	—	Pete Beathard, QB
1968	—	O.J. Simpson, TB
1970	—	Bob Chandler, FL
1973	—	Sam Cunningham, FB
1975	—	Pat Haden, QB Johnny McKay, SE
1977	—	Vince Evans, QB
**1979	—	Charles White, TB
1980	—	Charles White, TB
1985	—	Jack Del Rio, OLB Tim Green, QB

* — Shared with Ron VanderKelen, QB, Wisconsin

** — Shared with Rick Leach, QB, Michigan

TROJANS IN THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION'S COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

Players (Years Lettered at USC)	Position	Year Inducted
John Baker (1929-30-31)	G	1983
Bob Blackman (—)	—	1987
Tay Brown (1930-31-32)	T	1980
Morley Drury (1925-26-27)	B	1954
John Ferraro (1943-44-46-47)	T	1974
Mike Garrett (1963-64-65)	B	1985
Frank Gifford (1949-50-51)	B	1975
Mort Kaer (1924-25-26)	B	1972
Mike McKeever (1958-59-60)	G	1987
* Dan McMillan (1917-19)	T	1971
Erny Pinckert (1929-30-31)	B	1957
Aaron Rosenberg (1931-32-33)	G	1966
O.J. Simpson (1967-68)	TB	1983
Ernie Smith (1930-31-32)	T	1970
Harry Smith (1937-38-39)	G	1955
Cotton Warburton (1932-33-34)	B	1975
Ron Yary (1965-66-67)	T	1987
Coaches		
Howard Jones (1925 to 1940)		1951
John McKay (1960 to 1975)		1988

*McMillan lettered at California in 1920-21.



MORLEY DRURY



COTTON
WARBURTON



ERNIE SMITH



HOWARD JONES



FRANK GIFFORD



JOHN MCKAY

USC ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

Here is a list of Trojans named to the All-Conference first team since 1928 (from 1928 to 1951, All-Conference and All-Coast selections are included). USC joined the Pacific Coast Conference in 1922, which was reformed into the Athletic Association of Western Universities in 1959, then renamed the Pacific-8 Conference in 1968. From 1978 on, it has been the Pacific-10 Conference.

1928

Nate Barragar, C
Lloyd Thomas, B

1929

Francis Tappaan, E
Nate Barragar, G
Marsh Duffield, B

1930

Garrett Arbelbide, E
Johnny Baker, G
Marsh Duffield, B
Erny Pinckert, B

1931

Ray Sparling, E
Johnny Baker, G
Stan Williamson, C
Gus Shaver, B
Erny Pinckert, B
Ernie Smith, T

1932

Ernie Smith, T
Tay Brown, T
Aaron Rosenberg, G
Homer Griffith, B
Orv Mohler, Q

1933

Aaron Rosenberg, G
Colton Warburton, B

1934

No USC selections

1935

No USC selections

1936

Gene Hibbs, E

1937

Amby Schindler, B

1938

Not available

1939

Phil Gaspar, T
Harry Smith, G
Grenny Lansdell, B
Bob Hoffman, B
Howard Stoecker, T

1940

Al Krueger, E

1941

Bob Robertson, B

1942

Mickey McCardle, B

1943

Ralph Heywood, E
Bill Gray, C
Mickey McCardle, B

1944

Jim Callanan, E
Don Hardy, E
John Ferraro, T
Jim Hardy, B
Gordon Gray, B

1945

Not available

1946

John Ferraro, T

1947

Paul Cleary, E
John Ferraro, T
Bob Hendren, T
Don Doll, B

1948

Don Doll, B

1949

Bill Martin, B

1950

Volney Peters, T

1951

Frank Gifford, B
Pat Cannamela, G
Johnny Williams, B

1952

Elmer Willhoite, G
Jim Sears, B
Lou Welsh, C
Bob Hooks, E
Bob Van Doren, T
George Timberlake, LB
Jim Psaltis, HB

1953

George Timberlake, C
Aramis Dandoy, B
Ed Fouch, T

1954

Ed Fouch, T

1955

Leon Clarke, E
Orlando Ferrante, G
Jon Arnett, B

1956

Jon Arnett, B
C.R. Roberts, B

1957

No USC selections

1958

Marlin McKeever, E
Ted Bates, T
Frank Fiorentino, G

1959

Marlin McKeever, E
Ron Mix, T
Mike McKeever, G
Jerry Traynham, B

1960

Marlin McKeever, E

1961

Hal Bedsole, E
Frank Buncom, T
Britt Williams, G
Pete Beathard, QB
Ben Wilson, FB

1962

Hal Bedsole, E
Gary Kirner, T
Damon Bame, G
Pete Beathard, QB
Willie Brown, HB

1963

Gary Kirner, T
Damon Bame, G
Willie Brown, HB
Mike Garrett, HB

1964

Bob Svihus, OT
Bill Fisk, OG
Mike Garrett, HB
Jeff Smith, DE
Gary Hill, DB

1965

Chuck Arrobio, OT
Frank Lopez, OG
Paul Johnson, C
Mike Garrett, HB
Jim Walker, DE
Ron Yary, DT
Jeff Smith, LB
Nate Shaw, DB

1966

Ron Drake, E
Ron Yary, OT
Jim Homan, OG
Rod Sherman, HB
Ray May, DE
Larry Petrill, NG
Nate Shaw, DB

1967

Earl McCullouch, E
 Ron Yary, OT
 O.J. Simpson, RB
 Tim Rossovich, DE
 Adrian Young, LB
 Mike Battle, DB

1968

Bob Klein, E
 Sid Smith, OT
 Fred Khasigian, OG
 Steve Sogge, QB
 O.J. Simpson, RB
 Jim Gunn, DE

1969

Sid Smith, OT
 Fred Khasigian, OG
 Clarence Davis, RB
 Jim Gunn, DE
 Al Cowlings, DL
 Tyrone Hudson, DB

1970

Clarence Davis, RB
 Charles Weaver, DE

1971

John Vella, OT
 John Grant, DE
 Willie Hall, LB

1972

Charles Young, E
 Pete Adams, OT
 Dave Brown, C
 John Grant, DL
 James Sims, DL
 Richard Wood, LB

1973

Jim Obradovich, E
 Booker Brown, OT
 Anthony Davis, RB
 Lynn Swann, WR
 Monte Doris, DL
 Richard Wood, LB
 James Sims, LB
 Artimus Parker, DB

1974

Jim Obradovich, E
 Marvin Powell, OT

Bill Bain, OG

Anthony Davis, RB
 Chris Limahelu, PK
 Gary Jeter, DL
 Art Riley, DL
 Richard Wood, LB
 Ed Powell, LB
 Charles Phillips, DB
 Danny Reece, DB
 Marvin Cobb, DB

1975

Marvin Powell, OT
 Ricky Bell, RB
 Gary Jeter, DL
 Kevin Bruce, LB
 Danny Reece, DB

1976

Marvin Powell, OT
 Donnie Hickman, OG
 Ricky Bell, RB
 Gary Jeter, DL
 David Lewis, OLB
 Rod Martin, OLB
 Clay Matthews, ILB
 Dennis Thurman, DB

1977

Pat Howell, OG
 Brad Budde, OG
 Charles White, RB
 Walt Underwood, DL
 Clay Matthews, LB
 Dennis Thurman, DB

1978

Charles White, RB
 Kevin Williams, WR
 Pat Howell, OG
 Brad Budde, OG
 Anthony Munoz, OT
 Rich Dimler, DL
 Dennis Johnson, LB
 Marty King, P

1979

Paul McDonald, QB
 Charles White, RB
 Hoby Brenner, TE
 Roy Foster, OL
 Keith Van Horne, OL
 Brad Budde, OL
 Dennis Johnson, LB

Riki Gray, LB
 Ronnie Lott, DB
 Dennis Smith, DB

1980

Marcus Allen, RB
 Roy Foster, OG
 Keith Van Horne, OT
 Dennis Edwards, DL
 George Achica, DL
 Chip Banks, LB
 Ronnie Lott, DB
 Dennis Smith, DB

1981

Marcus Allen, RB
 Tony Slaton, OL
 Roy Foster, OL
 Bruce Matthews, OL
 George Achica, DL
 Dennis Edwards, DL
 Chip Banks, DL

1982

Tony Slaton, OL
 Bruce Matthews, OL
 Don Mosebar, OL
 George Achica, DL
 Jack Del Rio, LB
 Joey Browner, DB

1983

Tony Slaton, OL
 Jack Del Rio, LB

1984

Fred Crutcher, RB
 Ken Ruettgers, OL
 Tony Colorito, DL
 Duane Bickett, LB
 Tommy Haynes, DB

1985

Jeff Bregel, OL
 James FitzPatrick, OL
 Tim McDonald, DB

1986

Jeff Bregel, OL
 Marcus Cotton, LB
 Tim McDonald, DB

1987

Steven Webster, RB
 Dave Cadigan, OL
 Paul Green, TE

**ORV MOHLER****JON ARNETT****MARLIN MCKEEVER****LYNN SWANN****ANTHONY DAVIS****RICKY BELL**

ANNUAL TROJAN TEAM AWARDS

MIKE McKEEVER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to Most Valuable Player of season annually. Award winner is selected by vote of the football coaches. The trophy is donated by the McKeever family.

1967—O. J. Simpson
1968—O. J. Simpson
1969—Jim Jones
1970—Jim Jones
1971—Willie Hall
1972—Mike Rae
1973—Lynn Swann
1974—Pat Haden
1975—Ricky Bell
1976—Ricky Bell
1977—Dennis Thurman

1978—Charles White
1979—Paul McDonald, Charles White
1980—Ronnie Lott
1981—Marcus Allen
1982—Joey Browner
1983—Jeff Brown
1984—Neil Hope
1985—Tim McDonald
1986—Tim McDonald
1987—Rodney Peete

BRICE TAYLOR MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the Offensive Player of the Year in memory of USC's first All-American.

1976—Donnie Hickman
1977—Mosi Tatupu
1978—Lynn Cain
1979—Brad Budde
1980—Keith Van Horne
1981—Roy Foster

1982—Jeff Simmons
1983—Tony Slaton
1984—Ken Rueltegers
1985—James FitzPatrick
1986—Rodney Peete
1987—Rodney Peete

ROY BAKER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the Back of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Harbor Area Alumni Club.

1961—Ben Wilson
1962—Willie Brown
1963—Mike Garrett
1964—Mike Garrett
1965—Mike Garrett
1966—Mike Hull
1967—O. J. Simpson
1968—O. J. Simpson

1969—Clarence Davis
1970—Clarence Davis
1971—Jim Jones
1972—Sam Cunningham
1973—Pat Haden
1974—Anthony Davis
1975—Ricky Bell
1976—Discontinued

JOHN DYE MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the varsity football player chosen as the Lineman of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. It was donated annually by Dr. Peter K. Thomas.

1946—Jim Callanan
1947—Walt McCormick
1948—Bob Stillwell
1949—Jack Nix
1950—Volney Peters
1951—Al Sanbrano
1952—Bob Peviani
1953—Ed Pucci
1954—Ed Fouch
1955—Orlando Ferrante
1956—Mike Henry
1957—Mike Henry
1958—Hillard Hill
1959—Ron Mix
1960—Marlin McKeever
1961—Mike Bundra

1962—Damon Bame
1963—Damon Bame
1964—Bill Fisk
1965—Paul Johnson
1966—Larry Pettrill
1967—Tim Rossoovich
1968—Bob Klein
1969—Jim Gunn
1970—Gerry Mullins
1971—John Vella
1972—John Grant
Charles Young
1973—Booker Brown
1974—Bob McCaffrey
1975—Melvin Jackson
1976—Discontinued

FOOTBALL ALUMNI CLUB AWARD

Awarded annually to the senior varsity football letterman who has achieved the highest accumulative grade point average. In 1978 and 1979 it was awarded to the team's letterman with the highest GPA.

1959—Gary Finneran
1960—Mike McKeever
1961—Warren Stephenson
1962—Ken Del Conte
1963—Tom Johnson
1964—Bill Fisk
1965—Chuck Arrobia
1966—Phil Lee
1967—Toby Page
1968—Steve Sogge
1969—Fred Khasigian
1970—Tyrone Hudson
1971—John Papadakis
1972—Dave Brown
1973—Monte Doris

1974—Pat Haden
1975—Melvin Jackson
1976—Eugene Lawryk
1977—Gary Bethel
1978—Paul McDonald
1979—Gordon Adams
1980—Gordon Adams
1981—Jay Champlain
1982—Jim Arrivey
1983—Rod Williams
1984—Duane Bickett
1985—Matt Koart
1986—Jeff Bregel
1987—Keith Davis, John Page

HOWARD JONES INCENTIVE AWARD

This award is given to the varsity player who has the greatest increase in his grade point average in the previous academic year.

1979—Danny Garcia
1980—Roy Foster
1981—Don Mosebar
1982—Darryl Moore
1983—Tony Brewer

1984—Timmie Ware
1985—Brent Moore
1986—Bruce Parks
1987—Ken Henry

SID CHERNISS MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the Defensive Player of the Year and donated by Judge Sid Cherniss Jr. In 1974-75 it was given to the outstanding defensive lineman.

1974—Dale Mitchell
1975—Gary Jeter
1976—Eric Williams
1977—Dennis Thurman
1978—Rich Dimler
1979—Larry McGrew
1980—Ronnie Lott, Dennis Smith

1981—Dennis Edwards
1982—Riki Gray
1983—Jack Del Rio
1984—Duane Bickett
1985—Matt Johnson
1986—Marcus Cotton
1987—Greg Coauette

DAVIS-TESCHKE AWARD

Awarded annually to the player named as being most inspirational man on the varsity football squad. Chosen by vote of the varsity lettermen at the end of the season. The permanent award is a plaque remaining in the head football coach's office on which the recipient's name is engraved each year. Each year an individual trophy, donated by Arnold Eddy, is given to the winner.

1919—John Fox
1920—Jimmy Smith
Ken Townsend
1921—Orrie Hester
1922—Leo Calland
1923—Chet Dolley
1924—John Hawkins
1925—Jeff Cravath
1926—Ted Gorrell
1927—Morley Drury
1928—Lloyd Thomas
1929—Russ Saunders
1930—Ralph Wilcox
1931—Erny Pinckert
1932—Tay Brown
1933—Larry Stevens
1934—Herb Tatsch
1935—Max Belko
1936—Davie Davis
1937—Owen Hansen
1938—Ray George
1939—Bill Fisk
1940—Ed Dempsey
Ben Sohn
1941—Bobby Robertson
1942—Bill Seixas
1943—Bill Gray
1944—Duane Whitehead
1945—Jackie Musick
1946—Bob Musick
1947—Don Clark
1948—Don Doll
1949—Bill Martin
1950—Pat Cannamela
Ralph Pucci
1951—Lou Welsh

1952—Jim Sears
1953—Dick Petty
1954—Marv Goux
1955—Marv Goux
1956—Don Hickman
1957—Ken Antle
1958—Ken Antle
1959—Mike McKeever
1960—Roger Mielz
1961—Warren Stephenson
1962—Marv Marinovich
1963—Willie Brown
1964—Craig Fertig
1965—Mike Garrett
1966—Ray May
1967—Adrian Young
1968—Steve Sogge
1969—Al Cowlings
1970—Charlie Weaver
1971—John Papadakis
1972—Dave Brown
1973—Manny Moore
1974—Pat Haden
1975—Joe Davis
1976—Vince Evans
1977—Mosi Tatupu
1978—Otis Page
1979—Brad Budde
1980—Ronnie Lott
1981—Dennis Edwards
1982—George Achica
1983—Jeff Brown
1984—Neil Hope
1985—Matt Johnson
1986—Rex Moore
1987—Leroy Holt

TROJAN CLUB AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the most improved man on the varsity football team. Chosen by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Trojan Club.

1960—Bill Nelsen
1961—Jim Maples
1962—Gary Potter
1963—John Thomas
1964—Mac Byrd
1965—Jim Walker
1966—Steve Barry
1967—Earl McCullouch
1968—Steve Sogge
1969—Willard Scott
1970—John Grant

1971—Bob Eriksen
1972—Charles Hinton (back)
Jeff Winans (lineman)
1973—Rod McNeill (back)
Steve Riley (lineman)
1974—Marvin Cobb (back)
Art Riley (lineman)
1975—Mosi Tatupu (back)
Walt Underwood
(lineman)
1976—Discontinued

SPECIAL GENERAL EXCELLENCE AWARD

1976—Gary Jeter (only year given)

UCLA GAME AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football team member chosen by the team as having contributed the most during the USC-UCLA game of that season. The trophy is an actual sized gold football donated annually by Rolland Curtis.

1952—Bill Hattig
1953—Dick Petty
1954—Orlando Ferrante
1955—Gordon Duvall
1956—Bob Voiles
1957—Bob Voiles
1958—Lou Byrd
1959—Al Bansavage
1960—Marlin McKeever
1961—Frank Buncom
1962—Mary Marinovich
1963—Pete Beathard
1964—Mike Garrett
1965—Mike Garrett
1966—Mike Hull
1967—O. J. Simpson
1968—O. J. Simpson
1969—Al Cowlings
1970—Sam Dickerson
1971—Lou Harris
1972—Richard Wood
1973—Monte Doris
1974—Anthony Davis
1975—Ricky Bell (offense)
Walt Underwood (defense)

1976—Ricky Bell
1977—Rob Hertel
1978—Charles White (offense)
Ty Sperling (defense)
1979—Charles White (offense)
Ronnie Lott (defense)
1980—Keith Van Horne (offense)
Ronnie Lott (defense)
1981—Marcus Allen (offense)
George Achica (defense)
1982—Scott Tinsley (offense)
Joey Browner (defense)
1983—Michael Harper (offense)
Tommy Haynes (defense)
1984—Hank Norman (offense)
Jack Del Rio (defense)
1985—Joe Cormier (offense)
Matt Koar (defense)
1986—Rodney Peete (offense)
Rex Moore (defense)
1987—Rodney Peete
Erk Alfholter (offense)
Mark Carrier (defense)

THEODORE GABRIELSON AWARD

Awarded annually to the outstanding player in the USC- Notre Dame game.

1969—Greg Slough
1970—Willie Hall
1971—Edesel Garrison
1972—Anthony Davis
1973—Charles Anthony
1974—Pat Haden (offense)
Charles Phillips (defense)
1975—Ricky Bell
1976—Ron Bush
1977—Walt Underwood
1978—Paul McDonald

1979—Danny Garcia
1980—Chip Banks
1981—George Achica
1982—Jeff Simmons
1983—Duane Bickett
1984—Brian Luft
1985—Jeff Bregel
1986—Todd Steele
1987—Erik Alfholter (offense)
Tim Ryan (defense)

ELMER C. "GLOOMY GUS" HENDERSON AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football player who plays the greatest number of minutes during the season.

1966—Mike Scarpace
1967—Dick Allmon
1968—Gerry Shaw
1969—Gerry Mullins
1970—Ron Ayala
1971—Willie Hall
1972—Dave Brown
1973—Bob McCaffrey
1974—Jim Obradovich
1975—Joe Davis
1976—William Gay

1977—William Gay
1978—Pat Howell
1979—Paul McDonald
1980—Steve Busick
1981—Roy Foster
1982—Don Mosebar
1983—Keith Browner
1984—Mark Boyer
1985—Jerome Tyler
1986—Junior Thurman
1987—Greg Coquette

SAM BARRY SPARTAN AWARD

After 1952, this award went to the Spartan team member selected by the coaching staff as having contributed the most to the development of the varsity squad during the season. The award was a wrist watch donated by Richard Barrett. Prior to 1952 the award was known as the Richard Barrett Award for the most cooperative member of the varsity squad.

1940—Carl Benson
1941—Max Green
1942—Mel Bleeker
1943—Bill Gray
1944—Duane Whitehead
1945—Jack Musick
1947—Johnny Naumu
1948—Bill Martin
1949—Bob Stillwell
1950—Lou Welsh
1951—Don Zimmerman
1952—Jim Smith
1953—Hank Green
1954—Dennis Wilkerson
1955—Bill Howard
1956—Larry Snyder
1957—Hank Slade
1958—Larry Gilhooley
1959—Bill O'Brien

1960—Marv Marinovich
1961—Gary Winslow
1962—Vern Vihlene
1963—Jerry Hayhoe
1964—Gary Magner
1965—Leonard Sims
1966—Dick Elliott
1967—Cal Garland
1968—Kendell Nungesser
1969—Curtis Timmons
1970—Manfred Moore
1971—Bob McCaffrey
1972—John Racanelli
1973—Joe Shipp
1974—Bill O'Brien
1975—Bernard Taryer
1976-81—Not given
1982—Andrew Jackson
1983—Discontinued

JOHN WAYNE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Awarded to the senior with aspirations of continuing in higher education. The scholarship is donated by the Wayne family and the Trojan Football Alumni Club.

1980—Ty Sperling
1981—Jay Champlain
1982—Jim Arrivey
1983—Rod Williams

1984—Mark Boyer
1985—John Denvir
1986—Lonnie White
1987—John Page

JACK OAKIE "RISE AND SHINE" AWARD

Awarded to the player with the longest run from scrimmage of the season. Trophy donated by Mrs. Jack Oakie.

1985—Kennedy Pola (37 yards) 1987—Scott Lockwood (38 yards)
1986—Rodney Peele (32 yards)

SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR

1987—Greg Coquette

CHAMPION OF THE YEAR AWARD

Awarded to the player who "performed like a champion."

1987—Marcus Cotton
Ryan Knight

TROJANS IN ALL-STAR GAMES

COACHES ALL-AMERICA GAME (26)

1961—Roger Mietz.
1963—Bill Nelsen.
1964—Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown.
1965—Fred Hill, Bob Svihus.
1966—Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett, Jeff Smith.
1967—Ray May, Rod Sherman.
1968—Tim Rossovich, Ron Yary, Adrian Young.
1969—Jim Lawrence, Jack O'Malley.
1971—Charlie Weaver, Greg Slough.
1972—Skip Thomas.
1973—John Grant, Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Young, Dave Brown.
1974—Lynn Swann.
1975—Bill Bain, Charles Phillips.

COLLEGE ALL-STAR GAME (CHICAGO) (72)

1934—Homer Griffith, Aaron Rosenberg.
1935—Colton Warburton, Haskell Wotkins.
1937—Gilbert Kuhn, David Davis.
1940—Grenny Lansdell, Amby Schindler, Harry Smith, Bob Winslow, Robert Hoffman, William Fisk.
1941—Jack Banta, Ben Sohn.
1942—Bob Robertson.
1946—Ralph Heywood, Norman Verry.
1947—James Callanan.
1948—Paul Cleary, Gordon Gray.
1949—Don Doll.
1952—Frank Gifford.
1953—David Psaltis, Jim Sears.
1954—George Timberlake.
1955—Lindon Crow.
1956—Leon Clarke.
1957—Jon Arnett.
1961—Marlin McKeever.
1962—Frank Buncom.
1963—Ben Wilson.
1964—Pete Beathard, Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown.
1965—Fred Hill.
1966—Mike Garrett.
1967—Rod Sherman.
1968—Mike Hull, Earl McCullough, Tim Rossovich, Ron Yary, Adrian Young.
1969—Bob Klein, Bob Miller.
1970—Sid Smith, Al Cowlings.
1971—Charlie Weaver, Marv Montgomery.
1972—Willie Hall.
1973—John Grant, Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Hinton, Charles Young, Dave Brown, Jeff Winans, Allan Graf.
1974—Rod McNeill, Manfred Moore, Artimus Parker, Steve Riley, Lynn Swann were selected but game was cancelled because of player strike.
1975—Bill Bain, Otha Bradley, Allen Carter, Marvin Cobb, Steve Knutson, Bob McCaffrey, Jim Obradovich, Charles Phillips, Richard Wood.

SHRINE EAST-WEST GAME (68)

- 1925—Norman Anderson.
- 1927—Al Behrendt, Jeff Cravath, Ted Gorrell (J).
- 1928—Charles Boren, Mort Kaer (D).
- 1934—Larry Stevens, Bob McNeish.
- 1935—Cal Clemens, Cotton Warburton.
- 1937—Gil Kuhn.
- 1941—Jack Banta, Bob Peoples, Ben Sohn.
- 1942—Bob Robertson.
- 1943—Norm Verry.
- 1947—Jim Callanan, John Ferraro, Mickey McCardle.
- 1949—Don Doll (J), Bob Hendren (J), Jack Kirby (J), William Martin (D).
- 1951—Bill Jessup, Volney Peters.
- 1952—Pat Cannamela, Frank Gifford.
- 1954—Harold Han, Tom Nickoloff, Ed Pucci.
- 1955—Leon Clarke (D), James Contratto (D), Orlando Ferrante (D).
- 1957—Jon Arnett, Frank Hall.
- 1960—Marlin McKeever (D), Roger Mietz (D).
- 1961—Frank Buncom.
- 1963—Pete Beathard, Willie Brown, Gary Kirner.
- 1965—Chuck Arrobio (D), Bill Fisk (J), Mike Garrett (D), Ron Heller (J), Fred Hill (J), Jeff Smith (D).
- 1970—Greg Slough, Charlie Weaver, Bobby Chandler.
- 1971—Willie Hall, Jim Jones.
- 1975—Joe Davis.
- 1978—Rich Dimler.
- 1979—Raymond Butler, Larry McGrew.
- 1982—Byron Darby, Jeff Simmons.
- 1983—Keith Browner.
- 1984—Jack Del Rio, Ken Ruettgiers.
- 1985—Jerome Tyler, Matt Koart.
- 1986—Jeff Bregel, Tim McDonald.
- 1987—Dave Cadigan, Greg Coauette, Marcus Cotton.

Note: Where two East-West games were played in the same calendar year, participants in January game are indicated with a (J) and the December game with a (D).

HULA BOWL (90)

- 1949—Don Doll, Dean Dill, Bob Hendren, John Naumu, Arnie Tolman.
- 1950—Jack Nix, Jim Powers, Bill Martin.
- 1951—Volney Peters.
- 1952—Pat Cannamela.
- 1953—Jim Sears, Elmer Wilhoite, Bob Van Doren.
- 1954—Tom Nickoloff, Ed Pucci, Harold Han.
- 1955—Aramis Dandoy.
- 1956—Leon Clarke.
- 1957—George Bellotti, Jon Arnett.
- 1960—Ron Mix.
- 1961—Marlin McKeever.
- 1962—Britt Williams.
- 1963—Marv Marinovich, Ken Del Conte.
- 1964—Willie Brown, Gary Kirner, Damon Bame, Pete Beathard, Hal Bedsole.
- 1965—Ron Heller, Fred Hill, Bill Fisk.
- 1966—Mike Garrett, Dave Molon.
- 1967—Rod Sherman, Nate Shaw.
- 1968—Ron Yary, Adrian Young.
- 1969—Bob Klein, O.J. Simpson, Steve Sogge.
- 1970—Sandy Durko, Jim Gunn.
- 1971—Ron Ayala, Charlie Weaver.
- 1972—John Vella.
- 1973—Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Young.
- 1974—Booker Brown, Artimus Parker, Lynn Swann.
- 1975—Anthony Davis, Pat Haden, John McKay, Richard Wood.
- 1976—Danny Reece.
- 1977—Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Shelton Diggs, Gary Jeter, Marvin Powell.
- 1978—Clay Matthews, Gary Bethel, Ricky Odom, Mosi Tatupu.
- 1979—Pat Howell, Carter Hartwig, Calvin Sweeney.
- 1980—Brad Budde, Dennis Johnson, Paul McDonald, Charles White.
- 1981—Ronnie Lott, Keith Van Horne, Hoby Brenner.
- 1982—Marcus Allen, Chip Banks, Roy Foster.
- 1983—Don Mosebar, Bruce Matthews, George Achica.
- 1984—Tony Slaton.
- 1985—Duane Bickett, Tommy Haynes.
- 1986—Matt Johnson.
- 1987—Louis Brock.
- 1988—Keith Davis, Ken Henry.

SENIOR BOWL (25)

1952—Frank Gifford.
 1955—Lindon Crow, Frank Clayton.
 1970—Al Cowlings.
 1971—Marv Montgomery, Sam Dickerson, Clarence Davis, Greg Slough.
 1974—Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker.
 1975—John McKay, Jim Obradovich, Charles Phillips, Art Riley, Richard Wood.
 1977—Clint Storz.
 1978—William Gay, Dennis Thurman.
 1979—Carter Hartwig, Tim Lavender.
 1980—Dennis Johnson, Myron Lapka.
 1982—Charles Ussery.
 1986—Joe Cormier.
 1987—Louis Brock.

JAPAN BOWL (28)

1976—Danny Reece.
 1977—Marvin Powell, Ricky Bell, Shelton Diggs, Gary Jeter.
 1978—Randy Simmrin, Gary Bethel.
 1979—Ray Peters, Otis Page.
 1980—Brad Budde, Chris Foote, Larry McGrew, Herb Ward.
 1981—Hoby Brenner.
 1982—Joe Turner.
 1983—Scott Tinsley, Jeff Simmons.
 1984—Tony Slaton, Keith Browner.
 1985—Ken Ruettgiers, Steve Jordan, Jack Del Rio, Duane Bickett.
 1987—Ron Brown, Erik McKee, Don Shafer.
 1988—Greg Coauette, Marcus Cotton.



SAM CUNNINGHAM



TIM ROSSOVICH



WILLIE BROWN



GARY JETER



ROD SHERMAN



RON MIX



MARVIN POWELL



PAT HADEN



**EARL
McCULLOUGH**



CHIP BANKS



JACK DEL RIO



PAT HOWELL

ANNUAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICAL LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

ANNUAL RUSHING LEADERS

		G	TCB	NYG	AVG.
1925	Mort Kaer	11	105	576	5.5
1926	Mort Kaer	8	155	852	5.5
1927	Morley Drury	9	223	1163	5.2
1928	Don Williams	8	173	681	3.9
1929	Russ Saunders	11	185	972	5.3
1930	Orv Mohler	10	145	983	6.8
1931	Gus Shaver	11	199	936	4.7
1932	Colton Warburton	10	115	420	3.7
1933	Cotton Warburton	11	149	885	5.9
1934	Inky Wotkyns	10	133	588	4.4
1935	Nick Pappas	10	102	414	4.1
1936	Davie Davis	9	141	501	3.6
1937	Amby Schindler	8	134	599	4.5
1938	Grenny Lansdell	11	118	462	3.9
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	154	742	4.8
1940	Bobby Robertson	8	146	667	4.6
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	120	483	4.0
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	96	413	4.3
1943	Eddie Saenz	10	71	445	6.3
1944	Don Burnside (Doll)	10	70	428	6.1
1945	Ted Tannehill	11	99	574	5.8
1946	Art Battle	9	69	296	4.3
1947	Don Doll	9	57	246	4.3
1948	Don Doll	10	67	265	3.9
1949	Bill Martin	9	128	357	2.8
1950	Al Carmichael	9	103	514	5.0
1951	Frank Gifford	10	195	841	4.3
1952	Leon Sellers	11	103	386	3.7
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	113	578	5.1
1954	Jon Arnett	11	96	601	6.3
1955	Jon Arnett	10	141	672	4.8
1956	C. R. Roberts	10	140	775	5.5
1957	Rex Johnston	10	74	304	4.1
1958	Don Buford	10	64	306	4.8
1959	Jerry Traynham	10	123	583	4.7
1960	Hal Tobin	9	61	318	5.2
1961	Ben Wilson	10	139	619	4.6
1962	Willie Brown	11	88	574	6.5
1963	Mike Garrett	10	128	833	6.5
1964	Mike Garrett	10	217	948	4.4
1965	Mike Garrett	10	267	1440	5.4
1966	Don McCall	10	127	560	4.4
1967	O. J. Simpson	10	291	1543	5.3
1968	O. J. Simpson	11	383	1880	4.9
1969	Clarence Davis	11	297	1351	4.5
1970	Clarence Davis	11	214	972	4.5
1971	Lou Harris	11	167	801	4.8
1972	Anthony Davis	12	207	1191	5.8
1973	Anthony Davis	12	276	1112	4.0
1974	Anthony Davis	12	301	1421	4.7
1975	Ricky Bell	12	385	1957	5.1
1976	Ricky Bell	11	280	1433	5.1
1977	Charles White	12	285	1478	5.2
1978	Charles White	13	374	1859	5.0
1979	Charles White	11	332	2050	6.2
1980	Marcus Allen	10	354	1563	4.4
1981	Marcus Allen	12	433	2427	5.6
1982	Todd Spencer	10	141	596	4.4
1983	Michael Harper	10	151	685	4.5
1984	Fred Crutcher	12	307	1155	3.8
1985	Ryan Knight	9	195	732	3.8
1986	Ryan Knight	12	148	536	3.6
1987	Steven Webster	10	239	1109	4.6

ANNUAL PASSING LEADERS

		G	PA	PC	INT	Pct.	NYG	TD
1937	Grenny Lansdell	9	63	28	0	44.4%	310	4
1938	Grenny Lansdell	10	112	44	6	39.3%	458	2
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	85	42	6	49.4%	479	2
1940	Bob Peoples	9	63	21	2	33.3%	479	2
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	73	33	8	45.2%	530	3
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	55	24	4	43.6%	395	5
1943	Jim Hardy	10	71	33	3	46.7%	516	6
1944	Jim Hardy	10	117	58	9	49.5%	739	10
1945	Jerry Bowman	11	64	29	9	45.3%	401	2
1946	Mickey McCardle	9	74	39	7	52.7%	490	1
1947	Jim Powers	10	94	50	7	53.2%	603	5
1948	Jim Powers	10	106	49	5	46.2%	511	2
1949	Jim Powers	9	148	87	11	58.8%	1215	12
1950	Wilbur Robertson	9	106	50	8	47.2%	481	1
1951	Dean Schneider	10	106	48	3	45.3%	606	0
1952	Jim Sears	11	102	48	8	47.0%	712	8
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	55	24	10	43.6%	242	1

		G	PA	PC	INT	Pct.	NYG	TD
1954	Jim Contratto	12	79	32	7	40.5%	702	9
1955	Jim Contratto	10	52	22	5	42.3%	406	5
1956	Frank Hall	5	23	10	1	43.5%	196	2
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	100	48	8	48.0%	552	0
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	95	41	15	43.2%	535	4
1959	Ben Charles	10	46	20	3	43.5%	348	4
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	72	29	3	40.3%	446	3
1961	Bill Nelsen	10	86	39	5	45.3%	683	4
1962	Pete Beathard	11	107	54	1	50.5%	948	10
1963	Pete Beathard	10	140	66	7	47.0%	944	5
1964	Craig Fertig	10	209	109	10	52.0%	1671	11
1965	Troy Winslow	10	127	78	9	61.0%	1019	11
1966	Troy Winslow	11	138	82	5	59.0%	1023	6
1967	Steve Sogge	11	151	75	7	49.0%	1032	7
1968	Steve Sogge	11	207	122	9	59.0%	1454	9
1969	Jim Jones	11	209	88	10	42.0%	1220	13
1970	Jim Jones	11	234	121	5	52.3%	1877	10
1971	Jim Jones	11	161	89	10	55.3%	995	7
1972	Mike Rae	12	199	114	12	56.8%	1754	5
1973	Pat Haden	12	247	137	11	55.5%	1832	13
1974	Pat Haden	12	149	70	11	47.0%	988	13
1975	Vince Evans	9	112	35	9	31.3%	695	3
1976	Vince Evans	12	177	95	6	53.7%	1440	10
1977	Rob Hertel	12	245	132	18	53.8%	2145	19
1978	Paul McDonald	12	203	115	7	56.7%	1690	19
1979	Paul McDonald	12	264	164	6	62.1%	2223	18
1980	Gordon Adams	10	179	104	7	58.1%	1237	7
1981	John Mazur	12	194	93	5	47.9%	1128	7
1982	Sean Salisbury	7	142	82	5	57.7%	1062	6
1983	Sean Salisbury	11	248	142	9	57.3%	1882	10
1984	Tim Green	10	224	116	8	51.9%	1448	5
1985	Sean Salisbury	9	172	98	4	57.0%	1180	6
1986	Rodney Peete	12	305	160	15	52.5%	2138	10
1987	Rodney Peete	12	332	197	12	59.3%	2709	21

ANNUAL TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1937	Amby Schindler	8	175	599	259	868
1938	Grenny Lansdell	10	230	462	458	920
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	239	742	479	1221
1940	Bobby Robertson	8	170	667	88	755
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	193	447	530	977
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	151	413	395	808
1943	Jim Hardy	10	110	9	516	525
1944	Jim Hardy	10	164	117	739	856
1945	Ted Tannehill	11	99	574	0	574
1946	Mickey McCardle	9	109	161	490	641
1947	Jim Powers	10	145	93	603	696
1948	Jim Powers	10	150	18	511	529
1949	Jim Powers	9	185	-1	1215	1214
1950	Wilbur Robertson	9	163	103	481	584
1951	Frank Gifford	10	256	841	303	1144
1952	Jim Sears	11	235	318	712	1030
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	168	578	242	820
1954	Jim Contratto	12	105	74	702	776
1955	Jon Arnett	10	166	672	150	822
1956	C. R. Roberts	10	123	775	29	804
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	153	60	552	612
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	168	164	533	699
1959	Jerry Traynham	10	123	583	0	583
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	162	186	446	632
1961	Bill Nelsen	10	182	152	683	835
1962	Pete Beathard	11	207	290	948	1238
1963	Pete Beathard	10	207	92	944	1036
1964	Craig Fertig	10	248	24	1671	1695
1965	Mike Garrett	10	271	1440	42	1482
1966	Troy Winslow	11	205	91	1023	1114
1967	O. J. Simpson	10	297	1543	33	1576
1968	O. J. Simpson	11	388	1880	15	1895
1969	Clarence Davis	11	297	1351	0	1351
1970	Jim Jones	11	293	59	1877	1936
1971	Jim Jones	11	248	267	995	1262
1972	Mike Rae	12	281	247	1754	2001
1973	Pat Haden	12	334	156	1832	1988
1974	Anthony Davis	12	302	1421	9	1430
1975	Ricky Bell	12	385	1957	0	1957
1976	Vince Evans	12	252	86	1440	1526
1977	Rob Hertel	12	284	-92	2145	2053
1978	Charles White	13	375	1859	-5	1854
1979	Paul McDonald	12	298	-74	2223	2149
1980	Marcus Allen	10	356	1563	57	1620
1981	Marcus Allen	12	435	2427	0	2427
1982	Sean Salisbury	7	172	-90	1062	972
1983	Sean Salisbury	11	293	-166	1882	1716
1984	Tim Green	10	273	-24	1448	1424
1985	Sean Salisbury	9	202	-72	1180	1108
1986	Rodney Peete	12	408	124	2138	2262
1987	Rodney Peete	12	402	145	2709	2854

ANNUAL RECEIVING LEADERS

		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1937	Bill Sangster	10	10	125	12.5	0
1938	Bob Hoffman	11	11	112	10.2	0
1939	Bob Peoples	10	16	128	8.0	1

		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1940	Al Krueger	9	9	98	10.9	1
1941	Paul Taylor	9	10	149	14.9	0
1942	Ralph Heywood	11	12	205	17.1	2
1943	Ralph Heywood	5	11	196	17.8	2
1944	Gordon Gray	6	12	181	15.1	3
1945	Harry Adelman	11	12	127	10.6	2
1946	Gordon Gray	7	13	168	12.9	0
1947	Mickey McCardie	9	17	115	6.8	1
1948	Don Doll	10	15	157	10.5	0
1949	Pat Duff	8	21	183	8.7	1
1950	Hal Hatfield	9	22	192	8.7	1
1951	Dean Schneider	10	13	161	12.4	1
1952	Tom Nickoloff	11	25	372	14.9	3
1953	Tom Nickoloff	10	16	214	13.4	2
1954	Leon Clarke	9	13	232	17.8	0
1955	Leon Clarke	10	15	215	14.3	2
1956	Tony Ortega	10	7	223	31.9	1
1957	Larry Boies	10	14	144	10.3	0
1958	Hillard Hill	10	11	319	29.0	5
1959	Luther Hayes	10	9	179	19.9	2
	Marlin McKeever	10	9	107	11.9	0
1960	Marlin McKeever	10	15	218	14.5	1
1961	Hal Bedsole	10	27	525	19.4	6
1962	Hal Bedsole	11	33	827	25.1	11
1963	Willie Brown	10	34	448	13.2	3
1964	Fred Hill	10	33	436	13.2	2
1965	Dave Moton	10	29	493	17.0	5
1966	Ron Drake	10	52	607	11.7	4
1967	Earl McCullouch	11	30	540	18.0	5
1968	Jim Lawrence	7	26	386	14.8	2
	O. J. Simpson	11	26	211	8.1	0
1969	Sam Dickerson	11	24	473	19.6	6
1970	Bob Chandler	11	41	590	14.4	3
1971	Lynn Swann	11	27	305	11.3	2
1972	Charles Young	12	29	470	16.2	3
1973	Lynn Swann	12	42	714	17.0	6
1974	Johnny McKay	12	34	550	16.2	8
1975	Randy Simmrin	12	26	478	18.4	1
1976	Shelton Diggs	12	37	655	17.7	8
1977	Randy Simmrin	12	41	840	20.5	5
1978	Calvin Sweeney	13	32	644	20.1	2
1979	Danny Garcia	12	29	492	17.0	3
1980	Marcus Allen	10	30	231	7.7	0
1981	Marcus Allen	12	34	256	7.5	1
1982	Jeff Simmons	11	56	973	17.4	5
1983	Hank Norman	11	31	407	13.1	1
1984	Hank Norman	12	39	643	16.5	2
1985	Joe Cormier	12	44	409	9.3	2
1986	Ken Henry	11	43	807	18.8	7
1987	Erik Affholter	12	44	649	14.8	4

ANNUAL PUNTING LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.
1941	Ralph Heywood	49	1839	37.5
1942	Ralph Heywood	58	2195	37.8
1943	Jim Hardy	32	1097	34.2
1944	Jim Hardy	42	1533	36.5
1945	Jerry Bowman	28	1091	39.0
1946	Verl Lillywhite	20	777	38.8
1947	Verl Lillywhite	26	1020	39.8
1948	Jim Powers	29	1016	35.0
1949	Jim Powers	48	1910	39.8
1950	Sol Naumu	27	985	36.4
1951	Des Koch	33	1430	43.3
1952	Des Koch	55	2435	44.2
1953	Des Koch	22	981	44.6
1954	Jim Contratto	36	1382	38.4
1955	Jim Contratto	28	807	35.1
1956	Ernie Zampese	27	1112	41.2
1957	Jim Conroy	31	1171	37.9
1958	Marlin McKeever	19	670	35.3
1959	Clark Holden	26	955	36.7
1960	Marlin McKeever	39	1444	37.0
1961	Ernie Jones	38	1504	39.6
1962	Ernie Jones	63	2498	39.7
1963	Ernie Jones	43	1690	39.3
1964	Craig Fertig	44	1647	37.4
1965	Gary Fite	37	1369	37.0
1966	Rich Leon	26	991	38.4
1967	Rikki Aldridge	54	1858	34.4
1968	John Young	39	1500	38.4
1969	John Young	42	1625	38.7
1970	Ron Ayala	50	1716	34.3
1971	Dave Boulware	68	2588	38.1
1972	Dave Boulware	49	1761	36.1
1973	Dave Boulware	18	653	36.3
1974	Jim Lucas	43	1632	38.0
1975	Glen Walker	61	2397	39.3
1976	Glen Walker	57	2139	37.5
1977	Marty King	49	1953	39.9
1978	Marty King	70	2921	41.7
1979	Dave Pryor	42	1542	36.7
1980	Dave Pryor	48	1911	39.8
1981	Dave Pryor	51	2097	41.1

1982	Dave Pryor	64	2741	42.8
1983	Troy Richardson	57	2372	41.6
1984	Troy Richardson	65	2566	39.5
1985	Chris Sperle	46	1753	38.1
1986	Chris Sperle	49	1926	39.3
1987	Chris Sperle	55	1979	36.0

ANNUAL SCORING LEADERS

		TD	1XP	2XP	FG	PTS.
1925	Mort Kaer	19	0	0	0	114
1926	Mort Kaer	12	0	0	0	72
1927	Morley Drury	11	10	0	0	76
1928	Don Williams	7	5	0	0	47
1929	Russ Saunders	14	0	0	0	84
1930	Orv Mohler	17	0	0	0	102
1931	Gus Shaver	16	4	0	0	100
1932	Homer Griffith	8	0	0	0	48
1933	Cotton Warburton	12	0	0	0	72
1934	Inky Wotkyns	5	0	0	0	30
1935	Bill Gaisford	3	0	0	0	18
	Davie Davis	3	0	0	0	18
1936	Davie Davis	5	0	0	0	30
1937	Amby Schindler	9	0	0	0	54
1938	Grenny Lansdell	5	1	0	0	31
1939	Grenny Lansdell	9	0	0	0	54
1940	Bob Robertson	5	0	0	0	30
1941	Bob Robertson	3	0	0	0	18
1942	Mickey McCardle	5	1	0	0	31
	Jim Hardy	5	1	0	0	31
1943	George Callanan	6	0	0	0	36
1944	Gordon Gray	7	0	0	0	42
1945	Ted Tannehill	7	0	0	0	42
1946	John Naumu	2	8	0	0	20
1947	Jack Kirby	5	0	0	0	30
1948	Don Doll	6	0	0	0	36
1949	Bill Martin	9	0	0	0	54
1950	Frank Gifford	2	13	0	0	25
1951	Frank Gifford	7	26	0	2	74
1952	Jim Sears	6	0	0	0	36
1953	Aramis Dandoy	7	0	0	0	42
1954	Jon Arnett	9	1	0	0	55
1955	Jon Arnett	15	18	0	0	108
1956	Jon Arnett	6	7	0	0	43
1957	Rex Johnston	4	1	0	0	25
1958	Hillard Hill	6	0	0	0	36
1959	Clark Holden	5	0	0	0	30
1960	Hal Tobin	3	0	0	0	18
1961	Hal Bedsole	6	0	1	0	38
1962	Hal Bedsole	11	0	1	0	68
1963	Willie Brown	7	0	1	0	44
1964	Mike Garrett	10	0	1	0	62
1965	Mike Garrett	16	0	0	0	96
1966	Rod Sherman	6	0	1	0	38
1967	O. J. Simpson	13	0	0	0	78
1968	O. J. Simpson	23	0	0	0	138
1969	Clarence Davis	9	0	0	0	54
1970	Clarence Davis	11	0	0	0	66
1971	Mike Rae	0	22	0	5	37
1972	Anthony Davis	19	0	0	0	114
1973	Anthony Davis	15	0	0	0	90
1974	Anthony Davis	18	0	1	0	110
1975	Ricky Bell	14	0	2	0	88
1976	Ricky Bell	14	0	1	0	86
1977	Frank Jordan	0	26	0	14	68
1978	Charles White	14	0	1	0	86
1979	Charles White	19	0	0	0	114
1980	Marcus Allen	14	0	0	0	84
1981	Marcus Allen	23	0	0	0	138
1982	Steve Jordan	0	35	0	11	68
1983	Steve Jordan	0	20	0	12	56
1984	Steve Jordan	0	22	0	17	73
1985	Don Shafer	0	23	0	16	71
1986	Don Shafer	0	30	0	12	65
1987	Quin Rodriguez	0	35	0	13	74

ANNUAL PUNT RETURN LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1950	John Williams	35	325	9.3	—
1951	John Williams	39	438	11.3	—
1952	Jim Sears	30	478	15.9	—
1953	Aramis Dandoy	14	222	16.6	1
1954	Jon Arnett	11	129	11.7	—
1955	Jon Arnett	16	282	17.6	1
1956	Ernie Zampese	10	91	9.1	0
1957	Willie Wood	5	137	27.4	0
1958	Don Buford	12	84	7.0	0
1959	Alan Shields	5	86	17.2	1
1960	Carl Skvarna	4	52	13.0	0
1961	Jim Maples	6	62	10.3	0
1962	Willie Brown	9	88	9.8	0
1963	Willie Brown	13	129	9.9	0
1964	Mike Garrett	17	173	10.2	0

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1965	Mike Garrett	13	235	18.1	2
1966	Mike Battle	22	219	9.8	1
1967	Mike Battle	49	608	12.4	2
1968	Mike Battle	32	230	7.2	0
1969	Sandy Durko	31	251	8.1	0
1970	Tyrone Hudson	26	191	7.3	0
1971	Lynn Swann	11	157	14.3	0
1972	Lynn Swann	19	253	13.3	1
1973	Lynn Swann	19	189	10.0	1
1974	Marvin Cobb	12	116	9.7	0
1975	Danny Reece	28	418	14.9	1
1976	Dennis Thurman	17	68	4.0	0
1977	Lynn Cain	31	216	7.0	0
1978	Raymond Butler	26	171	6.6	0
1979	Raymond Butler	22	303	13.8	1
1980	Timmy White	14	77	5.5	0
1981	Joey Browner	17	136	8.0	0
1982	Joey Browner	29	273	9.4	1
1983	Tommy Haynes	21	130	6.2	0
1984	Darrel Hopper	23	165	7.2	0
1985	Al Washington	20	130	6.5	0
1986	Randy Tanner	23	103	4.5	0
1987	Randy Tanner	31	273	8.8	0

ANNUAL KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1950	Jim Sears	6	198	33.0	—
1951	John Williams	15	408	27.2	—
1952	Al Carmichael	9	161	17.9	—
1953	Aramis Dandoy	7	148	21.1	0
1954	Aramis Dandoy	5	192	38.4	—
1955	Jon Arnett	15	418	27.9	0
1956	C.R. Roberts	9	234	26.0	1
1957	Don Buford	10	161	16.1	0
1958	Don Buford	6	210	35.0	0
1959	Jerry Traynham	5	105	21.0	0
1960	Jerry Traynham	5	83	16.6	0
1961	Ben Wilson	8	164	20.5	0
1962	Willie Brown	9	303	33.7	1
1963	Mike Garrett	15	352	23.5	0
1964	Mike Garrett	10	253	23.7	0
1965	Mike Hunter	8	162	20.3	0
1966	Jim Lawrence	15	303	25.7	0
1967	O.J. Simpson	8	204	25.5	0
1968	Bob Chandler	12	234	19.5	0
1969	Lou Harris	11	230	20.9	0
1970	Clarence Davis	14	444	31.8	1
1971	Charles Hinton	11	271	24.6	0
1972	Anthony Davis	12	468	39.0	2
1973	Anthony Davis	16	409	25.6	1
1974	Anthony Davis	12	484	40.3	3
1975	Mike Robinson	4	101	25.3	0
1976	Charles White	14	295	21.1	0
1977	Dwight Ford	16	319	19.9	0
1978	Raymond Butler	21	438	20.9	0
1979	Raymond Butler	16	285	17.8	0
1980	Michael Harper	6	153	25.5	0
1981	Fred Crutcher	16	316	19.8	0
1982	Joey Browner	6	134	22.3	0
1983	Michael Harper	8	126	15.8	0
1984	Elbert Watts	16	301	18.8	0
1985	Lonnie White	10	193	19.3	0
1986	Lonnie White	29	716	24.7	0
1987	Cleveland Colfer	15	291	19.4	0

ANNUAL INTERCEPTION LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1950	John Williams	3	63	21.0	0
	Frank Gifford	3	19	6.3	0
1951	Dick Nunis	6	84	14.0	0
1952	Jim Psaltis	9	113	12.6	2
1953	Aramis Dandoy	3	47	15.7	0
1954	Jon Arnett	3	54	18.0	—
	Marv Goux	3	45	15.0	—
1955	Jim Contratto	3	29	9.7	0
1956	Ernie Zampese	6	98	16.3	0
1957	Rex Johnston	1	15	15.0	0
	Don Douglas	1	3	3.0	0
	Monte Clark	1	2	2.0	0
	Ron Mix	1	0	0.0	0
	Tony Ortega	1	0	0.0	0
	Gary Finneran	1	0	0.0	0
1958	Don Buford	3	73	24.3	0
	Tom Maudlin	3	20	6.7	0
1959	Willie Wood	5	105	21.0	0
1960	Al Prukop	3	23	7.7	0

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1961	Bill Nelsen	3	67	22.3	0
	Dave Morgan	3	53	17.7	0
1962	Willie Brown	5	47	9.4	0
1963	Tom Lupo	3	59	19.7	1
	Willie Brown	3	17	5.7	0
1964	Nate Shaw	3	40	13.3	0
	Mike Giers	3	32	10.7	0
1965	Phil Lee	4	14	3.5	0
	Mike Hunter	4	2	0.5	0
1966	Nate Shaw	5	97	19.4	0
1967	Mike Battle	5	87	17.4	0
1968	Gerry Shaw	6	37	6.2	0
1969	Tyrone Hudson	6	129	21.5	1
1970	Ron Ayala	8	113	14.1	0
1971	Bruce Dyer	6	131	21.8	1
	Artimus Parker	6	61	10.1	0
	Steve Fate	6	50	8.3	0
1972	Artimus Parker	6	107	17.8	0
1973	Danny Reece	8	101	12.6	1
	Artimus Parker	8	100	12.5	0
1974	Charles Phillips	7	302	43.1	3
1975	Clint Strozler	5	22	4.5	0
1976	Dennis Thurman	8	170	21.3	1
1977	Ricky Odom	5	15	3.0	0
1978	Dennis Smith	7	77	11.0	0
1979	Dennis Smith	3	96	32.0	0
	Ronnie Lott	3	76	25.3	1
	Herb Ward	3	47	15.7	1
1980	Ronnie Lott	8	166	20.8	1
1981	Chip Banks	4	27	6.8	1
1982	Troy West	5	62	12.4	1
1983	Jerome Tyler	4	55	13.8	1
1984	Tommy Haynes	5	8	1.6	0
1985	Junior Thurman	4	48	12.0	1
	Tim McDonald	4	13	3.3	0
1986	Louis Brock	4	99	24.8	1
1987	Cleveland Colter	6	114	19.0	1

ANNUAL TEAM STATISTICAL TOTALS

(Note: Includes bowl games, except Rose Bowl statistics are not included in 1952 and 1954 figures)

ANNUAL TEAM RUSHING TOTALS

	G	TCB	NYG	AVG.	TD
1948	10	455	1715	3.77	—
1949	9	461	1155	2.51	—
1950	9	404	1495	3.70	—
1951	10	528	1938	3.53	—
1952	10	458	1450	3.17	—
1953	10	448	1694	3.78	17
1954	11	469	2119	4.52	22
1955	10	484	2116	4.37	25
1956	10	560	2695	4.81	23
1957	10	511	1471	2.88	10
1958	10	502	2031	4.05	14
1959	10	583	2493	4.28	18
1960	10	459	1605	3.50	8
1961	10	446	1693	3.80	14
1962	11	509	1997	3.92	19
1963	10	457	1812	3.96	18
1964	10	438	1822	4.16	16
1965	10	527	2562	4.86	22
1966	11	557	2113	3.79	16
1967	11	625	2533	4.05	21
1968	11	592	2371	4.00	24
1969	11	615	2357	3.84	19
1970	11	596	2748	4.61	31
1971	11	552	2411	4.37	16
1972	12	629	2960	4.71	47
1973	12	620	2725	4.40	22
1974	12	697	3387	4.86	26
1975	12	674	3016	4.47	25
1976	12	647	3212	4.96	33
1977	12	625	3231	5.17	24
1978	13	742	3104	4.18	19
1979	12	621	3328	5.36	31
1980	11	598	2489	4.16	21
1981	12	646	3353	5.19	27
1982	11	538	1824	3.39	20
1983	11	488	1629	3.34	13
1984	12	613	2230	3.64	18
1985	12	606	2212	3.65	12
1986	12	498	1644	3.30	17
1987	12	569	2318	4.07	17

ANNUAL TEAM PASSING TOTALS

	G	PA	PC	INT	PCT	NYG	TD
1948	10	184	88	10	47.8%	1003	4
1949	9	225	128	12	47.8%	1582	14
1950	9	178	77	11	43.3%	723	2
1951	10	245	114	10	46.5%	1298	6
1952	10	179	81	17	45.2%	1113	15
1953	10	167	71	19	42.5%	983	7
1954	11	173	78	15	45.1%	1240	11
1955	10	152	72	16	47.4%	1012	9
1956	10	105	48	12	45.7%	786	8
1957	10	182	80	13	44.0%	904	2
1958	10	126	54	16	42.9%	792	7
1959	10	142	51	13	35.9%	799	7
1960	10	143	57	9	39.9%	744	3
1961	10	171	79	12	46.2%	1165	7
1962	11	197	91	3	46.2%	1644	18
1963	10	219	108	11	49.3%	1495	11
1964	10	221	112	11	50.7%	1704	11
1965	10	155	87	14	56.1%	1186	14
1966	11	240	135	12	56.3%	1588	11
1967	11	185	91	11	49.2%	1271	10
1968	11	231	128	11	55.4%	1502	10
1969	11	232	95	12	40.9%	1324	15
1970	11	279	141	6	50.5%	2208	14
1971	11	245	128	15	52.2%	1611	14
1972	12	273	148	15	54.2%	2222	12
1973	12	252	139	12	55.2%	1849	14
1974	12	169	78	12	46.2%	1125	15
1975	12	145	50	10	34.5%	919	4
1976	12	230	128	8	55.7%	1926	18
1977	12	279	151	18	54.1%	2348	19
1978	13	230	132	8	57.4%	1875	20
1979	12	281	174	7	61.9%	2327	19
1980	11	226	131	11	58.0%	1595	11
1981	12	214	103	7	48.1%	1321	9
1982	11	286	163	9	57.0%	2145	12
1983	11	284	159	14	56.0%	2155	11
1984	12	289	150	11	51.9%	1844	6
1985	12	271	155	8	57.2%	1867	11
1986	12	322	170	15	52.8%	2343	13
1987	12	353	208	14	58.9%	2826	22

ANNUAL TEAM RECEIVING TOTALS

	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1948	10	88	1003	11.4	4
1949	9	128	1582	12.4	14
1950	9	77	723	9.4	2
1951	10	114	1298	11.4	6
1952	10	81	1113	13.7	15
1953	10	71	983	13.8	7
1954	11	78	1240	15.9	11
1955	10	72	1012	14.1	9
1956	10	48	786	16.4	8
1957	10	80	904	11.3	2
1958	10	54	792	14.7	7
1959	10	51	799	15.7	7
1960	10	57	744	13.1	3
1961	10	79	1165	14.7	7
1962	11	91	1644	18.1	18
1963	10	108	1495	13.8	11
1964	10	112	1704	15.2	11
1965	10	87	1186	13.6	14
1966	11	135	1588	11.8	11
1967	11	91	1271	14.0	10
1968	11	128	1502	11.7	10
1969	11	95	1324	13.9	15
1970	11	141	2208	15.6	14
1971	11	128	1611	12.5	14
1972	12	148	2222	15.0	12
1973	12	139	1849	13.3	14
1974	12	78	1125	14.4	15
1975	12	50	919	18.4	4
1976	12	128	1926	15.0	18
1977	12	151	2348	15.5	19
1978	13	132	1875	14.3	20
1979	12	174	2327	13.4	19
1980	11	131	1595	12.2	11
1981	12	103	1321	12.8	9
1982	11	163	2145	13.2	12
1983	11	159	2155	13.6	11
1984	12	150	1844	12.3	6
1985	12	155	1867	12.0	11
1986	12	170	2343	13.8	13
1987	12	208	2826	13.6	22

ANNUAL TEAM SCORING TOTALS

	G	TD	1XP	2XP	FG	SAF	PTS
1948	10	21	16	0	0	0	142
1949	9	31	25	0	1	0	214
1950	9	16	13	0	1	1	114
1951	10	34	28-34	0	3-4	0	241
1952	10	35	29	0	2	1	247
1953	10	28	21	0	2	2	199
1954	11	36	27-36	0-0	2-3	0	249
1955	10	39	28-37	0-0	1	0	265
1956	10	32	20-32	0-0	2	0	218
1957	10	13	6-13	0-0	0	0	84
1958	10	22	13-14	2-6	0	1	151
1959	10	27	9-17	6-10	4	0	195
1960	10	13	11-13	0-0	2	0	95
1961	10	22	11-15	2-7	1	0	150
1962	11	38	22-28	3-10	1	1	261
1963	10	29	18-22	4-6	1	2	207
1964	10	30	15-20	3	2	0	207
1965	10	38	27-32	2	1	0	262
1966	11	29	13-16	3	2	0	199
1967	11	35	34-35	0	4	1	258
1968	11	35	31-35	0	6	0	259
1969	11	35	27-30	3	6-11	0	261
1970	11	47	37-40	3	6-9	0	343
1971	11	32	22-25	0-7	5-6	0	229
1972	12	65	53-59	1-4	8-11	0	467
1973	12	40	34-37	2	14-20	1	322
1974	12	48	39-44	3	10-17	0	363
1975	12	32	25-28	3-4	8-21	0	247
1976	12	52	42-50	1-2	10-19	0	386
1977	12	45	34-38	3-7	15-22	1	357
1978	13	41	35-38	2-3	11-20	0	318
1979	12	53	51-53	0-0	6-15	1	389
1980	11	33	26-30	0-3	13-20	1	265
1981	12	37	34-35	0-2	12-20	1	294
1982	11	39	35-36	0-3	11-14	0	302
1983	11	25	20-21	1-4	12-21	1	210
1984	12	24	23-24	0-0	17-24	1	220
1985	12	25	23-24	1-1	16-24	0	223
1986	12	33	30-30	0-3	12-19	0	264
1987	12	40	35-38	2-2	14-20	0	321

ANNUAL TEAM PUNTING TOTALS

	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.
1948	10	66	2340	35.5
1949	9	55	2139	38.9
1950	9	60	2138	35.6
1951	10	81	3036	37.5
1952	10	65	2673	41.1
1953	10	58	2307	39.8
1954	11	60	2217	37.0
1955	10	41	1474	36.0
1956	10	43	1628	37.9
1957	10	59	2144	36.4
1958	10	42	1443	34.4
1959	10	42	1490	35.5
1960	10	42	1541	36.8
1961	10	40	1572	39.3
1962	11	64	2532	39.6
1963	10	46	1752	38.1
1964	10	44	1647	37.4
1965	10	41	1474	35.9
1966	11	47	1735	36.9
1967	11	66	2278	34.5
1968	11	65	2371	34.9
1969	11	75	2861	38.2
1970	11	50	1716	34.3
1971	11	68	2588	38.1
1972	12	49	1761	36.1
1973	12	57	2059	36.1
1974	12	43	1632	38.0
1975	12	61	2397	39.3
1976	12	57	2139	37.5
1977	12	53	1992	37.6
1978	13	71	2921	41.1
1979	12	43	1569	36.5
1980	11	50	1911	38.2
1981	12	52	2097	40.3
1982	11	65	2741	42.2
1983	11	61	2475	40.6
1984	12	73	2837	38.9
1985	12	56	2125	37.9
1986	12	50	1984	39.7
1987	12	56	2011	35.9

ANNUAL TEAM PUNT RETURN TOTALS

	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1948	10	38	422	11.1	—
1949	9	36	626	17.4	—
1950	9	42	367	8.7	—
1951	10	50	532	10.6	—
1952	10	60	827	13.8	—
1953	10	42	493	11.7	1
1954	11	36	368	10.2	—
1955	10	33	526	15.9	3
1956	10	31	288	9.3	0
1957	10	32	390	12.2	1
1958	10	28	203	7.3	0
1959	10	33	413	12.5	2
1960	10	23	208	9.0	0
1961	10	18	208	11.6	1
1962	11	20	180	9.0	0
1963	10	33	266	8.0	0
1964	10	32	309	9.7	1
1965	10	31	342	11.0	2
1966	11	22	219	9.8	1
1967	11	50	611	12.2	2
1968	11	32	230	7.2	0
1969	11	47	335	7.1	0
1970	11	30	216	7.2	0
1971	11	25	215	8.6	0
1972	12	38	399	10.5	2
1973	12	20	197	9.9	1
1974	12	26	218	8.4	0
1975	12	40	445	11.1	1
1976	12	20	82	4.1	0
1977	12	32	233	7.3	0
1978	13	37	230	6.2	0
1979	12	25	317	12.7	1
1980	11	29	193	6.7	0
1981	12	20	144	7.2	0
1982	11	34	288	8.5	1
1983	11	28	200	7.1	0
1984	12	38	239	6.3	0
1985	12	22	149	6.8	0
1986	12	26	141	5.4	0
1987	12	31	273	8.8	0

ANNUAL TEAM KICKOFF RETURN TOTALS

	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1950	9	34	692	20.0	—
1951	10	41	843	20.6	—
1952	10	19	305	16.2	—
1953	10	33	588	17.9	0
1954	11	30	586	19.5	—
1955	10	33	852	25.8	1
1956	10	28	599	21.4	1
1957	10	37	626	16.9	0
1958	10	26	588	22.7	1
1959	10	15	297	19.8	0
1960	10	33	576	17.5	0
1961	10	33	622	18.8	0
1962	11	23	570	24.8	1
1963	10	29	618	21.1	0
1964	10	29	609	21.0	0
1965	10	24	411	17.1	0
1966	11	29	589	20.3	0
1967	11	27	536	19.9	0
1968	11	35	632	18.1	0
1969	11	28	502	17.8	0
1970	11	43	1081	25.0	1
1971	11	29	699	24.1	1
1972	12	29	679	23.3	2
1973	12	43	818	19.0	1
1974	12	36	904	25.1	3
1975	12	30	577	19.2	0
1976	12	29	533	18.4	0
1977	12	37	664	17.9	0
1978	13	33	600	18.2	0
1979	12	31	565	18.2	0
1980	11	19	385	20.3	0
1981	12	28	526	18.8	0
1982	11	12	232	19.3	0
1983	11	19	324	17.1	0
1984	12	25	420	16.8	0
1985	12	23	412	17.9	0
1986	12	40	919	23.0	0
1987	12	43	743	17.3	0

ANNUAL TEAM INTERCEPTION TOTALS

	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1948	10	12	122	10.2	—
1949	9	21	254	12.1	—
1950	9	12	126	10.5	0
1951	10	22	377	17.1	—
1952	10	31	581	18.7	7
1953	10	15	290	19.3	2
1954	11	21	323	15.4	—
1955	10	15	218	14.5	1
1956	10	18	220	12.2	0
1957	10	6	20	3.3	0
1958	10	13	154	11.8	0
1959	10	18	302	16.8	0
1960	10	17	206	12.1	2
1961	10	10	138	13.8	0
1962	11	22	281	12.8	0
1963	10	12	131	10.9	1
1964	10	13	194	14.7	0
1965	10	15	73	4.8	0
1966	11	17	226	13.3	0
1967	11	21	286	13.6	2
1968	11	19	234	12.3	1
1969	11	18	256	14.2	1
1970	11	26	265	10.2	0
1971	11	28	354	12.7	1
1972	12	28	375	13.4	2
1973	12	26	278	10.7	1
1974	12	29	576	19.9	4
1975	12	17	175	10.3	2
1976	12	28	406	14.5	1
1977	12	16	139	8.7	2
1978	13	27	305	11.3	2
1979	12	19	311	16.4	2
1980	11	22	342	15.5	1
1981	12	13	100	7.7	1
1982	11	26	356	13.7	6
1983	11	16	175	10.9	1
1984	12	18	152	8.4	0
1985	12	18	102	5.7	1
1986	12	14	302	21.6	3
1987	12	20	271	13.6	1

ALL-TIME INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

(Boldfaced name indicates current player)

VARSITY CAREER RUSHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		TCB	YG	NYG	AVG.
1.	Charles White	1147	6517	6245	5.44
2.	Marcus Allen	932	5047	4810	5.16
3.	Anthony Davis	784	3928	3724	4.75
4.	Ricky Bell	710	3857	3689	5.20
5.	O. J. Simpson	674	3540	3423	5.08
6.	Mike Garrett	612	3314	3221	5.27
7.	Fred Crutcher	670	2912	2815	4.20
8.	Clarence Davis	511	2518	2323	4.54
9.	Orv Mohler	359	2093	2025	5.63
10.	Jon Arnett	336	2019	1898	5.66
11.	Gus Shaver	377	1953	1889	5.01
12.	Ryan Knight	499	1966	1875	3.76
13.	Rod McNeill	338	1776	1718	5.08
14.	Morley Drury	317	1777	1686	5.31
15.	Grenny Lansdell	350	1728	1621	4.64
16.	Mort Kaer	282	1676	1588	5.65
17.	Sam Cunningham	341	1607	1579	4.63
18.	Jim Musick	393	1605	1568	3.99
19.	Russ Saunders	347	1637	1567	4.51
20.	Marsh Duffield	315	1598	1538	4.88
21.	Don Williams	320	1498	1408	4.40
22.	Howard Elliott	195	1407	1384	7.09
23.	Lynn Cain	260	1367	1358	5.22
24.	Cotton Warburton	325	—	1357	4.17
25.	Dwight Ford	218	1409	1353	6.21
26.	Todd Spencer	298	1388	1344	4.51

		TCB	YG	NYG	AVG.
27.	Bob Robertson	299	—	1325	4.43
28.	Willie Brown	226	1357	1294	5.73
29.	Lou Harris	258	1337	1279	4.95
30.	Mosi Tatupu	223	1300	1277	5.72
31.	Michael Harper	267	1311	1258	4.71
32.	C. R. Roberts	192	1309	1244	6.49
33.	Steven Webster	266	1227	1201	4.52
34.	Davie Davis	357	—	1196	3.35
35.	Amby Schindler	291	1256	1163	4.02
36.	Manuel Laraneta	250	1171	1129	4.51
37.	Allen Carter	184	1143	1100	5.98
38.	Don Doll	227	1129	1067	4.70
39.	Al Carmichael	237	1166	1042	4.41
40.	Ben Wilson	240	1079	1035	4.31

Most times carried ball: 1147, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

Most yards gained rushing: 6245, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

Most yards gained rushing in 2-year career: 3423, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record).

Highest rushing average per game: 163.0, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record — 3,423 in 21 games).

Most yards gained all-purpose running: 7226, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record — 6245 rush, 541 rec., 440 kick ret.).

Most yards gained all-purpose running in 2-year career: 4098, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record — 3423 rush, 320 rec., 355 kick ret.).

Highest rushing average: 8.5, Ray Sparling (58 for 491), 1930-32.

Most seasons rushed for 1,000 yards: 3, Anthony Davis, 1972-74; Charles White, 1977-79 (ties Pac-10 record).

Most 200-yard rushing games: 11, Marcus Allen, 1978-81 (NCAA record).

Most 100-yard rushing games: 31, Charles White, 1976-79. (Pac-10 record).

VARSITY CAREER PASSING LEADERS

(Based on Number of Completions)

(Includes bowl games)

		PA	PC	INT	NYG	Pct.	TD
1.	Rodney Peete	722	407	30	5413	.564	36
2.	Sean Salisbury	602	346	19	4481	.575	25
3.	Paul McDonald	501	299	13	4138	.597	37
4.	Jim Jones	604	298	25	4092	.493	30
5.	Pat Haden	468	241	25	3288	.514	33
6.	Steve Sogge	370	201	17	2542	.543	16
7.	Jim Powers	348	186	23	2329	.534	19
8.	Rob Hertel	321	176	21	2812	.548	28
9.	Mike Rae	323	172	17	2684	.533	16
10.	Troy Winslow	276	163	14	2075	.590	17
11.	Pete Beathard	330	160	15	2374	.484	18
12.	Craig Fertig	290	151	14	2230	.520	16
13.	Vince Evans	305	136	16	2248	.446	14
14.	Tim Green	259	132	13	1756	.510	5
15.	Grenny Lansdell	260	114	12	1247	.438	8
16.	Jim Hardy	234	111	18	1536	.474	17
17.	Scott Tinsley	184	105	8	1268	.571	8
18.	Bill Nelsen	238	104	10	1811	.437	5
19.	Gordon Adams	179	104	7	1237	.581	7
20.	John Mazur	194	93	5	1128	.479	7

Most passes attempted: 722, Rodney Peete, 1985-87.

Most passes completed: 407, Rodney Peete, 1985-87.

Highest completion percentage: 59.7%, Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

Most passes had intercepted: 30, Rodney Peete, 1985-87.

Most yards gained passing: 5413, Rodney Peete, 1985-87.

Most TD passes thrown: 37, Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

Lowest rate of interceptions: 2.6% (Pac-10 record — 13 in 501 attempts), Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

Varsity Career Total Offense Leaders

(Includes bowl games)

		PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1.	Charles White	1149	6245	-5	6240
2.	Rodney Peete	944	347	5413	5760
3.	Marcus Allen	936	4810	57	4867
4.	Jim Jones	842	409	4092	4501
5.	Sean Salisbury	713	-354	4481	4127
6.	Paul McDonald	594	-261	4138	3877
7.	Pat Haden	677	514	3288	3802
8.	Anthony Davis	786	3724	19	3743
9.	Ricky Bell	710	3889	0	3889
10.	O. J. Simpson	685	3423	48	3471
11.	Mike Garrett	618	3221	48	3269
12.	Pete Beathard	551	672	2374	3046
13.	Mike Rae	447	321	2684	3005
14.	Grenny Lansdell	610	1621	1247	2868
15.	Fred Crutcher	670	2815	0	2815
16.	Vince Evans	526	533	2248	2781
17.	Rob Hertel	376	-81	2812	2731
18.	Marsh Dufield	422	1538	1178	2716
19.	Steve Sogge	481	124	2542	2666
20.	Troy Winslow	437	504	2075	2579
21.	Jim Powers	480	110	2329	2439
22.	Gus Shaver	424	1889	548	2437
23.	Orv Mohler	427	2028	351	2379
24.	Jon Arnett	407	1898	453	2351
25.	Clarence Davis	511	2323	0	2323

Most rushing and passing plays: 1149, Charles White, 1976-79.

Most yards in total offense: 6240, Charles White, 1976-79 (6245 rush, -5 pass).

Most touchdowns scored: 53, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

Most extra points kicked: 109, Steve Jordan, 1981-84.

Most field goals kicked: 51, Steve Jordan, 1981-84.

Most points scored: 320, Charles White, 1976-79.

Varsity Career Pass Catching Leaders

(Includes bowl games)

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Hank Norman	113	1731	15.32	6
2.	Jeff Simmons	106	1826	17.22	11
3.	Joe Cormier	105	1189	11.32	5
4.	Randy Simmrin	100	2015	20.15	11
5.	Lynn Swann	95	1562	16.44	11
6.	Rod Sherman	90	1187	13.18	12
7.	Johnny McKay	88	1326	15.06	18
8.	Marcus Allen	86	801	9.31	1
9.	Hal Bedsole	82	1717	20.94	20
10.	Bob Chandler	80	1112	13.92	8
11.	Randy Tanner	73	1125	15.41	12
12.	Kevin Williams	71	1358	19.13	25
13.	Ken Henry	68	1249	18.37	10
13.	Charles Young	68	1090	16.10	10
15.	Calvin Sweeney	65	1208	18.58	8
15.	Willie Brown	65	891	13.40	4
17.	Sam Dickerson	63	1245	19.75	13
18.	Ron Drake	61	729	11.95	4
19.	Timmie Ware	60	1078	17.97	7
20.	Charles White	59	541	9.17	4
21.	Erik Affholter	55	785	14.27	5
22.	Tom Nickoloff	54	738	13.66	5
23.	Shelton Diggs	53	1019	19.20	11
23.	John Jackson	53	806	15.21	7
25.	Jim Lawrence	52	777	14.94	4

Most passes received: 113, Hank Norman, 1982-85.

Most yards on passes received: 2015, Randy Simmrin, 1974-77.

Highest average per catch (30 or more): 20.94, Hal Bedsole, 1961-63.

Most touchdown passes caught: 25, Kevin Williams, 1977-80.

Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (40 or more catches): 35.2% (25 TD's on 71 catches), Kevin Williams, 1977-80. (Williams also holds NCAA record for regular season games only — 24 TD's on 68 catches.)

Most consecutive games catching a pass: 36, Randy Simmrin, 1974-77 (streak from 1975-77, Pac-10 record).

VARSITY CAREER PASS INTERCEPTION LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Artimus Parker	20	268	13.40	0
2.	Danny Reece	18	228	12.67	1
3.	Dennis Smith	16	225	14.06	0
4.	Ronnie Lott	14*	291	20.79	2
4.	Bobby Robertson	14	157	11.21	0
6.	Charles Phillips	13**	365	28.07	3
6.	Dennis Thurman	13**	305	23.46	2
6.	Bruce Dyer	13	149	11.46	1
6.	Mike Battle	13	148	11.46	0
6.	Jim Hardy	13	130	10.00	0
6.	Manuel Laraneta	13	—	—	0
12.	Lindon Crow	11	251	22.81	1
12.	Tim McDonald	11**	229	20.82	1
12.	Ron Ayala	11	162	14.72	0
14.	Tyrone Hudson	10	194	19.40	1
14.	Nate Shaw	10	165	16.50	0
14.	Marvin Cobb	10	129	12.90	0
14.	Ricky Odom	10	59	5.90	0
14.	Jerry Shaw	10	56	5.60	0
19.	Joey Browner	9	196	21.78	2
19.	Jim Psaltis	9	113	12.55	2
21.	John Williams	8	167	20.88	0
21.	Sandy Durko	8	157	19.62	2
21.	Herb Ward	8	115	14.40	2
21.	Don Doll	8	95	11.88	0
21.	Chip Banks	8	81	10.13	1
21.	Willie Brown	8	64	8.00	0
21.	George Murphy	8	43	5.37	0

*Includes 1 intercepted fumble.

**Includes 2 intercepted fumbles.

Most passes intercepted: 20, Artimus Parker, 1971-73.

Most yards returned interceptions: 365, Charles Phillips, 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

Most touchdowns on interception returns: 3, Charles Phillips, 1972-74.

Most passes intercepted (season): 9, Bobby Robertson, 1941; Jim Hardy, 1944; Jim Psaltis, 1952.

Most yards returned interceptions (season): 302, Charles Phillips, 1974 (NCAA record). **Most touchdowns on interception returns (season):** 3, Charles Phillips, 1974, including 2 intercepted fumbles (ties NCAA record).

VARSITY CAREER PUNT RETURN LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Johnny Williams	92	1025	11.12	0
2.	Mike Battle	99	1014	10.24	3
3.	Lynn Swann	49	599	12.22	2
4.	Jim Sears	42	544	12.92	0
5.	Mike Garrett	44	498	11.31	2
6.	Raymond Butler	48	474	9.88	1
7.	Danny Reece	29	434	15.00	1
8.	Jon Arnett	28	430	15.35	1
9.	Aramis Dandoy	25	426	17.05	1
10.	Verl Lillywhite	25	418	16.70	0
11.	Joey Browner	46	409	8.89	1
12.	Mickey McCardle	31	390	12.57	0
13.	Jim Hardy	37	384	10.35	0
14.	Randy Tanner	54	376	6.96	0
15.	Don Doll	25	312	12.48	0
16.	Eddie Saenz	21	290	13.80	0
17.	Tyrone Hudson	41	270	6.68	0
18.	Gordon Gray	17	261	15.35	0
19.	Willie Brown	25	256	10.22	0

Most punts returned: 99, Mike Battle, 1966-68 (Pac-10 record).

Most yards returned punts: 1025, Johnny Williams, 1949-51.

Highest punt return average: 17.0, Aramis Dandoy (25 for 426), 1951-54.

Most punts returned (season): 49, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 47.)

Most yards returned punts (season): 608, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 570 yards.)

Highest punt return average (season): 18.5, Aramis Dandoy (11 for 204), 1954.

Most punts: 205, Dave Pryor, 1979-82.

Most yards punted: 8291, Dave Pryor, 1979-82.

Most punts (season): 70, Marty King, 1978.

Most yards punted (season): 2921, Marty King, 1978.

Highest punting average (season): 44.6, Des Koch (22 for 981), 1953.

VARSITY CAREER KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Anthony Davis	40	1361	34.03	6
2.	Lonnie White	39	909	23.31	0
3.	Raymond Butler	37	723	19.54	0
4.	Mike Garrett	29	694	23.90	0
5.	Johnny Williams	29	686	23.62	0
6.	Dwight Ford	32	660	20.62	0
7.	Lou Harris	24	630	26.25	1
8.	Jon Arnett	26	628	24.15	0
9.	Willie Brown	22	573	26.04	0
10.	Clarence Davis	16	477	29.98	1
11.	Cleveland Colter	23	459	19.96	0
12.	Earl McCullouch	23	449	19.50	0
13.	Charles White	21	440	20.95	0
14.	Jim Lawrence	20	402	19.50	0
15.	Elbert Watts	20	375	18.75	0
16.	Don Buford	16	373	23.30	0
17.	Al Carmichael	20	372	20.10	0
18.	Don Doll	12	369	30.75	0
19.	Lindon Crow	14	362	25.82	0
20.	O. J. Simpson	15	355	23.66	0

Most kickoffs returned: 40, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

Most yards returned kickoffs: 1361, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

Highest kickoff return average: 34.0, Anthony Davis (40 for 1361), 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

Most kickoffs returned (season): 29, Lonnie White, 1986.

Most yards returned kickoffs (season): 716, Lonnie White, 1986.

Highest kickoff return average (season): 40.3, Anthony Davis (12 for 484), 1974.
(Davis also holds regular season Pac-10 average record of 42.5, 1974, based on 11 returns, 467 yards.)

Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns: 6, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (NCAA record).

Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns (season): 3, Anthony Davis, 1974 (ties NCAA record).

SINGLE SEASON RUSHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		G	TCB	NYG	AVG.
1.	Marcus Allen '81	12	433	2427	5.6
2.	Charles White '79	11	332	2050	6.2
3.	Ricky Bell '75	12	385	1957	5.1
4.	O. J. Simpson '68	11	383	1880	4.9
5.	Charles White '78	13	374	1859	5.0
6.	Marcus Allen '80	10	354	1563	4.4
7.	O. J. Simpson '67	10	291	1543	5.3
8.	Charles White '77	12	285	1478	5.2
9.	Mike Garrett '85	10	267	1440	5.4
10.	Ricky Bell '76	11	280	1433	5.1
11.	Anthony Davis '74	12	301	1421	4.7
12.	Clarence Davis '69	11	297	1351	4.5
13.	Anthony Davis '72	12	207	1191	5.8
14.	Morley Drury '27	9	223	1163	5.2
15.	Fred Crutcher '84	12	307	1155	3.8
16.	Anthony Davis '73	12	278	1112	4.0
17.	Steven Webster '87	10	239	1109	4.6
18.	Orv Mohler '30	10	145	983	6.8
19.	Lynn Cain '78	12	187	977	5.2
20.	Russ Saunders '29	11	185	972	5.3
20.	Clarence Davis '70	11	214	972	4.5
22.	Mike Garrett '64	10	217	948	4.4
23.	Gus Shaver '31	11	199	936	4.7
24.	Cotton Warburton '33	11	149	885	5.9
25.	Charles White '76	12	156	858	5.5

Most times carried ball: 433, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 403.)

Most yards gained rushing: 2427, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 2342.)

Most yards gained in 2 successive seasons: 3990, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 3905.)

Most rushes in 2 successive seasons: 787, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 757.)

Most rushes per game in 2 successive seasons: 35.6, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 36.0.)

Most yards gained per game in 2 successive seasons: 181.4, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 186.0.)

Highest rushing average: 11.6, Erny Pinckert (17 for 199), 1930.

Most 200-yard rushing games: 8, Marcus Allen, 1981 (NCAA record).

Most 100-yard rushing games: 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

Most consecutive 200-yard rushing games: 5, Marcus Allen, 1981 (NCAA record).

Most consecutive 100-yard rushing games: 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

Highest per-game rushing average: 202.3 (2427 in 12 games), Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 212.9.)

Most all-purpose running plays, season: 467, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 432.)

Most yards gained all-purpose running, season: 2683, Marcus Allen, 1981.

SINGLE SEASON PASSING LEADERS (Based on Number of Completions) (Includes bowl games)

		G	PA	PC	INT	Pct.	NYG	TD
1.	Rodney Peete '87	12	332	197	12	59.3%	2709	21
2.	Paul McDonald '79	12	264	164	6	62.1%	2223	18
3.	Rodney Peete '86	12	305	160	15	52.5%	2138	10
4.	Sean Salisbury '83	11	248	142	9	57.3%	1882	10
5.	Pat Haden '73	12	247	137	11	55.5%	1832	13
6.	Rob Hertel '77	12	245	132	18	53.8%	2145	19
7.	Steve Sogge '68	11	207	122	9	58.9%	1454	9
8.	Jim Jones '70	11	234	121	5	51.8%	1877	10
9.	Tim Green '84	10	224	116	8	51.9%	1448	5
10.	Paul McDonald '78	12	203	115	7	56.7%	1690	19
11.	Mike Rae '72	12	199	114	12	57.3%	1754	5
12.	Craig Fertig '64	10	209	109	10	52.0%	1671	11
13.	Gordon Adams '80	10	179	104	7	58.1%	1237	7
14.	Sean Salisbury '85	9	172	98	4	57.0%	1180	6
15.	Vince Evans '76	12	177	95	6	53.7%	1440	10
16.	John Mazur '81	12	194	93	5	47.9%	1128	7
17.	Jim Jones '71	11	161	89	10	55.3%	995	7
18.	Jim Jones '69	11	210	88	10	42.0%	1230	13
19.	Jim Powers '49	9	148	87	11	58.8%	1215	12
20.	Sean Salisbury '82	7	142	82	5	57.7%	1062	6
20.	Troy Winslow '66	10	138	82	5	59.0%	1023	6

Most passes attempted: 332, Rodney Peete, 1987.

Most passes completed: 197, Rodney Peete, 1987.

Highest percentage of completions: 62.1%, Paul McDonald, 1979.

Most passes had intercepted: 18, Rob Hertel, 1977.

Most yards gained passing: 2709, Rodney Peete, 1987.

Most touchdown passes thrown: 21, Rodney Peete, 1987.

Most consecutive passes without an interception: 143, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Pac-10 record).

Lowest rate of interceptions: 2.1% (5 in 234 attempts), Jim Jones, 1970. (Paul McDonald holds regular season Pac-10 record of 2.1%, based on 5 in 240 attempts in 1979.)

SINGLE SEASON PASS CATCHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Jeff Simmons '82	11	56	973	17.4	5
2.	Ron Drake '66	10	52	607	11.7	4
3.	Erik Affholter '87	11	44	649	14.8	4
3.	Joe Cormier '85	12	44	409	9.3	2
5.	Ken Henry '86	11	43	807	18.8	7
6.	Lynn Swann '73	12	42	714	17.0	6
6.	Rod Sherman '66	11	42	445	10.6	3
8.	Randy Simmrin '77	12	41	840	20.5	5
8.	Bob Chandler '70	11	41	590	14.4	3
10.	Hank Norman '84	12	39	643	16.5	2
10.	Hank Norman '85	11	39	635	16.3	3
12.	Shelton Diggs '76	12	37	655	17.7	8
12.	John Jackson '87	12	37	578	15.6	7
14.	Johnny McKay '74	12	34	550	16.2	8
14.	Willie Brown '63	10	34	448	13.2	3
14.	Marcus Allen '81	12	34	256	7.5	1
17.	Hal Bedsole '62	11	33	827	25.1	11
17.	Calvin Sweeney '77	12	33	564	17.1	6
17.	Fred Hill '64	10	33	436	13.2	2
20.	Joe Cormier '84	12	33	364	11.0	1

Most passes caught: 56, Jeff Simmons, 1982.

Most yards on passes caught: 973, Jeff Simmons, 1982.

Most touchdown passes caught: 11, Hal Bedsole, 1962.

Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (10 or more TD's): 58.8%, Kevin Williams, 1978 (10 TD's on 17 catches — NCAA record).

SINGLE SEASON TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1.	Rodney Peete '87	12	402	145	2709	2854
2.	Marcus Allen '81	12	435	2427	0	2427
3.	Rodney Peete '86	12	408	124	2138	2262
4.	Paul McDonald '79	12	298	-74	2223	2149
5.	Rob Hertel '77	12	284	-92	2145	2053
6.	Charles White '79	11	333	2050	0	2050
7.	Mike Rae '72	12	281	247	1754	2001
8.	Pat Haden '73	12	334	156	1832	1988
9.	Ricky Bell '75	12	385	1957	0	1957

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
10.	Jim Jones '70	11	292	59	1877	1936
11.	O. J. Simpson '68	11	388	1880	15	1895
12.	Charles White '78	13	375	1859	-5	1854
13.	Sean Salisbury '83	11	293	-166	1882	1716
14.	Craig Fertig '64	10	248	24	1671	1695
15.	Marcus Allen '80	10	356	1563	57	1620
16.	Russ Saunders '29	11	241	972	626	1598
17.	O. J. Simpson '67	10	297	1543	33	1576
18.	Vince Evans '76	12	252	86	1440	1526
19.	Paul McDonald '78	12	255	-177	1690	1513
20.	Steve Sogge '68	11	291	49	1454	1503

Most yards in total offense: 2854, Rodney Peete, 1987.

Most touchdowns rushing and passing: 24, Russ Saunders, 1929; Rodney Peete, 1987.

Most touchdowns scored: 23, O. J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 23; Simpson had 22.)

Most extra points kicked: 49, Mike Rae, 1972.

Most field goals kicked: 17, Steve Jordan, 1984.

Most points scored: 138, O. J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 138; Simpson had 132.)

SINGLE GAME RECORDS

Most points: 36, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

Most touchdowns: 6, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

Most field goals: 4, Steve Jordan, 1983 (California), 1984 (Oregon); Quin Rodriguez, 1987 (Arizona).

Most yards running: 347, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State).

Most yards passing: 380, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

Most yards running and passing: 362, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

Most yards all-purpose running: 368, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (99 rush, 51 rec., 218 KO).

Most times carried ball: 51, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State) (Pac-10 record).

Most passes attempted: 45, Rodney Peete, 1987 (Notre Dame).

Most passes completed: 25, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

Most touchdown passes thrown: 5, Rodney Peete, 1987 (Stanford).

Most passes received: 11, Fred Hill, 1964 (Washington); Jeff Simmons, 1982 (Arizona State and Notre Dame).

Most touchdown passes caught: 3, Shelton Diggs, 1976 (Stanford); Kevin Williams, 1978 (California); John Jackson, 1987 (Stanford).

Most yards on passes caught: 201, Hal Bedsole, 1962 (California).

Most touchdowns on kickoff returns: 2, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties NCAA record).

Highest average gain per kickoff return (Min. 3 attempts): 72.7, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame, 3 for 218) (NCAA record).

Most passes intercepted: 4, Adrian Young, 1967 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

Most yards on interception returns: 181, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa).

Most extra point kicks: 9 of 9, Don Shafer, 1985 (Oregon State).

LONG PLAY RECORDS

Longest run (any type): 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

Longest run from scrimmage: 94 yards, Dwight Ford, 1977 (Texas A&M, Bluebonnet Bowl), Zeph Lee, 1984 (Utah State).

Longest kickoff return: 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

Longest kickoff return for touchdown: 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field.

Longest punt return: 93 yards, Ernie Merk, 1955 (Minnesota).

Longest run with intercepted pass: 99 yards, Bud Langley, 1936 (Notre Dame).

Longest run with intercepted fumble: 99 yards, Tim McDonald, 1986 (Baylor).

Longest pass play: 80 yards, Jim Powers to Al Cantor, 1949 (Washington); Jim Contratto to Lindon Crow, 1954 (Washington State).

Longest punt: 85 yards, Ernie Zampese, 1956 (Wisconsin).

Longest field goal: 60 yards, Don Shafer, 1986 (Notre Dame) (Pac-10 record).

ALL-TIME TEAM RECORDS

Most consecutive games without defeat: 28, 1978 to 1980.

Most consecutive conference games without defeat: 28, 1971 to 1975 (Pac-10 record).

Longest winning streak: 25 games, 1931 to 1933 (Pac-10 record).

Longest losing streak: 5 games, 1957.

Most consecutive games without a win: 8, 1941 to 1942.

Most consecutive games unscored upon: 6, 1943.

Most consecutive games without scoring: 2, 1941 and 1946.

Most consecutive games without being shut out: 186, 1967-1983.

Largest crowd: 123,000, Notre Dame at Soldier Field, Chicago, 1929.

SEASON

Best Season: 1972, Won 12, Lost 0, Tied 0 (Scored 467 to 134).

Most points scored: 492 (12 games), 1929.

Fewest points scored: 64 (9 games), 1941.

Most touchdowns: 75 (12 games), 1929 (Regular season mark of 68 ties Pac-10 record).

Fewest touchdowns: 10 (9 games), 1941.

Most extra points: 51 of 59 (12 games), 1972.

Fewest extra points: 4 (9 games), 1941.

Most field goals: 17 (12 games), 1984.

Most yards running: 3954 (12 games), 1929.

Most yards passing: 2826 (12 games), 1987.

Most yards running and passing: 5655 (12 games), 1979.

Fewest yards running and passing: 1795 (9 games), 1941.

Most passes attempted: 353 (12 games), 1987.

Most passes completed: 208 (12 games), 1987.

Most touchdown passes: 22 (12 games), 1987.

Fewest touchdown passes: 1 (10 games), 1946.

Most interceptions: 31 (11 games), 1952.

SINGLE GAME

Largest margin of victory: 80 points (80-0) Pomona, 1925.

Highest winning score: same as above.

Lowest winning score: 3 points (3-0), 211th Infantry, 1917.

Highest losing score: 37 (38-37), Notre Dame, 1986.

Most touchdowns: 12, Cal Tech, 1924; Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928; UCLA, 1929.

Most touchdowns one quarter: 6, Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928.

Most extra points: 10, Cal Tech, 1921.

Most extra points one quarter: 5, Pomona, 1925; Montana, 1931; Wyoming, 1965.

Most field goals: 4, California, 1983; Oregon, 1984; Arizona, 1987.

Most yards running: 753, UCLA, 1929 (Pac-10 record).

Fewest yards running: minus 11, Ohio State, 1941.

Most yards passing: 380, Arizona, 1979.

Fewest yards passing: 0, Washington State, 1921; Cal Tech, 1923; California, 1931; Georgia, 1931; Washington, 1938; UCLA, 1940; Stanford, 1940; Stanford, 1942; College of Pacific, 1945.

Most yards running and passing: 978, Pomona, 1925 (Pac-10 record).

Fewest yards running and passing: 65, Ohio State, 1941.

Fewest yards passing (both teams): 0, USC-California, 1931.

Fewest passes completed (both teams): 0, same as above.

Most passes attempted: 47, Michigan State, 1987.

Fewest passes attempted: 0, College of Pacific, 1945.

Most passes completed: 29, Michigan State, 1987.

Fewest passes completed: 0, same as "fewest yards passing" except for Washington State, 1921.

Most touchdown passes: 6, Stanford, 1952.

Most first downs: 43, Pomona, 1925 (ties Pac-10 record).

Fewest first downs: 1, Notre Dame, 1936; Notre Dame, 1950.

Most passes intercepted: 8, California, 1982.

Most touchdowns on interception returns: 3, Arizona, 1982.

ALL-TIME OPPONENTS' RECORDS

(Individual) SINGLE GAME

- Most points:** 24, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965; Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.
- Most touchdowns:** 4, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965; Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.
- Most extra points:** 7, Jim Brieske (Michigan), 1948.
- Most field goals:** 5, John Lee (UCLA), 1984.
- Most yards running:** 224, Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.
- Most yards passing:** 526, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
- Most yards running and passing:** 502, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
- Most times carried ball:** 39, Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.
- Most passes attempted:** 58, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
- Most passes completed:** 33, Ron VanderKelen (Wisconsin), 1963 (RB); Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970; Chris Miller (Oregon), 1986.
- Most touchdown passes:** 4, Mark Rypien (Washington State), 1984; Steve Beuerlein (Notre Dame), 1986.

SINGLE PLAY

- Longest run from scrimmage:** 91 yards, Bob Livingstone (Notre Dame), 1947.
- Longest kickoff return:** 100 yards, Gus White (San Diego Navy), 1944; Frank Brunk (California), 1949.
- Longest punt return:** 100 yards, Hugh McElhenny (Washington), 1951.
- Longest run with intercepted pass:** 100 yards, Jim Jurkovich (California), 1940.
- Longest run with intercepted lateral:** 84 yards, Dave Brown (UCLA), 1943.
- Longest pass play:** 95 yards, Jeff Van Raaphorst to Aaron Cox (Arizona State), 1985.
- Longest punt:** 89 yards, Scott Tabor (California), 1987 (Pac-10 record).
- Longest field goal:** 59 yards, Rod Garcia (Stanford), 1973.

(Team)

- Largest margin of victory:** 51 points (51-0), Notre Dame, 1966.
- Highest winning score:** same as above.
- Lowest winning score:** 3 points (3-0), Stanford, 1935; Oregon State, 1967.
- Highest losing score:** 41 (41-48), Arizona, 1982.
- Most touchdowns:** 7, Michigan, 1948; Notre Dame, 1953; Notre Dame, 1966.
- Most touchdowns one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943, and UCLA, 1954.
- Most points one quarter:** 28, March Field, 1943.
- Most extra points one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943.
- Most extra points:** 7, Michigan, 1948.
- Most field goals:** 5, UCLA, 1984.
- Most yards running:** 517, Notre Dame, 1946.
- Fewest yards running:** minus 28, California, 1980.
- Most yards passing:** 526, Notre Dame, 1970.
- Fewest yards passing:** minus 11, Iowa, 1976.
- Most yards running and passing:** 623, Notre Dame, 1946.
- Fewest yards running and passing:** minus 4, California, 1946 (Pac-10 record).
- Most passes attempted:** 58, Notre Dame, 1970.
- Most passes completed:** 34, Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).
- Fewest passes completed:** 0, Cal Tech, 1926; California, 1926; Oregon, 1920; California, 1931; Oregon, 1932; California, 1934; Montana, 1935; Oregon, 1936; UCLA, 1946; Washington State, 1950; Minnesota, 1955; Oregon, 1956; Colorado, 1963; Oklahoma, 1971; UCLA, 1971.
- Most touchdown passes:** 4, Michigan, 1948; UCLA, 1954, Washington State, 1984; Notre Dame, 1986.
- Most first downs:** 32, Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).
- Fewest first downs:** 0, Oregon, 1920; Oregon State, 1938; Army, 1951.

USC ON TELEVISION

USC's football team — perhaps the true "America's Team" — has appeared on live national, regional or local telecasts 110 times over the years, including 86 times on network television. USC's overall record while playing on live television is 73-35-2 (the mark is 53-31-2 for network telecasts only). USC set a national record in 1987 by appearing on six live national regular-season network telecasts.

Trojan games have always been among the top — if not the top — attractions among live televised college football games. In fact, over the 10-year period from 1972 to 1981, USC posted the highest average television rating of any school, according to figures released by the NCAA which were compiled by the A.C. Nielsen Co. rating service. During that span, USC averaged a 15.6 rating on its 24 live regular-season ABC national and regional telecasts. A rating indicates the percentage of all U.S. TV sets that are tuned to a game. A 10.0 rating is considered above average.

Below is a list of the USC football team's appearances on live television. Listed along with the year and the opponent are the score; the network, syndicator or station that televised the contest; whether the telecast was national, regional or local; and, if available, the Nielsen rating. An asterisk (*) indicates a home game. USC was not eligible to appear on live television in the 1983 and 1985 regular seasons because of an NCAA ban.

- 1947 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC lost 49-0, KTLA-TV, local
- *1948 — vs. UCLA, USC won 20-13, KLAS-TV, local
- 1951 — vs. Army, USC won 28-6, network unknown, national
- *1952 — vs. UCLA, USC won 14-12, NBC, national
- 1952 — vs. Wisconsin in Rose Bowl, USC won 7-0, NBC, national
- *1953 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 13-0, NBC, national
- 1954 — vs. Oregon, USC won 24-14, ABC, national
- 1954 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 20-7, NBC, national
- 1955 — vs. Washington, USC lost 7-0, CBS, regional
- 1955 — vs. California, USC won 33-6, CBS, regional
- *1955 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 17-7, NBC, national
- *1956 — vs. Washington, USC won 35-7, NBC, regional
- *1956 — vs. UCLA, USC won 10-7, NBC, national
- *1961 — vs. Iowa, USC lost 35-34, ABC, national
- *1962 — vs. Duke, USC won 14-7, CBS, national
- *1962 — vs. Washington, USC won 14-0, CBS, regional
- 1962 — vs. Wisconsin in Rose Bowl, USC won 42-37, NBC, national
- *1963 — vs. Oklahoma, USC lost 17-12, CBS, national
- 1963 — vs. Washington, USC lost 22-7, CBS, regional
- 1964 — vs. Ohio State, USC lost 17-0, NBC, national
- *1964 — vs. UCLA, USC won 34-13, network unknown, regional
- 1965 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 28-7, NBC, national
- 1966 — vs. Texas, USC won 10-6, ABC, national
- *1966 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 14-7, ABC, national
- 1966 — vs. Purdue in Rose Bowl, USC lost 14-13, NBC, national
- 1967 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 24-7, KABC-TV, local
- *1967 — vs. UCLA, USC won 21-20, ABC, national
- 1967 — vs. Indiana in Rose Bowl, USC won 14-3, NBC, national
- *1968 — vs. UCLA, USC won 28-16, ABC, national
- *1968 — vs. Notre Dame, USC tied 21-21, ABC, national
- 1968 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 27-16, NBC, national
- 1969 — vs. Nebraska, USC won 31-21, closed circuit, local
- *1969 — vs. UCLA, USC won 14-12, ABC, national
- 1969 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 10-3, NBC, national
- *1970 — vs. California, USC lost 13-10, ABC, regional
- *1970 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 45-20, ABC, national
- *1970 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 38-28, ABC, national
- 1971 — vs. Oklahoma, USC lost 33-20, closed circuit, local
- 1971 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 28-14, KABC-TV, local
- *1971 — vs. UCLA, USC tied 7-7, ABC, national
- *1972 — vs. UCLA, USC won 24-7, ABC, national
- *1972 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 45-23, ABC, national
- 1972 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 42-17, NBC, national
- 1973 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 23-14, ABC, regional
- *1973 — vs. UCLA, USC won 23-13, ABC, national

- 1973 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 42-21, NBC, national
- *1974 — vs. UCLA, USC won 34-9, ABC, national
- *1974 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 55-24, ABC, national
- 1974 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 18-17, NBC, national
- 1975 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 24-17, ABC, national, 13.7
- 1975 — vs. California, USC lost 28-14, ABC, national, 15.0
- *1975 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 25-22, ABC, national, 14.8
- 1975 — vs. Texas A&M in Liberty Bowl, USC won 20-0, ABC, national
- *1976 — vs. UCLA, USC won 24-14, ABC, national, 18.1
- *1976 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 17-13, ABC, national, 18.1
- 1976 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 14-6, NBC, national
- *1977 — vs. Alabama, USC lost 21-20, ABC, national, 12.7
- 1977 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 49-19, ABC, national, 13.6
- *1977 — vs. UCLA, USC won 29-27, ABC, national, 18.0
- 1977 — vs. Texas A&M in Bluebonnet Bowl, USC won 47-28, Mizlou, national
- 1978 — vs. Alabama, USC won 24-14, ABC, national, 13.3
- *1978 — vs. UCLA, USC won 17-10, ABC, national, 13.3
- *1978 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 27-25, ABC, national, 18.4
- 1978 — vs. Hawaii, USC won 21-5, Theta Z, local
- 1978 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 17-10, NBC, national
- 1979 — vs. Oregon State, USC won 42-5, ON-TV, local
- 1979 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 42-23, ABC, national, 12.2
- 1979 — vs. Washington, USC won 24-17, ABC, regional, 14.5
- *1979 — vs. UCLA, USC won 49-14, KABC-TV, local
- 1979 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 17-16, NBC, national
- 1980 — vs. Tennessee, USC won 20-17, ON-TV, local
- 1980 — vs. Arizona, USC won 27-10, ON-TV, local
- 1980 — vs. Stanford, USC won 34-9, ABC, regional, 11.4
- *1980 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 20-17, ABC, national, 15.3
- *1980 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 20-3, ABC, national, 15.9
- 1981 — vs. Indiana, USC won 21-0, ON-TV, local
- *1981 — vs. Oklahoma, USC won 28-24, ABC, national
- *1981 — vs. UCLA, USC won 22-21, ABC, national, 15.5
- 1981 — vs. Penn State in Fiesta Bowl, USC lost 26-10, NBC, national
- 1982 — vs. Florida, USC lost 17-9, ABC, regional, 9.3
- 1982 — vs. Oklahoma, USC won 12-0, KTTV-TV, local
- 1982 — vs. Stanford, USC won 41-21, CBS, national, 7.5
- 1982 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 20-19, ABC, regional, 11.6
- *1982 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 17-13, CBS, national, 15.1
- 1984 — vs. Arizona State, USC won 6-3, Metro, regional, 3.2
- 1984 — vs. Washington State, USC won 29-27, Metro, regional, 3.5
- 1984 — vs. Oregon, USC won 19-9, Metro, regional, 2.4
- *1984 — vs. California, USC won 31-7, Metro, regional, 2.7
- 1984 — vs. Stanford, USC won 20-11, CBS, national, 5.1
- *1984 — vs. Washington, USC won 16-7, CBS, national, 8.2
- 1984 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 29-10, CBS, national, 6.3
- *1984 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 19-7, CBS, national, 7.9
- 1984 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 20-17, NBC, national, 21.4
- 1985 — vs. Alabama in Aloha Bowl, USC lost 24-3, Innovative, national
- *1986 — vs. Illinois, USC won 31-16, WTBS, national, 2.6
- 1986 — vs. Baylor, USC won 17-14, ABC, national, 9.4
- *1986 — vs. Washington, USC won 20-10, WTBS, national, 4.0
- 1986 — vs. Stanford, USC won 10-0, CBS, national, 3.8
- 1986 — vs. Arizona, USC won 20-13, Prime Ticket, local
- *1986 — vs. California, USC won 28-3, WTBS, national, 1.8
- 1986 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 45-25, Prime Ticket, local
- *1986 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 38-37, CBS, national, 6.8
- 1986 — vs. Auburn in Florida Citrus Bowl, USC lost 16-7, ABC, national, 7.9
- 1987 — vs. Michigan State, USC lost 27-13, ABC, national, 8.6
- *1987 — vs. Boston College, USC won 23-17, ABC, national, 4.9
- 1987 — vs. Washington, USC won 37-23, ABC, national, 4.1
- 1987 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 26-15, CBS, national, 5.6
- *1987 — vs. Stanford, USC won 39-24, ABC, split national, 5.5
- *1987 — vs. UCLA, USC won 17-13, ABC, national, 4.4
- 1987 — vs. Michigan State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 20-17, NBC, national, 16.5

USC ANNUAL ATTENDANCE

YEAR	HOME ATT.	(GAMES)	AVG./GAME	OVERALL ATT.	(GAMES)	AVG./GAME
1920				70,000	(6)	11,667
1921				106,000	(11)	9,636
1922				238,000	(11)	21,636
1923				259,000	(8)	32,375
1924				330,000	(11)	30,000
1925				358,000	(13)	27,538
1926				513,500	(10)	51,350
1927	321,500	(8)	40,188	416,000	(10)	41,600
1928	387,000	(9)	43,000	459,000	(10)	45,900
1929	284,000	(8)	35,500	567,000	(12)	47,250
1930	354,500	(8)	44,313	439,500	(10)	43,950
1931	458,000	(8)	57,250	595,000	(11)	54,091
1932	372,000	(7)	53,143	450,000	(10)	45,000
1933	521,300*	(9)	57,922	645,000	(12)	53,750
1934	370,000	(9)	41,111	468,000	(11)	42,545
1935	325,000	(8)	40,625	432,000	(12)	36,000
1936	335,000	(6)	55,833	435,000	(9)	48,333
1937	375,000	(7)	53,571	515,000	(10)	51,500
1938	399,000	(6)	66,500	620,500	(11)	56,409
1939	337,063	(6)	56,177	475,674	(10)	47,567
1940	355,000	(6)	59,167	475,000	(9)	52,778
1941	379,000	(7)	54,143	475,000	(9)	52,778
1942	364,213	(8)	45,527	474,649	(11)	43,150
1943	231,186	(6)	38,531	353,168	(10)	35,317
1944	311,640	(7)	44,520	458,140	(10)	45,814
1945	360,378	(7)	51,483	478,358	(11)	43,487
1946	390,826	(6)	65,138	553,326	(10)	55,333
1947	442,250	(6)	73,708*	725,759	(10)	72,576*
1948	464,362	(7)	66,337	622,264	(10)	62,226
1949	347,936	(6)	57,989	526,286	(9)	58,476
1950	270,250	(6)	45,041	353,968	(9)	39,330
1951	366,234	(7)	52,319	509,239	(10)	50,924
1952	434,010	(7)	62,001	658,660	(11)	59,878
1953	412,944	(6)	68,824	561,389	(10)	56,139
1954	375,695	(7)	53,670	602,784	(12)	50,232
1955	464,104	(7)	66,300	615,196	(10)	61,520
1956	268,338	(5)	53,667	469,762	(10)	46,976
1957	260,846	(6)	43,474	420,594	(10)	42,059
1958	276,793	(6)	46,132	461,032	(10)	46,103
1959	291,788	(6)	48,633	453,865	(10)	45,387
1960	270,990	(7)	38,712	405,194	(10)	40,519
1961	219,503	(6)	36,583	397,680	(10)	39,768
1962	331,473	(6)	55,246	571,846	(11)	51,986
1963	330,708	(6)	55,118	513,646	(10)	51,365
1964	326,098	(6)	54,349	597,217	(10)	59,722
1965	345,872	(6)	57,645	566,813	(10)	56,681
1966	472,052	(7)	67,437	655,925	(11)	59,630
1967	417,192	(6)	69,532	694,076	(11)	63,098
1968	430,011	(6)	71,669	744,671	(11)	67,697
1969	330,714	(5)	66,143	699,053	(11)	63,550
1970	385,920	(6)	64,320	648,176	(11)	58,925
1971	356,515	(6)	59,419	615,216	(11)	55,929
1972	311,121	(5)	62,224	782,607	(12)	65,217
1973	413,220	(6)	68,870	761,022	(12)	63,419
1974	293,117	(5)	58,623	737,860	(12)	61,488
1975	410,248	(7)	58,607	688,623	(12)	57,385
1976	344,417	(6)	57,403	760,911	(12)	63,409
1977	381,953	(6)	63,659	726,592	(12)	60,549
1978	364,655	(6)	60,775	871,973*	(13)	67,075
1979	343,218	(5)	68,644	808,912	(12)	67,409
1980	321,273	(5)	64,255	737,342	(11)	67,031
1981	430,808	(6)	71,801	766,450	(12)	63,871
1982	279,069	(5)	55,814	724,444	(11)	65,859
1983	339,603	(6)	56,601	625,935	(11)	56,903
1984	361,478	(6)	60,246	761,400	(12)	63,450
1985	297,725	(5)	59,545	720,163	(12)	60,014
1986	345,366	(6)	57,561	684,395	(12)	57,033
1987	321,884	(6)	53,647	735,993	(12)	61,333

*USC record.

Between 1888 and 1919 (137 games), an estimated 500,000 people attended home and away USC games. The largest single-game crowd in USC history was the estimated 123,000 at Soldiers Field in Chicago for the 1929 USC-Notre Dame game. The largest USC home crowd was 104,953 for the 1947 USC-Notre Dame game in the Coliseum. The largest USC post-season bowl game crowd was 106,869 at the 1973 Rose Bowl in Pasadena (USC versus Ohio State). In all, USC has played before at least 38,042,685 people since it first started playing football in 1888.

USC: NO. 1 IN THE PROS

With its outstanding football heritage, it's no surprise that more often than not USC annually has more players in the pros than any other university.

At the start of training camp this past summer, there were 60 ex-Trojans on National Football League rosters, including 9 rookies. In fact, USC players were on the rosters of 25 of the NFL's 28 teams. Most of the Trojans were either linebackers (18), offensive linemen (12), or defensive backs (8).

In 1987, there were 32 Trojans on opening day NFL rosters, second only to Penn State's 33. That was the first time in more than a decade that USC didn't lead the nation.

USC has had three of the most highly drafted classes in college football history. The 1953 class (following the 1952 season) had 15 players drafted while both the 1975 and 1977 classes had 14 players selected.

In a 1985 Sports Illustrated poll of NFL player personnel directors, USC was ranked first overall among all schools in preparing college players for the pros. By position, USC received top marks for preparing running backs, offensive linemen and tight ends.

USC PLAYERS IN THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

ATLANTA FALCONS

*Marcus Cotton, LB

CHICAGO BEARS

Keith Van Horne, OT

CINCINNATI BENGALS

Anthony Munoz, OT

CLEVELAND BROWNS

Clay Matthews, LB

Erik McKee, TE

DALLAS COWBOYS

Tommy Haynes, S

*Rex Moore, LB

DENVER BRONCOS

Tony Colorito, NT

Dennis Smith, S

DETROIT LIONS

Don Shafer, PK

GREEN BAY PACKERS

Brent Moore, LB

Ken Ruettggers, OT

Elbert Watts, CB

HOUSTON OILERS

Bruce Matthews, OT-OG

INDIANAPOLIS COLTS

Duane Bickett, LB

Mark Boyer, TE

Byron Darby, DE

Sean Salisbury, QB

KANSAS CITY CHIEFS

Jack Del Rio, LB

LOS ANGELES RAIDERS

Marcus Allen, RB

Brad Budde, OG

Joe Cormier, LB

Vince Evans, QB

*Ken Henry, WR

Matt Johnson, S

Zeph Lee, RB

Rod Martin, LB

Don Mosebar, C

LOS ANGELES RAMS

Gary Jeter, DE

Mike McDonald, LB

Malcolm Moore, TE

Tony Slaton, C

*Randy Tanner, WR

Charles White, RB

MIAMI DOLPHINS

Roy Foster, OG

MINNESOTA VIKINGS

Sam Anno, LB

Joey Browner, S

Chris Foote, C

NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS

Larry McGrew, LB

Mosi Tatupu, RB

NEW ORLEANS SAINTS

Hoby Brenner, TE

Todd Steele, RB

NEW YORK GIANTS

*Keith Davis, LB

NEW YORK JETS

*Dave Cadigan, OT

Michael Harper, WR

PHILADELPHIA EAGLES

Garry Cobb, LB

PHOENIX CARDINALS

Tim McDonald, S

SAN DIEGO CHARGERS

Chip Banks, LB

Louis Brock, CB

Steve Busick, LB

James FitzPatrick, OG-OT

Timmie Ware, WR

SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS

Jeff Bregel, OG

Riki Ellison, LB

Ronnie Lott, S

SEATTLE SEAHAWKS

Garrett Breeland, LB

Ray Butler, WR

*Ryan Knight, RB

*Kevin McLean, QB

WASHINGTON REDSKINS

*Bill Stokes, LB

*1988 Rookie

TROJANS IN THE NFL

Listing includes all players in the NFL, 1920-1986; the AFL, 1960-69; and the All-America Football Conference, 1946-49. List compiled by Beau Riffenburgh, NFL Properties (additional research by Mrs. C.A. Batchelder).

-A-

Achica, George, NT, Indianapolis 1985
 Adams, Pete, G, Cleveland 1974, 1976
 Allen, Marcus, RB, L.A. Raiders 1982-87
 Ane, Charley, T, Detroit 1953-59
 Anno, Sam, LB, L.A. Rams 1987; Minnesota 1987
 Apsil, Marger, B, Frankford 1931; Brooklyn 1931; Green Bay 1932; Boston Redskins 1933
 Arnett, Jon, B, L.A. Rams 1957-63; Chicago 1964-66
 Atrobio, Chuck, T, Minnesota 1966
 Audet, Earl, T, Washington 1945; L.A. Dons 1946-48
 Avery, Don, T, Washington 1946-47; L.A. Dons 1948

-B-

Badgro, Morris, E, N.Y. Yankees 1927; N.Y. Giants 1930-35; Brooklyn 1936
 Bain, Bill, T, Green Bay 1975; Denver 1976, 1978; N.Y. Giants 1978; L.A. Rams 1979-85; N.Y. Jets 1986; New England 1986
 Baker, Roy, B, N.Y. Yankees 1927; Green Bay 1928-29; Chicago Cardinals 1929-30; Stapleton 1931
 Banks, Chip, LB, Cleveland 1982-86; San Diego 1987
 Bansavage, Al, G-LB, L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961
 Banta, Jack, B, Philadelphia 1941, 1944-45; L.A. Rams 1946-48
 Barragar, Nate, C, Minneapolis 1930; Frankford 1930-31; Green Bay 1931-35
 Barry, Al, G, Green Bay 1954-57; N.Y. Giants 1958-59; L.A. Chargers 1960
 Battle, Mike, DB, N.Y. Jets 1969-70
 Beathard, Pete, QB, Kansas City 1964-67, 1973; Houston 1967-69; St. Louis 1970-71; L.A. Rams 1972
 Bedsole, Hal, TE, Minnesota 1964-66
 Bell, Ricky, RB, Tampa Bay 1977-81; San Diego 1982
 Belotti, George, C, Houston 1960-61; San Diego 1961
 Bickett, Duane, LB, Indianapolis 1985-87
 Bleeker, Mel, B, Philadelphia 1944-46; L.A. Rams 1947
 Bowers, Bill, DB, L.A. Rams 1954
 Boyer, Mark, TE, Indianapolis 1985-87
 Braziel, Larry, DB, Baltimore 1979-81; Cleveland 1982-85
 Bregel, Jeff, G, San Francisco 1987
 Brenner, Hoby, TE, New Orleans 1981-87
 Brown, Booker, T, San Diego 1975-77
 Brown, Ron, DE-LB, L.A. Raiders, 1987
 Brown, Willie, E-RB, L.A. Rams 1964-65; Philadelphia 1966
 Browner, Joey, S, Minnesota 1983-87
 Browner, Keith, LB, Tampa Bay 1984-86; San Francisco 1987; L.A. Raiders 1987
 Budde, Brad, G, Kansas City 1980-86
 Bukich, Rudy, QB, L.A. Rams 1953-56; Washington 1957-58; Chicago Bears 1958-59, 1962-68; Pittsburgh 1960-61
 Buncom, Frank, LB, San Diego 1962-67; Cincinnati 1968
 Bunda, Mike, T-DT, Detroit 1962-63; Minnesota 1964; Cleveland 1964; N.Y. Giants 1965
 Burke, Don, LB, San Francisco 1950-54
 Burns, Mike, DB, San Francisco 1977; Detroit 1978
 Busick, Steve, LB, Denver 1981-85; L.A. Rams 1986; San Diego 1987
 Butler, Ray, WR, Baltimore-Indianapolis 1980-85, Seattle 1985-87
 Byrd, Mac, LB, L.A. Rams 1965

-C-

Cain, Lynn, RB, Atlanta 1979-84; L.A. Rams 1985
 Cannamela, Pat, G, Dallas Texans 1952
 Carmichael, Al, B, Green Bay 1953-58; Denver 1960-61
 Carter, Allen, RB, New England 1975-76
 Carter, Kent, LB, New England 1974
 Celotto, Mario, LB, Buffalo 1978; Oakland 1980-81; L.A. Rams 1981
 Chandler, Bob, WR, Buffalo 1971-79; Oakland-L.A. Raiders 1980-82
 Chantilles, Tom, T, Detroit 1942
 Clark, Don, G, San Francisco 1948-49
 Clark, Monte, T, San Francisco 1959-61; Dallas 1962; Cleveland 1963-69
 Clarke, Leon, E, L.A. Rams 1956-59; Cleveland 1960-62; Minnesota 1963
 Cleary, Paul, E, N.Y. Yankees 1948
 Clemens, Cal, B, Green Bay 1936
 Cobb, Garry, LB, Detroit 1979-84; Philadelphia 1985-87
 Cobb, Marvin, DB, Cincinnati 1975-79; Minnesota 1980; Pittsburgh 1980
 Coia, Angelo, B-E, Chicago 1960-63; Washington 1964-65; Atlanta 1966
 Colorito, Tony, NT, Denver 1986
 Cormier, Joe, LB, L.A. Raiders 1987
 Cornwell, Fred, TE, Dallas 1984-85
 Cowlings, Al, DE, Buffalo 1970-72; Houston 1973-74; L.A. Rams 1975, 1977; Seattle 1976; San Francisco 1979
 Cox, Tom, T, L.A. Rams 1987
 Crane, Dennis, T-DT, Washington 1968-69; N.Y. Giants 1970
 Crow, Lindon, DB, Chicago Cardinals 1955-57; N.Y. Giants 1958-60; L.A. Rams 1961-64
 Cunningham, Sam, RB, New England 1973-79, 1981-82
 Curley, August, LB, Detroit 1983-86

-D-

Danahe, Dick, T, L.A. Dons 1947-48; Chicago Hornets 1949
Darby, Byron, DE-TE, Philadelphia 1983-86; Indianapolis 1987
Davis, Anthony, RB, Tampa Bay 1977; Houston 1978; L.A. Rams 1978
Davis, Clarence, RB, Oakland 1971-78
Davis, Joe, E, Brooklyn 1946
deLauer, Bob, C, Cleveland-L.A. Rams 1945-46
Del Rio, Jack, LB, New Orleans 1985-86; Kansas City 1987
Diggs, Shelton, WR, N.Y. Jets 1977
Dimler, Rich, DT, Cleveland 1979; Green Bay 1980
Doll, Don, DB, Detroit 1949-52; Washington 1953; L.A. Rams 1954
Dorsey, Dick, E, Oakland 1962
Downs, Bob, G, San Francisco 1951
Dunn, Coyle, B, Washington 1943
Durko, Sandy, DB, Cincinnati 1970-71; New England 1973-74

-E-

Edwards, Dennis, NT, L.A. Rams 1987
Ellison, Riki, LB, San Francisco 1983-87
Evans, Charlie, RB, N.Y. Giants 1971-73; Washington 1974
Evans, Vince, QB, Chicago 1977-83; L.A. Raiders 1987

-F-

Farmer, Dave, RB, Tampa Bay 1978
Ferguson, Jim, LB-C, New Orleans 1968; Atlanta 1969; Chicago 1969
Ferrante, Orlando, G, L.A.-San Diego Chargers 1960-61
Ficca, Dan, G, Oakland 1962; N.Y. Jets 1963-66
Finneran, Gary, DT, L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961
Fisher, Bob, T, Washington 1940
Fisher, Jeff, DB, Chicago 1981-84
Fisk, Bill, E, Detroit 1940-43; San Francisco 1946-47; L.A. Dons 1948
FitzPatrick, James, T-G, San Diego 1986-87
Fletcher, Oliver, E, L.A. Dons 1949; Baltimore 1950
Footle, Chris, C, Baltimore 1980-81; N.Y. Giants 1982-83; Minnesota 1987
Foster, Roy, G, Miami 1982-87

-G-

Gallagher, Allen, T, New England 1974
Garlin, Don, B, San Francisco 1949-50
Garrett, Mike, RB, Kansas City 1966-70; San Diego 1970-73
Garzoni, Mike, G, Washington 1947; N.Y. Giants 1948; N.Y. Yankees 1948
Gay, William, DE-DT, Detroit 1978-87
Gentry, Byron, G, Pittsburgh 1937-39
George, Ray, T, Detroit 1939; Philadelphia 1940
Gifford, Frank, B-E, N.Y. Giants 1952-60, 1962-64
Grant, John, DT-DE, Denver 1973-79
Griffith, Homer, B, Chicago Cardinals 1934
Gunn, Jimmy, LB, Chicago 1970-75; N.Y. Giants 1975; Tampa Bay 1976

-H-

Haden, Pat, QB, L.A. Rams 1976-1981
Hall, Willie, LB, New Orleans 1972-73; Oakland 1975-78
Hardy, Jim, QB, L.A. Rams 1946-48; Chicago Cardinals 1949-51; Detroit 1952
Harper, Michael, WR, N.Y. Jets 1986-87
Hartwig, Carter, DB, Houston 1979-84
Hawkins, John, T, L.A. Buccaneers 1926
Hayes, Luther, E, San Diego 1961
Hayhoe, Bill, T, Green Bay 1969-74
Haynes, Tommy, S, Dallas 1987
Hendren, Bob, T, Washington 1949-51
Henke, Ed, DE, L.A. Dons 1949; San Francisco 1951-52, 1955-60; St. Louis 1961-63
Henry, Mike, LB, Pittsburgh 1959-61; L.A. Rams 1962-64
Hertel, Rob, QB, Cincinnati 1978; Philadelphia 1980
Heywood, Ralph, E, Chicago Rockets 1946; Detroit 1947; Boston Yanks 1948; N.Y. Bulldogs 1949
Hibbs, Jesse, T, Chicago Bears 1931
Hickman, Donnie, G, Washington 1978; Detroit 1978
Hill, Fred, E, Philadelphia 1965-71
Hill, Gary, DB, Minnesota 1965
Hoffman, Bob, B, Washington 1940-41; L.A. Rams 1946-48; L.A. Dons 1949
Hope, Neil, LB, L.A. Rams 1987
Hopper, Darrel, CB-S, San Diego 1987
Howard, Bill, B, Detroit 1939
Howell, Pat, G, Atlanta 1979-83; Houston 1983-85
Hull, Mike, RB, Chicago 1968-70; Washington 1971-74
Hunter, James, NT, Baltimore 1982

-J-

Jackson, Mel, G, Green Bay 1976-80
Jessup, Bill, E, San Francisco 1951-52, 1954-58; Denver 1960
Jeter, Gary, DT-DE, N.Y. Giants 1977-82; L.A. Rams 1983-87
Johnson, Dennis, LB, Minnesota 1980-85; Tampa Bay 1985
Johnston, Rex, B, Pittsburgh 1960
Jordan, Steve, PK, Indianapolis 1987

-K-

Kaer, Mort, QB, Frankford 1931
Kamara, John, RB, L.A. Rams 1984; Atlanta 1987
Kirby, Jack, B, Green Bay 1949
Kirner, Gary, T, San Diego 1964-69
Klein, Bob, TE, L.A. Rams 1969-76; San Diego 1977-80

Klenk, Quenton, E, Buffalo Bisons 1946; Chicago Rockets 1947
 Knutson, Steve, T-G, Green Bay 1976-77; San Francisco 1978
 Koart, Matt, DE, Green Bay 1986
 Krueger, Al, E, Washington 1941-42; L.A. Dons 1946

-L-

Lansdell, Grenny, B, N.Y. Giants 1940
 Lapka, Myron, DT, N.Y. Giants 1980; L.A. Rams 1982-83
 Lee, Zeph, RB, Denver 1987; L.A. Raiders 1987
 Lewis, David, LB, Tampa Bay 1977-81; San Diego 1982; L.A. Rams 1983
 Lillywhite, Verl, B, San Francisco 1948-51
 Lorch, Karl, DE, Washington 1976-81
 Lott, Ronnie, S, San Francisco 1981-87

-M-

Margucci, Joe, B, Detroit 1947-48
 Marinovich, Marv, G, Oakland 1965
 Martin, Rod, LB, Oakland-L.A. Raiders 1977-87
 Matthews, Bruce, G-C-T, Houston 1983-87
 Matthews, Clay, LB, Cleveland 1978-87
 May, Ray, LB, Pittsburgh 1967-69; Baltimore 1970-72; Denver 1973-75
 McGaffrey, Bob, C, Green Bay, 1975
 McCall, Don, RB, New Orleans 1967-68, 1970; Pittsburgh 1969
 McCormack, Walt, C, San Francisco 1948
 McCullough, Earl, WR, Detroit 1968-73; New Orleans 1974
 McDonald, James, TE, L.A. Rams 1983-84, 1985, 1987; Detroit, 1985
 McDonald, Mike, LB, L.A. Rams 1983-84, 1986-87
 McDonald, Paul, QB, Cleveland 1980-85; Dallas 1986-87
 McDonald, Tim, S, St. Louis 1987
 McGrew, Larry, LB, New England 1980-87
 McKay, John, WR, Tampa Bay 1976-78
 McKeever, Marlin, TE-LB, L.A. Rams 1961-66, 1971-72; Minnesota 1967; Washington 1968-70; Philadelphia 1973
 McNeill, Rod, RB, New Orleans 1974-75; Tampa Bay 1976
 Miller, Ron, E, L.A. Rams, 1956
 Milton, John, E, Kansas City Cowboys 1924
 Mitchell, Dale, LB, San Francisco 1976
 Mix, Ron, G, L.A.-San Diego Chargers 1960-69; Oakland 1971
 Montgomery, Marv, T, Denver 1971-76; New Orleans 1976-77; Atlanta 1978
 Moore, Brent, LB, Green Bay 1987
 Moore, Denis, T, Detroit 1967-69
 Moore, Malcolm, TE, L.A. Rams 1987
 Moore, Manfred, RB, San Francisco 1974-75; Tampa Bay 1976; Oakland 1976; Minnesota 1977
 Morgan, Boyd, B, Washington 1939-40
 Mosebar, Don, G-C, L.A. Raiders 1983-87
 Moses, Don, B, Cincinnati Reds 1933
 Mullins, Gerry, G-T, Pittsburgh 1971-79
 Munoz, Anthony, T, Cincinnati 1980-87
 Murphy, George, B, L.A. Dons 1949
 Murray, Joe, G-T, L.A. Rams 1987
 Musick, Jim, B, Boston Braves 1932; Boston Redskins 1933-36

-N-

Naumu, John, B, L.A. Dons 1948
 Nelsen, Bill, QB, Pittsburgh 1963-67; Cleveland 1968-72
 Nix, Jack, E, San Francisco 1950

-O-

Obradovich, Jim, TE, N.Y. Giants 1975; San Francisco 1976; Tampa Bay 1978-83
 Odom, Ricky, DB, Kansas City 1978; San Francisco 1978; L.A. Rams 1979
 Oliver, Chip, LB, Oakland 1968-69
 O'Malley, Jack, T, Green Bay 1970

-P-

Parker, Artimus, DB, Philadelphia 1974-76; N.Y. Jets 1977
 Parsons, Earle, B, San Francisco 1946-47
 Peters, Volney, T-DT, Chicago Cardinals 1952-53; Washington 1954-57; Philadelphia 1958; L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961
 Peviani, Bob, G, N.Y. Giants 1953
 Phillips, Charles, DB, Oakland 1975-80
 Pinckert, Erny, B, Boston Braves 1932; Boston-Washington Redskins 1933-40
 Powell, Marvin, T, N.Y. Jets 1977-85; Tampa Bay 1986-87
 Powers, Jim, B, San Francisco 1950-53
 Psaltis, Jim, B, Chicago Cardinals 1953, 1955; Green Bay 1954
 Purling, Dave, NT, L.A. Rams 1987

-R-

Radovich, Bill, G, Detroit 1938-41, 1945; L.A. Dons 1946-47
 Rae, Mike, QB, Oakland 1976-78; Tampa Bay 1978-79; Washington 1981
 Reece, Danny, DB, Tampa Bay 1976-80
 Riley, Steve, T, Minnesota 1974-84
 Roberts, C.R., B, San Francisco 1959-62
 Robertson, Bobby, B, Brooklyn 1942
 Ronson, Jim, T, Pittsburgh 1938
 Rossovich, Tim, LB, Philadelphia 1968-71; San Diego 1972-73; Houston 1976
 Rubke, Karl, C-LB-DT, San Francisco 1957-60, 1962-63, 1965; Minnesota 1961; Atlanta 1966-67; Oakland 1968
 Ruetgers, Ken, T, Green Bay 1985-87

-S-

Saenz, Ed, B, Washington 1946-51
 Salata, Paul, E, San Francisco 1949-50; Baltimore 1950; Pittsburgh 1950-51
 Salisbury, Sean, QB, Seattle 1986; Indianapolis 1987
 Saunders, Russ, B, Green Bay 1931
 Schmidt, Henry, DT, San Francisco 1959-60; San Diego 1961-64; Buffalo 1965; N.Y. Jets 1966
 Schuhmacher, John, G, Houston 1978-85
 Scoggins, Eric, LB, San Francisco 1982
 Sears, Jim, DB, Chicago Cardinals 1954, 1957-58; L.A. Chargers 1960; Denver 1960-61
 Shaw, Jesse, G, Chicago Cardinals 1931
 Shaw, Nate, DB, L.A. Rams 1969-70
 Shea, Pat, G, San Diego 1962-65
 Sherman, Rod, WR, Oakland 1967, 1969-71; Cincinnati 1968; Denver 1972; L.A. Rams 1973
 Shipp, Joe, TE, Buffalo 1979
 Simmons, Jeff, WR, L.A. Rams 1983
 Simpson, O.J., RB, Buffalo 1969-77; San Francisco 1978-79
 Sims, Jimmy, LB, Tampa Bay 1976
 Slaton, Tony, C, L.A. Rams 1984-87
 Slough, Greg, LB, Oakland 1971-72
 Smith, Dennis, S, Denver 1981-87
 Smith, Ernie, T, Green Bay 1935-37, 1939
 Smith, Harry, T, Detroit 1940
 Smith, Jeff, LB, N.Y. Giants 1966-67
 Smith, Sid, T-C, Kansas City 1970-72; Houston 1974
 Smith, Tody, DE-DT, Dallas 1971-72; Houston 1973-76; Buffalo 1976
 Sohn, Ben, G, N.Y. Giants 1941
 Spencer, Todd, RB, Pittsburgh 1984-85; San Diego 1987
 Steponovich, Tony, G, Minneapolis 1930; Frankford 1930
 Stonebraker, John, E, Green Bay 1942
 Svihus, Bob, T, Oakland 1965-70; N.Y. Jets 1971-72
 Swann, Lynn, WR, Pittsburgh 1974-82
 Sweeney, Calvin, WR, Pittsburgh 1980-87

-T-

Tatupu, Mosi, RB, New England 1978-87
 Taylor, Mike, T, Pittsburgh 1968-69; New Orleans 1969-70; Washington 1971; St. Louis 1973
 Thomas, Kelly, T, Tampa Bay 1983-84; L.A. Rams 1987
 Thomas, Skip, DB, Oakland 1972-78
 Thurman, Dennis, DB, Dallas 1978-85; St. Louis 1986
 Thurman, Junior, CB-S, New Orleans 1987
 Timberlake, George, C, Green Bay 1955
 Tinsley, Scott, QB, Philadelphia 1987
 Tipton, Howard, B, Chicago Cardinals 1933-37
 Tonelli, Amerigo (Tony), C, Detroit 1939
 Traynham, Jerry, B, Denver 1961

-V-

Van Doren, Bob, E, San Francisco 1953
 Van Horne, Keith, T, Chicago 1981-87
 Vasicek, Vic, G, Buffalo Bills 1949; L.A. Rams 1950
 Vella, John, G-T, Oakland 1972-79; Minnesota 1980
 Vellone, Jim, G, Minnesota 1966-70
 Verry, Norman, T, Chicago Rockets 1946-47
 Viltz, Theo, DB, Houston 1966

-W-

Wagner, Lowell, B, N.Y. Yankees 1946-48; San Francisco 1949-53, 1955
 Walker, Glen, P, L.A. Rams 1977-78
 Ward, John, T, Frankford 1930; Minneapolis 1930
 Ware, Timmie, WR, San Diego 1986-87
 Washington, Dave, E, Denver 1968
 Watts, Elbert, CB, Green Bay 1986
 Weaver, Charlie, LB, Detroit 1971-81; Washington 1981
 Wehba, Ray, E, Brooklyn 1943; Green Bay 1944
 West, Pat, B, Cleveland-L.A. Rams 1944-48; Green Bay 1948
 West, Troy, S, Philadelphia 1987
 White, Charles, RB, Cleveland 1980-84; L.A. Rams 1985-87
 Williams, Eric, LB, St. Louis 1977-82; L.A. Rams 1982-83; San Diego 1984
 Williams, John, B, Washington 1952-53; San Francisco 1954
 Williams, Kevin, WR, Baltimore 1981
 Wilson, Ben, RB, L.A. Rams 1963-65; Green Bay 1967
 Winans, Jeff, DT-T-G, Buffalo 1973-75; New Orleans 1976; Oakland 1976; Tampa Bay 1977-78
 Winslow, Bob, E, Brooklyn 1940; Detroit 1940
 Winston, Lloyd, RB, San Francisco 1962-63
 Wojcik, Greg, DT, L.A. Rams 1971; San Diego 1972-73
 Wood, Richard, LB, N.Y. Jets 1975; Tampa Bay 1976-84
 Wood, Willie, DB, Green Bay 1960-71

-Y-

Yary, Ron, T, Minnesota 1968-82; L.A. Rams 1982
 Young, Adrian, LB, Philadelphia 1968-72; Detroit 1972; Chicago 1973
 Young, Charlie, TE, Philadelphia 1973-76; L.A. Rams, 1977-79; San Francisco 1980-82; Seattle 1983-85

TROJANS IN THE PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

Name (Years Lettered)	Year Inducted	Position	Pro Teams
Red Badgro (1924-25-26)	1981	E	New York Yankees, 1927 New York Giants, 1930-35 Brooklyn Dodgers, 1936
Frank Gifford (1949-50-51)	1977	B	New York Giants, 1952-60, 1962-64
Ron Mix (1957-58-59)	1979	OT	San Diego Chargers, 1960-69 Oakland Raiders, 1971
O.J. Simpson (1967-68)	1985	RB	Buffalo Bills, 1969-77 San Francisco 49ers, 1978-79

TROJANS IN THE SUPER BOWL

1967 (I)—Willie Wood (G.B.) Mike Garrett (K.C.) Pete Beathard (K.C.)	1978 (XII)—John Grant (Den.)
1968 (II)—Willie Wood (G.B.) Ben Wilson (G.B.) Rod Sherman (Oak.) Bob Svihus (Oak.)	1979 (XIII)—Gerry Mullins (Pitt.) Lynn Swann (Pitt.) Dennis Thurman (Dall.)
1969 (III)—None	1980 (XIV)—Gerry Mullins (Pitt.) Lynn Swann (Pitt.) Bill Bain (Rams) Charle Young (Rams)
1970 (IV)—Mike Garrett (K.C.) Ron Yary (Minn.) Jim Vellone (Minn.)	1981 (XV)—Mario Celotto (Oak.) Bob Chandler (Oak.) Rod Martin (Oak.) Rob Hertel (Phil.)
1971 (V)—Ray May (Balt.)	1982 (XVI)—Charlie Young (S.F.) Ronnie Lott (S.F.) Anthony Munoz (Cinn.)
1972 (VI)—Tody Smith (Dall.)	1983 (XVII)—Roy Foster (Miami)
1973 (VII)—Mike Hull (Wash.)	1984 (XVIII)—Marcus Allen (Raiders) Rod Martin (Raiders) Don Mosebar (Raiders)
1974 (VIII)—Ron Yary (Minn.)	1985 (XIX)—Riki (Gray) Ellison (S.F.) Ronnie Lott (S.F.) Roy Foster (Miami)
1975 (IX)—Ron Yary (Minn.) Steve Riley (Minn.) Lynn Swann (Pitt.)	1986 (XX)—Keith Van Horne (Chi.) Mosi Tatupu (N.E.) Larry McGrew (N.E.)
1976 (X)—Lynn Swann (Pitt.) Gerry Mullins (Pitt.)	1987 (XXI)—Tony Colorito (Den.) Dennis Smith (Den.)
1977 (XI)—Clarence Davis (Oak.) Willie Hall (Oak.) Manfred Moore (Oak.) Charles Phillips (Oak.) Mike Rae (Oak.) Alonzo Thomas (Oak.) John Vella (Oak.) Steve Riley (Minn.) Ron Yary (Minn.)	1988 (XXII)—Dennis Smith (Den.)

TROJANS IN THE NFL DRAFT

Listing includes NFL drafts from 1936-1988 (which followed the 1935-1987 collegiate seasons). From 1960-1966, both the NFL and AFL had drafts and this listing includes both drafts because the AFL later merged with the NFL. (F) indicates "future selection," based on an old NFL rule prior to 1967 in which a player could be chosen if his class had graduated, even if he hadn't completed his eligibility (he could be drafted after his fourth year and his rights would remain with the team which selected him even if he didn't sign for a year). The AFL held a separate "redshirt" (or futures) draft in 1965-1966 and it is also included in this listing.

First round draft picks are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. The "overall draft selection" figures were not available prior to 1967, however players are listed in correct order of selection in those years (except for the 1960 AFL draft, in which no round-by-round records were available). The positions listed are those projected by the pros at the time of selection.

List compiled with the assistance of Beau Riffenburgh, NFL Properties.

Round	Player	Position	Team	Overall Draft Selection
1937 — 1				
10	Gil Kuhn	T	Brooklyn Dodgers	
1939 — 4				
8	Ray George	T	Lions	
12	Bob Hoffman	B	Redskins	
16	Boyd Morgan	B	Redskins	
17	Amerigo (Tony) Tonelli	B	Lions	
(Note: Hoffman's selection was later declared void because he still had eligibility remaining. However, he was picked again by the Redskins in 1940.)				
1940 — 9				
1	DOYLE NAVE	B	Lions	
1	GRENNY LANSDALL	B	Packers	
2	Bill Fisk	E	Lions	
3	Harry Smith	G	Lions	
5	Bob Winslow	E	Lions	
7	Bob Hoffman	B	Redskins	
9	Howard Stoecker	T	Redskins	
10	Phil Gaspar	T	Packers	
11	Ambrose Schindler	B	Packers	
1941 — 4				
5	Al Krueger	E	Redskins	
7	Ben Sohn	G	Giants	
9	Bobby Peoples	B	Giants	
10	Jack Banta	B	Redskins	
1942 — 2				
1	BOBBY ROBERTSON	B	Brooklyn Dodgers	
10	Bob deLauer	T	Cleveland Rams	
1943 — 4				
7	Norm Verry	T	Packers	
15	Ron Thomas	G	Packers	
20	Bill Bledsoe	E	Brooklyn Dodgers	
30	Ken Roskie	B	Packers	
1944 — 12				
2	Earl Audet	T	Redskins	
3	Ralph Heywood	E	Lions	
4	Mickey McCardle	B	Packers	
6	Bob Musick	B	Boston Yanks	
10	Earl Parsons	B	Eagles	
14	John Aguirre	T	Cleveland Rams	
16	Doug Essick	E	Brooklyn Dodgers	
18	Don Willer	T	Brooklyn Dodgers	
18	Paul Taylor	B	Bears	
19	Howard Callanan	B	Brooklyn Dodgers	
21	Dick Jamison	T	Bears	
25	Dick Manning	B	Brooklyn Dodgers	

Round	Player	Position	Team
1945 — 9			
1	JIM HARDY	QB	Redskins
13	Eddie Saenz	B	Redskins
16	Quenton Klenk	T	Eagles
23	Wally Crittenden	B	Brooklyn Dodgers
25	Jerry Whitney	B	Brooklyn Dodgers
26	Milford Dreblow	B	Redskins
27	Hal Finney	B	Brooklyn Dodgers
28	Pat West	B	Cleveland Rams
28	Joe Wolf	C	Giants

1946 — 9			
1	LEO RIGGS	B	Eagles
2	Gordon Gray	E	Eagles
4	John Ferraro	T	Packers
6	George Callanan	B	Redskins
13	Harry Adelman	E	Redskins
17	Joe Bradford	C	Packers
18	Bob Morris	B	Giants
19	John Pehar	T	Redskins
27	Jay Perrin	T	LA Rams

1947 — 4			
3	Gordon Gray	B	LA Rams
4	Mike Garzoni	G	Redskins
14	Jim Callanan	E	Packers
15	Don Hardy	E	LA Rams

1948 — 5			
9	Don Doll	B	Lions
10	Paul Cleary	E	Lions
21	Dean Dill	B	Lions
24	Walt McCormick	C	Giants
28	George Schutte	T	Lions

1949 — 4			
13	Ed Henke	T	Redskins
20	Ollie Fletcher	E	Redskins
21	Lou Futrell	B	Eagles
22	John Kordick	B	Packers

1950 — 7			
11	Jay Roundy	B	Rams
12	Don Burke	B	49ers
20	Jack Nix	E	49ers
23	Jim Bird	T	Rams
26	Jim Powers	B	49ers
27	Bill Martin	B	Eagles
30	Bob Stillwell	E	49ers

1951 — 5			
10	Paul Salata	E	Steelers
11	Bill Jessup	E	49ers
13	Volney Peters	T	Chicago Cardinals
16	Hal Hatfield	E	Eagles
26	Johnny Williams	B	Redskins

1952 — 4			
1	FRANK GIFFORD	B	Giants
11	Pat Cannamela	G	Dallas Texans
16	Bob Hooks	E	Rams
17	Al Baldock	E	49ers

1953 — 15			
1	AL CARMICHAEL	B	Packers
2	Jim Psaltis	B	Chicago Cardinals
2	Rudy Bukich	QB	Rams
4	Charlie Ane	T	Lions
5	Bob Van Doren	E	Browns
6	Jim Sears	B	Colts
6	Bob Peviani	G	Giants

				Overall
Round	Player	Position	Team	Draft Selection
12	Elmer Willhoite	G	Browns	
22	Ed Pucci	G	Redskins	
26	Walt Ashcraft	T	Redskins	
26	George Bozanic	B	Packers	
27	Lou Welsh	C	Rams	
28	Bob Buckley	B	Redskins	
29	Don Stillwell	E	49ers	
30	Al Barry	G	Packers	

1954 — 6

3	George Timberlake	G	Packers
3	Tom Nickoloff	E	Rams
7	Charley Weeks	T	Rams
11	John Skocko	E	49ers
16	Des Koch	B	Packers
30	Jim Gibson	T	Giants

1955 — 7

2	Lindon Crow	B	Chicago Cardinals
4	Ed Fouch	T	Rams
5	Mario DaRe	T	Chicago Cardinals
5	Aramis Dandoy	B	Browns
7	Frank Clayton	B	Rams
25	Frank Pavich	G	Eagles
29	Bing Bordier	E	Redskins

1956 — 3

2	Leon Clarke	E	Rams
7	Chuck Griffith	E	Browns
9	Gordy Duvall	B	Packers

1957 — 5

1	JON ARNETT	B	Rams
5	Dick Enright	G	Rams
5	Karl Rubke	C	49ers
8	George Belotti	C	Packers
27	Frank Hall	B	Eagles

1958 — 7

6	Henry Schmidt	T	49ers
9	Mike Henry	T	Steelers
14	C. R. Roberts	B	Giants
17	Walt Gurasich	G	Lions
19	Dick Dorsey	E	Rams
26	Hillard Hill	E	49ers
27	Dick Bronson	T	Giants

1959 — 3

4	Monte Clark	T	49ers
18	John Seinturier	T	Steelers
26	Joe Chuha	C	Chicago Cardinals

1960 NFL — 5

1	RON MIX	T	Colts
6	Al Bansavage	G	Colts
7	John Wilkins	T	Eagles
17	Jim Hannas	E	Bears
20	Angelo Coia	HB	Bears

1960 AFL — 8

	Ron Mix	T	Patriots
	Jim Conroy	FB	Bills
	Jim Hanna	E	Bills
	Clark Holden	HB	Dallas Texans
	John Wilkins	T	Broncos
	Don Mattson	T	Oilers
	Al Bansavage	G	Minneapolis
	Angelo Coia	HB	New York Titans

Round	Player	Position	Team	Overall Draft Selection
1961 NFL — 4				
1	MARLIN McKEEVER	LB	Rams	
4	Dan Ficca	G	Eagles	
10	Luther Hayes	E	Eagles	
13	Mike McKeever	LB	Rams	
1961 AFL — 4				
3	Marlin McKeever	E-LB	Chargers	
27	Luther Hayes	E	Chargers	
29	Dan Ficca	T	Chargers	
30	Mike McKeever	G	Chargers	
1962 NFL — 4				
3	Jim Bates	E	Bears	
5 (F)	Ben Wilson	FB	Rams	
6	Mike Bunda	T	Lions	
12	Mary Marinovich	T	Rams	
1962 AFL — 4				
6	Frank Buncom	LB	Chargers	
14	Jim Bates	HB-E	Chargers	
28 (F)	Ben Wilson	FB	Chargers	
34 (F)	Ben Charles	QB	Bills	
1963 NFL — 2				
10	Bill Nelsen	QB	Steelers	
15 (F)	Lynn Reade	T	Browns	
1964 NFL — 4				
1	PETE BEATHARD	QB	Lions	
2	Hal Bedsole	E	Vikings	
3	Willie Brown	B	Rams	
18 (F)	Theo Viltz	DB	Cowboys	
1964 AFL — 5				
1	PETE BEATHARD	QB	Chiefs	
5	Gary Kirner	T	Chargers	
6	Willie Brown	B	Chargers	
8	Hal Bedsole	E	Chiefs	
15 (F)	Mike Giers	T	Raiders	
1965 NFL — 6				
4	Bob Svihus	T	Cowboys	
4	Fred Hill	E	Eagles	
11 (F)	John Thomas	E	Vikings	
15	Mike Giers	T	Giants	
17 (F)	Ed Blecksmith	B	Rams	
20	Craig Fertig	QB	Steelers	
1965 AFL — 2				
3	Bob Svihus	T	Raiders	
16	Fred Hill	E	Raiders	
1965 AFL Redshirt — 1				
5 (F)	John Thomas	E	Chiefs	
1966 NFL — 7				
2	Mike Garrett	HB	Rams	
4 (F)	Rod Sherman	FL	Colts	
10	Jeff Smith	LB	Giants	
13 (F)	Ed King	LB	Packers	
14 (F)	Denis Moore	T	Lions	
19 (F)	Homer Williams	FL	Rams	
19	Dave Moton	E	Packers	
1966 AFL — 1				
20	Mike Garrett	HB	Chiefs	
1966 AFL Redshirt — 3				
1 (F)	ROD SHERMAN	FL	Raiders	
9 (F)	Ed King	LB	Bills	
11 (F)	Denis Moore	T	Chiefs	

Round	Player	Position	Team	Overall Draft Selection
1967 — 5				
4	Ray May	LB	Steelers	89
5	Don McCall	HB	Saints	108
5	Nate Shaw	DB	Rams	122
10	Jerry Hayhoe	G	Lions	245
13	Jim Homan	G	Steelers	324
1968 — 11				
1	RON YARY	T	Vikings	1
1	MIKE TAYLOR	T	Steelers	10
1	TIM ROSSOVICH	DE	Eagles	14
1	MIKE HULL	RB	Bears	16
1	EARL McCULLOUGH	E	Lions	24
3	Adrian Young	LB	Eagles	68
4	Dennis Crane	DT	Redskins	94
4	Gary Magner	DT	Jets	101
11	Ralph Oliver	LB	Raiders	298
17	Steve Grady	RB	Broncos	438
17	Jim Ferguson	LB	Saints	439
1969 — 8				
1	O.J. SIMPSON	RB	Bills	1
1	BOB KLEIN	TE	Rams	21
5	Bill Hayhoe	DT	Packers	116
6	Bob Miller	TE	Saints	138
8	Jim Lawrence	FL	Saints	189
12	Jack O'Malley	T	49ers	302
12	Mike Battle	DB	Jets	311
13	Wilson Bowie	RB	Lions	320
1970 — 8				
1	AL COWLINGS	DE	Bills	5
1	SID SMITH	T	Chiefs	26
6	Sandy Durko	DB	Bengals	137
6	Tony Terry	DT	Lions	149
7	Gary Orcutt	WR	Falcons	169
8	Mike Holmgren	QB	Cardinals	201
13	Jim Gunn	DB	Bears	314
17	Don Crenshaw	DB	Rams	437
1971 — 10				
1	MARV MONTGOMERY	T	Broncos	12
1	TODY SMITH	DE	Cowboys	25
2	Charlie Weaver	LB	Lions	48
3	Sam Dickerson	WR	49ers	55
4	Gerry Mullins	TE	Steelers	86
4	Clarence Davis	RB	Raiders	97
6	Greg Slough	LB	Raiders	149
6	Herman Franklin	WR	Lions	152
7	Bob Chandler	WR	Bills	160
14	Charles Evans	RB	Giants	356
1972 — 6				
2	Willie Hall	LB	Saints	31
2	John Vella	T	Raiders	43
7	Alonzo Thomas	DB	Raiders	176
17	Lou Harris	RB	Broncos	420
17	Kent Carter	LB	Cardinals	422
17	Bill Holland	RB	Falcons	431
1973 — 10				
1	CHARLIE YOUNG	TE	Eagles	6
1	SAM CUNNINGHAM	RB	Patriots	11
1	PETE ADAMS	T	Browns	22
2	Jeff Winans	DT	Bills	32
4	Allen Gallaher	T	Patriots	82
5	Edesel Garrison	WR	Oilers	105
7	John Grant	DE	Broncos	166
8	Mike Rae	QB	Raiders	205
9	Karl Lorch	DE	Dolphins	234
17	Michael Ryan	G	Raiders	439

Round	Player	Position	Team	Overall Draft Selection
1974 — 9				
1	LYNN SWANN	WR	Steelers	21
1	STEVE RILEY	T	Vikings	25
4	Rod McNeill	RB	Saints	88
6	Booker Brown	G	Oilers	154
8	Monte Doris	LB	Packers	194
9	Manfred Moore	RB	49ers	216
12	James Sims	DB	Giants	288
12	Artimus Parker	DB	Eagles	297
15	Charles Anthony	LB	Chargers	366
1975 — 14				
2	Anthony Davis	RB	Jets	37
2	Charles Phillips	DB	Raiders	45
2	Bill Bain	G	Packers	47
2	Art Riley	DT	Vikings	52
3	Richard Wood	LB	Jets	68
4	Allen Carter	RB	Patriots	86
7	Jim Obradovich	TE	Giants	158
7	Pat Haden	QB	Rams	176
10	Otha Bradley	DT	Chargers	242
11	Marvin Cobb	DB	Bengals	276
13	Dale Mitchell	LB	49ers	322
16	Steve Knutson	T	Falcons	393
16	Johnny McKay	WR	Browns	394
16	Bob McCaffrey	C	Packers	400
1976 — 4				
3	Danny Reece	DB	Bengals	69
8	Joe Davis	G	Jets	211
12	Melvin Jackson	G	Packers	328
16	Doug Hogan	DB	Raiders	454
1977 — 14				
1	RICKY BELL	RB	Buccaneers	1
1	MARVIN POWELL	T	Jets	4
1	GARY JETER	DT	Giants	5
2	Dave Lewis	LB	Buccaneers	29
5	Shelton Diggs	WR	Falcons	120
5	Donnie Hickman	G	Rams	130
6	Vince Evans	QB	Bears	140
6	Mike Burns	DB	49ers	141
7	Kenny Randle	WR	Browns	173
7	Ron Bush	DB	Chargers	181
8	Eric Williams	LB	Cardinals	216
8	Clint Strozier	DB	Vikings	222
11	Dave Farmer	RB	Falcons	287
12	Rod Martin	LB	Raiders	317
1978 — 8				
1	CLAY MATTHEWS	LB	Browns	12
2	Bill Gay	TE	Broncos	55
5	Rob Hertel	QB	Bengals	131
7	Mario Celotto	LB	Bills	171
8	Mosi Tatupu	RB	Patriots	215
11	Walt Underwood	DE	Bears	298
11	Dennis Thurman	DB	Cowboys	306
12	John Schuhmacher	G	Oilers	322
1979 — 8				
2	Pat Howell	G	Falcons	49
4	Lynn Cain	RB	Falcons	100
4	Calvin Sweeney	WR	Steelers	110
5	Larry Brazier	DB	Colts	115
5	Rich Dimler	DT	Browns	124
6	Tim Lavender	DB	Cowboys	155
8	Carter Hartwig	DB	Oilers	214
9	Garry Cobb	LB	Cowboys	247

Round	Player	Position	Team	Overall Draft Selection
1980 — 9				
1	ANTHONY MUNOZ	T	Bengals	3
1	BRAD BUDDE	G	Chiefs	11
1	CHARLES WHITE	RB	Browns	27
2	Larry McGrew	LB	Patriots	45
3	Myron Lapka	DT	Giants	64
4	Raymond Butler	WR	Colts	88
4	Dennis Johnson	LB	Vikings	92
4	Paul McDonald	QB	Browns	109
6	Chris Foote	C	Colts	144
1981 — 9				
1	RONNIE LOTT	DB	49ers	8
1	KEITH VAN HORNE	T	Bears	11
1	DENNIS SMITH	DB	Broncos	15
3	Hoby Brenner	TE	Saints	71
7	Kevin Williams	WR	Saints	167
7	Jeff Fisher	DB	Bears	177
7	Steve Busick	LB	Broncos	181
9	James Hunter	TE	Steelers	239
12	Eric Scoggins	LB	Colts	315
1982 — 5				
1	CHIP BANKS	LB	Browns	3
1	MARCUS ALLEN	RB	Raiders	10
1	ROY FOSTER	OG	Dolphins	24
9	Dennis Edwards	DT	Bills	245
10	Joe Turner	DB	Bears	257
1983 — 11				
1	BRUCE MATTHEWS	OG	Oilers	9
1	JOEY BROWNER	DB	Vikings	19
1	DON MOSEBAR	OT	Raiders	26
3	George Achica	NG	Colts	57
4	August Curley	LB	Lions	94
4	Kelly Thomas	OT	Buccaneers	99
5	Riki Gray	LB	49ers	117
5	Byron Darby	LB	Eagles	120
7	Jeff Simmons	WR	Rams	171
8	Troy West	DB	Rams	200
12	John Harvey	DT	Packers	328
1984 — 4				
2	Keith Browner	LB	Buccaneers	30
3	Fred Cornwell	TE	Cowboys	81
6	Tony Slaton	C	Bills	155
11	Michael Harper	RB	Rams	293
1985 — 5				
1	DUANE BICKETT	LB	Colts	5
1	KEN RUETTIGERS	OT	Packers	7
3	Jack Del Rio	LB	Saints	74
5	Brian Luft	DT	Jets	124
9	Mark Boyer	TE	Colts	229
1986 — 9				
1	JAMES FITZPATRICK	OT	Chargers	13
5	Matt Koart	DT	Packers	125
5	Matt Johnson	DB	Chargers	133
5	Tony Colorito	NT	Broncos	134
9	Brent Moore	DT	Packers	236
9	Elbert Watts	DB	Rams	243
9	Zeph Lee	RB	Raiders	246
10	Joe Cormier	TE	Vikings	259
10	Garrett Breeland	LB	Rams	273
1987 — 4				
2	Tim McDonald	DB	Cardinals	34
2	Jeff Bregel	OG	49ers	37
2	Louis Brock	QB	Chargers	53
8	Ron Brown	LB	Chargers	204
1988 — 2				
1	DAVE CADIGAN	OT	Jets	8
2	Marcus Cotton	LB	Falcons	28

ALL-TIME LETTER WINNERS

Various standards have been used to determine USC letter winners over the years, but since 1976, squad members who have played at least 30 minutes have been listed here as lettermen.

There have been many exceptions to that rule, including kickers and others who contributed significantly to the team's success without playing 30 minutes.

In addition, senior squad members who have been on the team for several years have generally been awarded letters for their senior season, as long as they appeared in at least one game. This has been a long-standing policy.

— A —

Abram, Fabian 1955, 56
 Achica, George 1979,80,81,82
 Acker, Frank 1904,05
 Adams, Gene 1904,05
 Adams, Gordon 1980
 Adams, Halley 1922,23,24
 Adams, Harold 1923,24,25
 Adams, Peter 1970,71,72
 Adams, William J. 1967
 Adelman, Harry 1941,42
 Adolph, Robyn 1973,74
 Alfholter, Erik 1985,86,87
 Aguirre, John 1941,45
 Aldridge, Charles 1967
 Alekski, Joe 1925,27
 Alexander, Harold 1923
 Allan, Roy 1908,09,10
 Allen, Marcus 1978,79,80,81
 Allmon, Richard C. 1967,68
 Almy, J. 1907
 Anderson, Brad 1981
 Anderson, Charles A. 1960,61
 Anderson, Norman 1922,23,24
 Anderson, Otto 1922,23,24
 Anderson, William C. 1937,38,40,41
 Ane, Charles T., Jr. 1951,52
 Anno, Sam 1983,84,85,86
 Anthony, Charles 1971,72,73
 Anthony, Frank 1927,28,29
 Antle, Ken Lee 1956,57,58
 Antles, Russell 1944,45,46
 Apsit, Marge 1928,29,30
 Arbelbide, Garrett 1929,30,31
 Archuleta, Bobby 1987
 Arnett, Henry C. 1961
 Arnett, Bob 1957,58
 Arnett, Jon 1954,55,56
 Arnold, James 1918
 Arnold, Paul 1889
 Arrivey, Jim 1982
 Arrobio, Charles Augustus
 1963,64,65
 Arterian, Mickey 1952,53
 Ashcraft, Walt 1949,52
 Atanasoff, Alex 1937
 Audet, Earl 1943
 Avery, Ralph 1896,97
 Axe, Fred 1919,20,21
 Ayala, Victor Ronald 1968,69,70

— B —

Baccitich, John M. 1966
 Badgro, Morris 1924,25,26
 Baillie, Bert 1904
 Bain, William E. 1973,74
 Bain, Marvin J. 1964,65
 Baker, John 1929,30,31
 Baker, Roy 1922,23
 Baker, Sam
 Baldock, Alvin 1949,50,53
 Baldridge, Lyle 1925,26,28
 Baley, Burt 1903,05
 Barne, Damon 1962,63
 Banks, Chip 1978,79,80,81
 Bansavage, Albert A. 1959
 Banta, Jack 1938,39,40

Barber, Richard 1931,32
 Bardin, Oliver 1932,33
 Barnes, Dan 1987
 Barnes, Mercer 1949,50
 Baroncelli, Andy 1984
 Barragar, Nathan 1927,28,29
 Barrager, 1918
 Barrett, 1917
 Barry, Allen 1952
 Barry, Nelson 1930
 Barry, Stephen Anthony 1965,66
 Bastian, Bob 1946,47,48
 Bates, James Edward 1960,61
 Battle, Art 1946,48,49
 Battle, Michael L. 1966,67,68
 Bayley, Eugene 1914
 Beale, John Paul 1918,19,20
 Beals, 1917
 Beard, Francis 1932,33,34
 Beard, Gregory S. 1975
 Beathard, Peter 1961,62,63
 Beattie, Eugene 1926,27
 Beatty, Blanchard 1930,31
 Beatty, Homer 1934,35,36
 Beck, Eugene 1948,49,50
 Becker, Henry 1929
 Bedsole, Harold J. 1961,62,63
 Beeson, Bob, 1940
 Behrendt, Allen 1924,25,26
 Belko, Max 1934,35,36
 Bell, Howard 1926
 Bell, Joseph A. 1943
 Bell, Ricky L. 1973,74,75,76
 Belotti, D. George 1954,55,56
 Bennett, Frank 1939
 Benson, Carl 1939,40
 Benson, Jeff 1985
 Berry, John 1981,83
 Berry, Michael H. 1969,70
 Berryman, Richard 1936
 Berryman, Robert 1939,40
 Bescos, Julius 1932,33,34
 Best, Oliver 1904
 Bethel, Gary W. 1975,76,77
 Bettlinger, George 1935
 Betz, Bill 1947
 Bianchi, Steve 1941
 Bickett, Duane 1982,83,84
 Bickford, John H. 1903,04,06
 Biggers, Keith 1983,84
 Biggs, Henry 1930,31,32
 Bird, Jim 1947,48,49
 Bird, Richard 1919,20
 Black, Rupert 1930
 Blair, Horace 1922
 Blake, Samuel R. 1916
 Blanche, John G. 1966,68
 Blecksmith, Edward L. 1964,65
 Bledsoe, Leo 1941
 Bledsoe, William 1940,41
 Bleeker, Melvin 1940,41,42
 Bockman, 1905
 Bohlinger, Tom 1972,73
 Boice, Winchell 1922
 Boies, Herbert 1949
 Boies, Larry Kenton 1957,58
 Bond, Ward 1928,29,30

Bonham, Herschel 1926,27,28
 Bordier, Warner 1954,55
 Boren, Charles F. 1925,27,28
 Born, Dennis L. 1967
 Bosbyshell, W. 1906
 Bothelho, Rod 1958
 Bott, Clyde 1896,97
 Boulware, Dave 1971,72,73
 Bowers, William 1950
 Bowie, Wilson 1968
 Bowlin, Brandon 1986,87
 Bowman, Charles 1939
 Boyer, Mark 1982,83,84
 Boyle, Johnny 1920,21,22
 Bozanic, George 1951,52,53
 Bradford, Joe 1945
 Bradley, Joe 1895
 Bradley, Otha M. 1973,74
 Brady, Greg 1981
 Brandt, Harvey T. 1934
 Braziel, Larry 1977,78
 Breeland, Garrett 1984,85
 Bregel, Jeff 1983,84,85,86
 Brennan, Scott 1985,86,87
 Brenner, Hoby 1978,79,80
 Brewer, Tony 1982,83
 Bridewell, Walter 1907
 Bright, Kenneth 1932,33
 Brock, Louis 1984,85,86
 Brockman, Kenneth 1919
 Broderson, Charles 1898,1902,03,04
 Brooks, Bruce 1977
 Bronson, Richard Alfonso 1957
 Brouse, Willard 1931
 Brousseau, Raphael 1935,36,37
 Brown, Booker 1972,73
 Brown, David 1970,71,72
 Brown, Everett 1928,29,30
 Brown, F.R. 1906,08
 Brown, George E. 1934
 Brown, George L. 1889
 Brown, Jeff H. 1986,87
 Brown, Jeff L. 1980,81,82,83
 Brown, Raymond 1930,31,32
 Brown, Ronald Lee 1954,55
 Brown, Ron 1985,86
 Brown, Willie F. 1961,62,63
 Brownell, Richard L. 1964
 Browner, Joey 1979,80,81,82
 Browner, Keith 1980,81,82,83
 Browning, Ward 1932,33,34
 Brownwood, John R. 1962,63,64
 Bruce, Kevin P. 1973,74,75
 Brummett, Mike 1983
 Budde, Brad 1976,77,78,79
 Buckley, Robert 1951,52,53
 Buford, Don. 1957,58
 Bukich, Rudy 1951,52
 Buncorn, Frank 1960,61
 Bundra, Mike P. 1959,60,61
 Bundy, Bill 1939,40,41
 Bunker, Frank 1907,09
 Burchard, Gerald 1933,34,35
 Burek, Stanley 1905,06,07,08
 Burke, Don 1948
 Burkett, 1916
 Burnett, C.W. 1893,95
 Burns, Dan 1976,77
 Burns, Michael 1975,76
 Busby, Marvin L. 1934
 Busby, Stuart H. 1961
 Busch, Ernie 1947
 Busick, Steve 1978,79,80
 Bush, Ronald L. 1974,75,76
 Butcher, Ronald W. 1961,62
 Butler, Raymond 1978,79
 Butterfield, Clarence 1917,19,20
 Butts, Tracy 1985,86,87
 Byrd, Glenn 1972
 Byrd, MacArthur 1962,63,64
 Byrd, Louis 1957,58

— C —

Cadigan, Dave 1985,86,87
 Cahill, Ray 1966
 Cain, Lynn 1977,78
 Calabria, Ronald D. 1954
 Caley, Dan 1902,03
 Caley, Elwin 1902,03
 Callanan, George P. 1943
 Callanan, Howard 1942
 Callanan, James F. 1944,45,46
 Calland, Leo 1920,21,22
 Cameron, Don 1923
 Cameron, Rodney 1933,34,35
 Campbell, Gordon 1921,22,23
 Campbell, Jack 1978
 Campbell, Jim 1917
 Cannamela, Pat 1950,51
 Cantor, Al 1948
 Cantwell, John T. 1974
 Carey, Mike 1976,77
 Carmichael, Al 1950,51,52
 Carmichael, E.W. 1906
 Carpenter, Kenneth 1934,37
 Carpenter, Roy 1905,06
 Carrier, Mark 1987
 Carlen, Red 1893
 Carler, Allen 1972,73,74
 Carter, Kent 1970,71
 Carver, C.E. 1889
 Case, Frank 1905
 Cashman, Patrick F. 1966,67
 Cassell, Curtis 1920,21
 Catoe, Ed 1976,77
 Celotto, Mario R. 1974,75,76,77
 Chambers, Mahlon 1927,28,29
 Champlain, Jay 1981
 Chandler, Robert D. 1968,69,70
 Chaney, Chris 1972
 Chantilles, Tom 1941
 Charles, Ben F. 1959,60
 Chestey, Delmar 1986,87
 Chesley, Martin 1985
 Chestnut, Bob 1917,19
 Christianson, 1919
 Christie, Charles 1896,97
 Chuha, Joe 1957
 Clark, 1916,17
 Clark, Don 1942,46,47
 Clark, Gordon 1931,32,33
 Clark, Jack 1935
 Clark, Jay 1962,63
 Clark, Monte Dale 1956,57,58
 Clark, Roger A. 1960,61
 Clark, Stephen 1905,06,07,08
 Clarke, Eugene 1930,31
 Clarke, Leon T. 1953,54,55
 Clayton, Franklin D. 1952,53,54
 Cleary, Paul 1946,47
 Clemens, Calvin Jr. 1932,33,34
 Clemens, Jerry 1919
 Coauette, Greg 1984,85,86,87
 Cobb, Garry 1976,77,78
 Cobb, Marvin L. 1972,73,74
 Cochran, C.N. 1909
 Colfman, Theodore 1923,24,25
 Cohn, Thomas 1910
 Coia, Angelo 1958,59
 Cole, Ralph W. 1921,24
 Colley, Tom 1948
 Collins, Pat 1973
 Coloneus, 1907,08,09
 Colorito, Tony 1983,84,85
 Colter, Cleveland 1986,87
 Conde, John 1949,50,51
 Connors, Rod 1977
 Conroy, James Joseph 1956,57,59
 Conroy, Jerome G. 1965
 Contratto, Jim A. 1953,54,55
 Cook, Andrew J. 1924,25
 Cook, Brian 1982
 Coones, Ken 1959
 Cordell, Michael 1973,74,75
 Cormier, Joe 1983,84,85
 Cornwell, Fred 1981,82,83
 Corsinotti, Dave 1981
 Cotton, Marcus 1984,85,86,87
 Coughlin, Alvie 1932,33,34
 Courdis, 1919
 Covington, Humphrey L. 1968,69
 Cowlings, Allen G. 1968,69
 Cox, Kenneth 1924,25,26
 Cox, Morgan 1918,19,20
 Cox, Robert 1951,52
 Cox, Tom 1984,85
 Coyle, Leslie 1927
 Craig, Gerald 1913,14,15,16
 Cralli, 1907
 Cramer, Stanley 1947

Crane, Dennis W. 1967
 Cravath, Jeff 1924,25,26
 Crawford, Willie 1977,78
 Crisp, 1919
 Crittenden, Wallace 1944
 Crillon, 1905
 Crow, Lindon 1952,53,54
 Crowthers, Jim 1941
 Cruickshank, Donald 1924,25,26
 Crutcher, Fred 1981,83,84,85
 Culbreath, Cliff 1972
 Cummings, Ralph 1921,22,23
 Cunningham, Sam 1970,71,72
 Curley, August 1980,81,82
 Curry, Edsel 1943,46,47
 Curry, Willard 1915,16
 Curtis, Louis Lane 1944
 Custin, George 1908
 Cutri, Cosimo 1950,51

— D —

Dabasinskas, Tom 1987
 Dahlgren, 1917
 Dandoy, Aramis M. 1952,53,54
 Danehe, Richard 1941
 Darby, Byron 1979,80,81,82
 DaRe, Mario P. 1952,53,54
 Davis, Anthony 1972,73,74
 Davis, Clarence E. 1969,70
 Davis, David 1934,35,36
 Davis, George 1944,47,49
 Davis, George 1934
 Davis, Joe 1940,41,42
 Davis, Joe E. 1973,74,75
 Davis, Keith 1984,85,86,87
 Davis, Michael 1981
 Davis, Robert 1922
 Davis, Thomas 1911,12,13,14
 Day, Oliver 1937,38
 Dean, Charles F. 1919,20,21
 DeArmand, 1917
 Debovsky, Philip 1957
 Declus, H. 1906,07,09
 Decker, George 1929,30
 Decker, James Ralph 1953,54,56
 DeGroote, Clarke 1924,25,26
 Dehetre, John 1934,37
 DeKraai, Terry L. 1968,69
 Delaney, Gary C. 1960
 DeLappe, J.R. 1904
 deLauer, Bob 1939,40,41
 Del Conte, Kenneth 1960,61,62
 Del Rio, Jack 1981,82,83,84
 Demirjian, Ed 1950
 Dempsey, Edward 1938,39,40
 Denvir, John 1985
 Deranian, Vaughn 1928,29,30
 Dickerson, Samuel Boyce 1968,69,70
 Diehl, Lawrence 1926,27
 Diggs, Shelton K. 1973,74,75,76
 Dill, Dean 1947
 DiLulo, Paul 1978,80
 Dimler, Richard A. 1975,76,77,78
 Dittberner, Arl 1933,34,35
 Doll, Don 1944,46,47,48
 Dolley, Chet 1922,23,24
 Dominis, John 1943
 Doris, Monte 1972,73
 Dorsey, Gene 1923,24,26
 Dougher, Harold 1922
 Dougherty, Morton 1902
 Douglas, Don 1957,58
 Downs, Bob 1950
 Drake, Ronald V. 1966,67
 Dreblow, Milford 1943,44,45,46
 Drury, Morley 1925,26,27
 Duboski, Phillip 1936
 Duff, Clinton 1949,50,51
 Dufield, Marshall 1928,29,30
 Dunaway, Warren 1934
 Dunn, Coye 1936
 Dunning, Corwin 1932
 Dupuy, Reginald 1922,23,24
 Durkee, Harvey 1928,29,31
 Durko, Sandy V. 1968,69
 Duvall, Gordon C. 1953,54,55
 Dye, George 1929
 Dye, John 1931,32,33
 Dye, William 1933,34
 Dyer, Bruce 1970,71

— E —

Earle, Raymond 1923,24,25

Ebertin, Chuck 1987
 Eddy, Andy 1985
 Edelson, Henry 1927,28,29
 Edgerton, E.O. 1896
 Edwards, Dennis 1978,79,80,81
 Edwards, Hugh 1925
 Edwards, Robert 1958,59
 Egan, John G. 1920
 Elliott, Carl 1904,05,06
 Elliott, E. 1893
 Elliott, Earl 1904
 Elliott, Howard 1925,26,27
 Elliott, Ian 1941
 Elmore, John, Jr. 1914
 Emanuel, Aaron 1985,86
 Embree, A.B. 1889,92
 Emmons, Richard 1922
 Engle, Roy 1937,38,39
 Enright, Richard M. 1954,55
 Eriksen, Bob 1971
 Erskine, Robert 1931,32,33
 Ervin, Anthony 1985
 Ervins, Ricky 1987
 Essick, Douglas 1941,42,43
 Evans, R. 1917
 Evans, Charles 1969,70
 Evans, John 1943
 Evans, Roy 1919,20,21
 Evans, Vincent T. 1974,75,76
 Exley, Landon M. 1952,53

— F —

Failor, Walt 1970
 Farmer, David W. 1974,75,76
 Fassell, Jim E. 1969
 Fate, Steve 1971,72
 Fay, Kenneth 1931,32,33
 Ferguson, Claude 1902
 Ferguson, James T. 1966
 Ferrante, Orlando 1953,54,55
 Ferraro, John 1943,44,46,47
 Fertig, Craig W. 1962,63,64
 Ficca, Dan 1958,59,60
 Finneran, Gary 1957,58,59
 Finney, Hal 1942
 Fiorentino, Frank 1956,57,58
 Fisher, Jeff 1979,80
 Fisher, Robert A. 1936,37,38
 Fisk, Bill 1937,38,39
 Fisk, William Jr. 1962,63,64
 Fite, Gary G. 1965
 FitzPatrick, James 1983,84,85
 Fletcher, Oliver 1948
 Fletcher, Paul 1905,06
 Fletcher, Ronald 1954,55,56
 Flint, Fay 1902,03
 Flood, Jeff 1973,75
 Floro, Robert S. 1960
 Follett, George 1971,72
 Foote, Chris 1977,78,79
 Ford, Dwight W. 1974,75,77,78
 Ford, William 1926,28
 Foster, Roy 1978,79,80,81
 Fouch, Edward V. 1952,53,54
 Fouch, John 1949,50
 Fox, Jack 1926,27
 Fox, John 1915,16,19
 Fraser, Scott 1977,79
 Freeman, George 1921,22,23
 Freier, Scott 1987
 French, Martin 1985
 Friend, Bill 1924,25,26
 Fruge, Gene 1987
 Fuhrer, Bob 1932,33,34
 Fuhrman, Seymour 1942
 Funk, J.B. 1894

— G —

Gachett, Derrick 1986
 Gaisford, Bill 1935,36
 Galbraith, Scott 1986,87
 Gale, Michael 1961,62
 Galindo, Charles 1925
 Gallaher, Allen 1970,71,72
 Galli, George 1953,54,55
 Galloway, Amor 1921,22
 Galloway, Clark 1927,28,29
 Galloway, Harold 1918,22
 Galvin, Glen 1936,37,39
 Garcia, Dan 1978,79

Garlin, Donald 1944,46,47,48
 Garner, Dwayne 1986,87
 Garrett, Michael Lockett 1963,64,65
 Garrison, Edesel 1971,72
 Garzoni, Mike 1943,44,45,46
 Gaskill, Lynn Dennis 1959,60,61
 Gaspar, Phil 1937,38,39
 Gay, William H. 1975,76,77
 Gee, Doug 1945
 Gelker, Benjamin B. 1943
 Geller, Roscoe 1908,09
 Gentry, Byron 1930,31,32
 George, Ray 1936,37,38
 Gerpheide, Ben 1923
 Gerpheide, Louis 1923
 Getz, Bob 1932
 Gibson, Anthony 1980,82
 Gibson, Don 1987
 Giers, Michael L. 1963,64
 Gifford, Frank 1949,50,51
 Giguette, Al 1904,05
 Gill, William J. 1934,35
 Givehand, James 1972
 Glenn, William 1922
 Goller, Winston 1950,51
 Gonta, Stanley L. 1962
 Goodenow, Harold 1906,07,08
 Gordon, Clifford 1920,21
 Gorrell, Ted 1924,25,26
 Gorrell, Walter T. 1956
 Goux, Marvin A. 1952,54,55
 Gowder, Robert 1927,28,29
 Gracin, Jerry 1934
 Grady, Stephen 1966,67
 Graf, Allan 1970,71,72
 Grant, John 1970,71,72
 Gray, Gordon 1943,44,46,47
 Gray, John A. 1889, 92, 93
 Gray, Kenneth 1972,73,74
 Gray, Riki 1978,79,80,82
 Gray, William 1943
 Green, Brad 1979
 Green, Edward 1923,24
 Green, Max 1940
 Green, Paul 1984,86,87
 Green, Tim 1983,84
 Greene, Paul 1920,21
 Greenwood, Charles D. 1952,53,54
 Griffith, Charles E. 1954
 Griffith, Homer 1931,32,33
 Grissum, James W. 1968,70
 Gueguett, Dan 1903,04
 Guerrero, John 1985,87
 Gunn, James 1967,68,69
 Gurasich, Wall 1956,57
 Gutierrez, Ed 1976,77

— H —

Haas, Earl E. 1936
 Hachten, Boyd 1948
 Haddock, H. 1895
 Haden, Patrick C. 1972,73,74
 Haigler, Charles 1905,06,07,08
 Haigler, Chester 1905,06
 Halderman, Richard 1927
 Hale, Chris 1987
 Hall, Frank 1954,55,56
 Hall, Robert H. 1929,30,31
 Hall, William King 1933,34
 Hall, Willie 1970,71
 Hallock, Tom 1983,84,85
 Halloway, Clayton 1914,15
 Haluchak, Michael A. 1968,69,70
 Halvorsen, Ray 1936
 Hamilton, Tom 1948
 Hamilton, William 1904,05
 Hamilton, Wright 1917
 Hammack, Harold 1929,30,31
 Hampton, Clint 1981,82
 Han, Harold K. 1952,53
 Hancock, Mike 1972,73
 Hanes, Simeon 1914
 Hansch, H.J. 1924
 Hansell, Ellis 1981
 Hansen, Owen L. 1935,36,37
 Hardy, Donald 1943,44,46
 Hardy, James 1942,43,44
 Harlan, David 1932,33
 Harlow, Pat 1987
 Harper, Hueston 1932,33,34
 Harper, Michael 1980,82,83
 Harns, Lou 1970,71
 Hart, Speedy 1980
 Hartsuyker, Craig 1987
 Hartwig, Carter 1976,77,78
 Harvey, Clarence 1945

Harvey, John 1981,82
 Hasen, H. 1902
 Haslam, R. 1896
 Hatch, William 1908
 Hatfield, Harold 1948,49,50
 Hattig, Bill 1950,51,52
 Hawkins, John 1922,23,24
 Hawkins, William 1930
 Hawthorne, Addison 1952,53
 Hayes, Jim 1952,53
 Hayes, Luther 1958,59,60
 Hayes, Michael 1977,79
 Hayhoe, Jerry 1964,66
 Hayhoe, William 1967,68
 Haynes, Tommy 1983,84
 Headley, Blake 1944
 Heinberg, Sylvester 1945
 Heiser, Bert H. 1924,26,27
 Heller, Ronald M. 1962,63,64
 Henderson, Deryl 1985,86
 Henderson, James 1935,36
 Hendren, Robert 1946,47,48
 Henke, Edgar 1948
 Henry, Michael D. 1956,57,58
 Henry, Ken 1985,86,87
 Hershberger, Lloyd 1924,25,26
 Hertel, Robert A. 1975,76,77
 Hester, Orie 1917,19,21
 Heywood, Ralph 1941,42,43
 Hibbs, Gene 1935,36,37
 Hibbs, Jesse 1926,27,28
 Hickman, Don 1955,56,57
 Hickman, Donnie J. 1974,75,76
 Hicks, Harry 1923
 Higgins, Clark 1944
 Hill, Arthur 1909,10
 Hill, Frederick G. 1962,63,64
 Hill, Gary 1962,63,64
 Hill, Hillard 1956,58
 Hill, Jesse T. 1928,29
 Hindley, Lewis 1940
 Hinman, C.J. 1893,96,97
 Hinton, Charles 1971,72
 Hipp, Eric 1979,80
 Hoff, Cecil Wayne 1927,28,29
 Hoffman, Robert 1937,38,39
 Hogan, Douglas J. 1973,74,75
 Holden, Clark 1957,58,59
 Holden, Dave 1984
 Holland, Bill 1970,71
 Holman, William 1902
 Holmes, 1917,18
 Holt, Leroy 1986,87
 Homan, James D. 1965,66
 Hooks, Robert Joseph 1951,52
 Hooks, Roger C. 1954
 Hoover, Philip Lynn 1961,62
 Hope, Neil 1981,82,83,84
 Hopper, Darrel 1982,83,84
 Houck, Hudson 1963
 Houlgate, Jack W. 1933
 Howard, Bill 1957
 Howard, William N. 1933,34,35
 Howell, Mike 1975
 Howell, Pat 1976,77,78
 Hubby, Lindsay 1956,57
 Hudson, Tyrone L. 1969,70
 Hughes, Don 1944,47,49
 Hughes, Jack 1904,05
 Hughes, John 1923
 Hull, Michael 1965,66,67
 Hull, Warren Bruce 1934,35
 Humenuik, Rod 1956,57,58
 Hummel, Edward 1910
 Hunnicut, 1918
 Hunt, Paul 1917
 Hunt, Loran J. 1961,62,63
 Hunter, Floyd William III 1965
 Hunter, Herbert 1917,18
 Hunter, James 1978,79,80
 Hunter, Keith 1921
 Hurst, Joe 1933,34
 Huyck, Harold 1916

— I —

Ickles, Sydney 1908,09
 Ingle, Ray J. 1943
 Isaacson, Robert 1954,55,56
 Isenhouer, Bill 1919,20
 Isherwood, Ed 1956,57

— J —

Jackson, Duane 1981,82,83,84
 Jackson, John 1986,87
 Jackson, Melvin 1974,75
 Jackson, Vic 1976

Jacobsmeier, Walter 1942
 James, George 1914
 Jamison, Dick 1942
 Jaronczyk, William 1966,67
 Jensen, Robert 1930
 Jensen, Robert A. 1968,69
 Jesse, John P. 1936,37,38
 Jessup, Bill 1948,50
 Jeter, Gary M. 1973,74,75,76
 Johnson, C.J. 1904
 Johnson, Dennis 1977,78,79
 Johnson, Eddie 1971,72
 Johnson, Gary B. 1960,61
 Johnson, Kendrick, 1918
 Johnson, Matt 1982,83,84,85
 Johnson, Paul Richard 1964,65
 Johnson, Ricky 1977,79
 Johnson, Thomas Ansley 1962,63
 Johnston, E. 1918
 Johnston, Rex David 1956,57,58
 Jones, A.E. 1889
 Jones, Bob 1939,40,41
 Jones, Don 1980
 Jones, Ernie F. 1961,62,63
 Jones, Herbert 1915
 Jones, James 1936,37,38
 Jones, James A. 1969,70,71
 Jones, James Randy 1962
 Jones, Philo 1895,96
 Jordan, 1917
 Jordan, Frank 1977,78
 Jordan, Steve 1961,82,83,84
 Jorgenson, Ellwood 1932,34,35
 Joslin, J. 1917
 Joslin, J. Howard 1929,30,31
 Jurich, Anthony 1929,32

— K —

Kaer, Morton 1924,25,26
 Kalinich, Pete 1939
 Kamana, John 1980,81,82,83
 Kaprillian, Michael 1910
 Kasten, Donald L. 1958
 Katnik, John 1986,87
 Keehn, Ludwig 1956
 Kellar, Stewart 1909,10
 Keller, Donald W. 1936,37
 Keller, John Theron 1935
 Kellogg, 1917
 Kelly, Fred 1914,15,16
 Kemp, Rockwell 1927,28,29
 Kerr, Rob 1977,78,79
 Khasigian, Harry 1967,68,69
 Kidder, Allan 1934,35
 Kincaid, Howard 1920,21,22
 King, Arthur 1921
 King, Eddie Lawrence 1963,65,66
 King, Marty 1977,78
 King, Oscar 1922
 Kirby, Jack 1946,47,48
 Kirkland, Al 1952
 Kirner, Gary 1962,63
 Kissinger, Ellsworth H., Jr.
 1954,55,56
 Klein, Gary 1984,85
 Klein, Robert O. 1966,67,68
 Klenk, Quenton 1939,40
 Knickrehm, Fred W. 1917
 Knight, Ryan 1984,85,86,87
 Knoles, Tully 1901,02
 Knutson, Steven C. 1973,74
 Koart, Matt 1982,83,84,85
 Koch, Desmond D. 1951,52,53
 Kordich, John 1948
 Kovac, Pete 1934
 Krainitz, Rudy 1934
 Kranz, Douglas 1955,56
 Kreiger, Wm. Karl 1927,28,29
 Kroll, Darrell 1942
 Krueger, Al 1938,39,40
 Kuamoo, Gaylord 1984,85
 Kubas, John C. 1957
 Kuchel, Theodora 1921
 Kuhn, Gil 1934,35,36
 Kurlak, Wayne 1954,56
 Kurte, Alfred 1910

— L —

Lady, George 1932,33,34
 Laisne, Eugene 1927,28
 Lamb, Mike 1983

LaMont, Grant 1925
 Lane, R.C. 1904,05
 Langley, Lawrence 1935,36
 Langlois, Dave 1982
 Lansdell, Grenville, Jr. 1937,38,39
 Lapka, Myron 1977,78,79
 Laraneta, Manuel 1924,25,26
 Lardizabel, Benjamin D.
 1945,56,57
 Larrabee, Duane 1933,34
 LaVelle, Leslie 1926,27
 Lavender, Tim 1978
 Lavoni, 1905
 Lawrence, James D. 1966,67,68
 Lawryk, Eugene 1976
 Leadingham, John 1918,19,20,21
 Leahy, Ed 1920,21,22
 Learned, 1917
 LeDue, William P. 1936
 Lee, Bob 1924,25,26
 Lee, James 1972
 Lee, Junior 1974,75
 Lee, Phillip N. 1964,65,66
 Lee, Zephryni 1982,85
 Lefebvre, Henry 1923,24,25
 Leggett, Brad 1987
 Lehmer, Steven Mark 1967,68,69
 Leimbach, Chas. V. 1954,55,56
 Leimbach, Joe 1980,81,82,83
 Lennox, Walter 1904
 Leon, Richard G. 1966
 Levingston, Robert W. 1959,60
 Levy, Dexter 1986
 Lewis, David R. 1974,75,76
 Lewis, Mike 1958
 Lillywhite, Verl 1945,46,47
 Limahelu, Chris 1973,74
 Lindley, Logan 1918,19,20,21
 Lindley, Lowell 1920,21,22
 Linehan, Tony 1946,47,49
 Lingenfelter, Dean 1973
 Littlejohn, Leroy 1942
 Livernash, Leonard
 1911,12,13,14,15
 Lloyd, David 1944,47,48
 Lloyd, W.F. 1896,97
 Lockett, Frank 1919,20,21
 Lockwood, John 1964,65
 Lockwood, Scott 1987
 Logie, Dale J. 1974,75
 Lopez, Frank Raymond 1964,65
 Lorch, Karl 1972
 Lorenizon, 1907
 Loti, Ronnie 1977,78,79,80
 Loustalot, John 1923
 Love, Robert 1932,33
 Lowell, Russell 1947
 Lubisich, Peter 1961,62,63
 Lucas, Al 1920,21
 Lucas, James S. 1974
 Lucas, Lawrence 1914
 Lucas, Pete 1917
 Luft, Brian 1981,82,83,84
 Lund, Le Valley 1912,13,14
 Lupo, Thomas Lee 1962,63,64
 Lynch, Ford 1934,35,36

— M —

MacKenzie, Doug 1980,81
 MacPhail, Peter 1941,42,43
 McArthur, Gary 1969
 McCabe, Hilton 1926,27,28
 McCaffrey, Robert A. 1972,73,74
 McCall, Donald C. 1965,66
 McCall, Fred 1941,42,46,47
 McCadle, Mickey 1942,43,46,47
 McCaslin, Lawrence 1926,27,28
 McClanahan, Bob 1980,81
 McConnell, Stephen R. 1968
 McCool, Pat 1980,81,82
 McCormick, Walt 1945,46,47
 McCullouch, Earl F. 1967
 McDade, Jack 1986
 McDonald, Mike 1976,77,78,79
 McDonald, Paul 1977,78,79
 McDonald, Tim 1983,84,85,86
 McFarland, Don 1954,55
 McGarvin, Tom 1940
 McGee, Bob 1950
 McGinley, Francis 1931,32,34

McGinn, John 1944,45
 McGirt, Mike 1971,73
 McGrew, Larry 1977,78,79
 McKay, John K. 1972,73,74
 McKee, Erik 1984,85,86
 McKeever, Marlin 1958,59,60
 McKeever, Mike 1958,59,60
 McKinney, Harry 1944,45,46,47
 McLean, Kevin 1984,85,86,87
 McMahon, Richard Jr. 1961,62,63
 McMillan, Walter Dan 1917,19
 McMoore, Robert 1935
 McMurty, Paul 1949,50
 McNeil, Don 1936,37,38
 McNeill, Rod 1970,72,73
 McNeish, Bob 1931,32,33
 McNeish, George 1934,35,36
 McPartland, Kevin 1976
 Maddux, James 1955
 Magnier, Gary David 1965,66,67
 Malcolm, John 1908,09,10
 Malette, Frank 1915,16,17
 Malley, Duane 1941
 Mallory, Thomas 1929,30,31
 Maloney, Al 1930
 Manker, Robert 1923
 Manlove, Ferdinand 1925
 Manning, Dick 1941
 Maples, Jim W. 1959,60,61
 Marderian, Gregory 1971,73,74
 Maree, Jeff 1985,86,87
 Marinkovich, Marvin 1959,61,62
 Marinovich, Andrew 1943
 Marks, Theodore 1915,16
 Marshall, G. 1915
 Martin, A. 1897
 Martin, G. 1895
 Martin, Harry Lee 1893
 Martin, Roderick D. 1975,76
 Martin, William 1948
 Marx, Theodore 1915,16
 Marxen, E. 1915
 Matthews, Bruce 1980,81,82
 Matthews, Clay 1974,75,76,77
 Matthews, Garland 1932,33,34
 Matthews, Robert 1933,34
 Mattson, Don W. 1956,57
 Maudlin, Tom 1957,58
 May, Reginald 1955,66
 Mazur, John 1981
 Mena, Salvador 1938,39,40
 Merk, Ernest J. 1954,55
 Mietz, Roger 1958,59,60
 Miller, 1917
 Miller, John C. 1953,54,55
 Miller, Reed 1902,03,04,05
 Miller, Rick 1976
 Miller, Robert Raymond
 1966,67,68
 Miller, Ronald W. 1951,52,53
 Milton, John 1921,22
 Mitchell, Dale 1972,73,74
 Mitchell, Marc 1980
 Mitchell, Sheppard 1903
 Mix, Ronald J. 1957,58,59
 Mohler, Orville 1930,31,32
 Mollett, Gerald 1959
 Moloney, Jerry J. 1950
 Monson, Jim 1948
 Montgomery, Marvin 1969,70
 Moore, Brent 1983,84,85
 Moore, Darryl 1981,82
 Moore, James Dennia 1965,66
 Moore, Kenney 1978,79,80
 Moore, Malcolm 1980,81,83
 Moore, Manfred 1971,72,73
 Moore, Rex 1984,85,86,87
 Morgan, Boyd F. 1936,37,38
 Morgan, David J. 1959,60,61
 Morgan, Michael 1970,71
 Morill, Charles 1938,39,40
 Morovick, Dan 1979
 Morris, Patrick J. 1975
 Morris, Robert 1944
 Morrison, Robert 1932
 Mort, C. E. 1894,95,96
 Mortensen, Jesse 1928,29

Morton, A.O. 1895
 Mosebar, Don 1979,80,81,82
 Moseley, Corliss C. 1915
 Moser, James 1925,26,27
 Moses, Charlie 1978
 Moses, Don 1927,28,29
 Moton, David 1963,64,65
 Moyer, Steve 1980
 Mullins, Gerald B. 1969,70
 Munch, Arlo W. 1934
 Munoz, Anthony 1976,77,78,79
 Murieta, Alfred John
 1886,87,88,89
 Murphy, George 1944,46,47,48
 Murray, Joe 1982
 Murray, Philip 1915,16
 Murray, Thomas 1934
 Musick, Billie 1941
 Musick, Bob 1941,42,45
 Musick, James 1929,30,31
 Musick, John Elmore 1944,45,46

— N —

Nason, Craig 1923
 Naumu, Johnny 1946
 Naumu, Sol 1950
 Nave, Sam Doyle 1937,38,39
 Neidhardt, David 1929
 Neighbors, Sid 1910
 Nelsen, William K. 1960,61,62
 Newerl, Kenneth 1923
 Newman, P.H. 1893,94,95
 Newman, Wallace 1922,23,24
 Nicholson, J. 1905,06
 Nickoloff, Thomas 1951,52,53
 Nix, Jack 1948
 Nix, Lloyd 1915,16
 Noble, Bill 1941,42
 Noor, Dennis 1936,37
 Nordstrom, Ron 1951
 Norene, George 1930,31
 Norman, Hank 1982,83,84,85
 Norris, Neil 1930,31,32
 Norton, Francis 1928
 Norton, Miles A. 1936,37
 Nunis, Dick 1951,52
 Nunnally, Lawrence 1975

— O —

Obberna, Joseph J. 1968
 Obradovich, James R. 1973,74
 Obradovich, Steve 1976
 O'Brovac, Nick 1950
 Ochoa, Juan 1905
 O'Dell, 1920
 Odom, Ricky 1976,77
 Oertley, Bernard 1915
 Oertly, George 1917,18
 Oestreich, Newell 1946
 O'Grady, Steve 1977
 Olivaria, Tony 1979
 Oliver, Ralph 1966,67
 O'Malley, John Patrick 1968
 Orcutt, Gary R. 1969
 Orsatti, Vic 1925,26
 Ortega, Anthony S. 1956,57,58
 Ossowski, Theodore L. 1943
 Ostling, Gerald 1933,34
 Oudermeulen, Henry 1924,25
 Owens, Dan 1986,87
 Owens, James 1931,33

— P —

Packard, David 1932
 Packer, Holmes 1919
 Packman, Wiley 1918
 Page, Charles M. 1943
 Page, John 1986,87
 Page, Mike 1957
 Page, Otis 1976,77,78
 Page, Toby 1966,67
 Palmer, 1917
 Palmer, Ford 1930,31,32,33
 Papadakis, John 1970,71
 Pappas, Nick 1935,36,37
 Parker, Artimus 1971,72,73
 Parkinson, Brent 1986,87

Parks, Bruce 1985,86
 Parsons, Charles 1903,04
 Parsons, Earle O. 1943
 Patapoff, William 1943
 Patrick, Douglas 1964,65
 Paulin, Harold 1908,09,10
 Pavich, Frank R. 1952,53,54
 Peake, Crawford 1925
 Peccianti, Angelo 1938,38
 Peete, Rodney 1985,86,87
 Pehar, John 1944
 Pekárcik, Al 1972
 Peoples, Robert 1938,39,40
 Perrin, Jay 1947
 Perry, John 1980
 Perry, 1918
 Persinger, Gerald D. 1958
 Peters, Ray 1978
 Peters, Volney 1948,50
 Peterson, Chuck 1948
 Petrill, Larry N. 1965,66
 Petty, Dick W. 1952,53
 Peviani, Bob 1950,51,52
 Phelps, Arthur 1923
 Phillips, Charles W. 1972,73,74
 Phillips, Floyd 1938,39,40
 Phillips, Jim 1983
 Phillips, Victor 1925
 Piersen, Mel 1947
 Pinckert, Erny 1929,30,31
 Pitman, George 1894
 Pivaroff, Ivan G. 1960,61
 Plaehn, Alfred 1930,31,32
 Pola, Kennedy 1982,83,84,85
 Porter, Don C. 1892
 Porter, John 1927,28
 Porter, Vincent 1942
 Potter, Gary M. 1962
 Poulsen, Alfred 1933
 Powell, Edward 1972,73,74
 Powell, Marvin 1974,75,76
 Powers, Jim 1947,48,49
 Powers, W. Russell 1934
 Pranevicius, John 1940,41
 Pratt, P.B. 1897
 Preininger, Joe E. 1934,35,36
 Premo, William 1895
 Preston, Rob 1978,79
 Preston, Ron 1970
 Prindle, Bill 1985
 Propst, Cliff 1933,34,35
 Prukop, Al B. 1958,59,60
 Pryor, Dave 1979,80,81,82
 Psaltis, David 1951,52
 Pucci, Edward H. 1951,52,53
 Pucci, Ralph 1948,49,50
 Pugh, Allen 1977,78,80
 Pullorak, Steven 1970
 Purcell, James 1921,22,23
 Purling, Dave 1982,83,84
 Pye, Ernest Lee 1962,63,64
 Pythian, Hayden 1922,23,24

— R —

Radovich, Bill A. 1935,36,37
 Rakhshani, Vic 1978,79,80
 Rae, Michael 1970,71,72
 Ramey, Theron 1930
 Randle, Ken 1973,75,76
 Ransom, Wall 1978
 Rapp, Vivian 1914,16
 Ratliff, John R. 1961,62,63
 Ray, Terrel Len 1968
 Rayburn, Gordon 1924
 Rea, John 1945,46,47
 Reade, Lynn Del 1962
 Reagan, Patrick A. 1956,57
 Reboin, Al 1932,33,34
 Redding, William C. 1968,69
 Reece, Daniel L. 1973,74,75
 Reed, Dick 1945
 Reed, Robert W. 1936,37
 Renison, William T. 1964
 Rhames, Timothy C. 1973,74,75
 Rice, Carleton 1923
 Richardson, Troy 1983,84,85
 Richman, Denis A. 1964
 Riddle, John 1922,23,24
 Riddle, William Lee 1951,52,53
 Ridings, Gene 1931,32,33
 Rightmire, Harold 1918
 Riley, Arthur 1987

Riley, Steve 1972,73
 Rimes, Robert 1902
 Ritchey, Barl 1928,30
 Roberson, Theodore E. 1973,74,75
 Roberts, C.R. 1955,56
 Roberts, Gene 1935
 Robertson, Robert 1939,40,41
 Robertson, Wilbur 1949
 Robinson, John 1919,20,21
 Robinson, Mike 1976
 Robinson, T.W. 1889,92
 Rodeen, Don 1934,35
 Rodriguez, Francis 1983
 Rodriguez, Quin 1987
 Rodriguez, Ray 1972,73
 Rogers, Don 1948
 Rogers, Ed 1934
 Rollinson, Bruce 1971
 Romer, Marshall 1943,44,46
 Roquet, Russel 1940
 Ronson, James 1934,35,36
 Rose, Mason 1935
 Rosenberg, Aaron 1931,32,33
 Rosendahl, Robert A. 1956
 Rosin, Benjamin L. 1959,60,61
 Ross, Scott 1987
 Rossetto, John 1946
 Rossovich, Timothy J. 1965,66,67
 Roth, Mike 1982
 Roundy, Jay 1947,48,49
 Rubke, Karl J. 1955,56
 Ruettgers, Ken 1982,83,84
 Runyon, George O. 1902,03,04
 Runyon, John 1902,03,04
 Ruppert, Richard 1970
 Rusenhhaupt, Theodore 1908
 Russell, Lynman H. 1936,37
 Russo, Sam 1923
 Ryan, Michael 1970,71,72
 Ryan, Richard 1927
 Ryan, Tim 1986,87
 Ryus, 1899

— S —

Saenz, Edwin M. 1943
 Sager, Mark 1986,87
 Sagouspe, Larry Gene 1962,63
 Sahlberg, Ted 1925
 Salata, Paul 1944,46,47
 Salisbury, Sean 1982,83,85
 Salness, Ty Alwin 1964,66,67
 Sampson, Ben 1950,51,52
 Sampson, Vernon G. 1953,54,55
 Samuels, James W. 1960
 Sanbrano, Albert 1950,51
 Sanchez, Armando Raul 1962,63
 Sanders, Robert H. 1934,35,36
 Sangster, William 1937,38,39
 Sargent, Hugh 1941
 Saunders, Russell 1927,28,29
 Scarpato, Michael 1965,66,67
 Schabre, Gus 1922
 Schaub, Alvin 1926,27,28
 Scheving, Albert 1925,26,27
 Schindler, Ambrose 1936,37,39
 Schmidt, Dennis G. 1962
 Schmidt, Henry 1955
 Schneider, Dean 1949,51
 Schuhmacher, John 1976,77
 Schute, Eugene 1905,06,07
 Schulte, George 1946,47,48
 Scoggins, Eric 1977,78,79,80
 Scott, Daniel Blaine 1966,67,68
 Scott, Joe 1960
 Scott, Walter 1923,24,25
 Scott, Willard 1967,68,69
 Sears, James H. 1950,51,52
 Seitz, William 1928,29
 Seixas, John 1932,33
 Seixas, William 1942
 Sellers, Leon 1951,52,53
 Selph, Ewald 1909
 Sentous, Frank 1918
 Serpa, Mike 1985,86,87
 Seymore, Joseph 1902,03
 Shafer, Don 1985,86
 Shannon, Kenneth 1932,33
 Shannon, Tim 1980
 Shaputis, Bob 1973
 Shaver, Gaius 1929,30,31

Shaw, Gerald 1967,66,69
 Shaw, Jesse 1928,29,30
 Shaw, Nathaniel 1964,65,66
 Shea, Pat 1960,61
 Shell, Joe 1937,38,39
 Sheppard, 1916
 Sherman, Rodney Jarvis
 1964,65,66
 Sherman, Thomas Berl 1931
 Shields, Alan 1959,60
 Shindler, George 1921
 Shipp, Joe 1977
 Shuey, Edward 1935
 Sigler, John 1916
 Simmons, Jeff 1980,81,82
 Simmrin, Randall D. 1975,76,77
 Simpson, Edward 1915,16,19
 Simpson, Orental James (O.J.)
 1967,68
 Sims, James 1972,73
 Single, Forrest 1910
 Skiles, John 1970,71
 Skinner, J. 1907
 Skvarna, Carl 1960,61
 Slaton, Tony 1981,82,83
 Slatter, James 1937,38,39
 Slough, Greg C. 1969,70
 Smedley, Ronald 1961,62
 Smith, Ben 1893
 Smith, C.E. 1895
 Smith, Charles 1889,92
 Smith, Dennis 1977,78,79,80
 Smith, Ernest 1930,31,32
 Smith, George 1925
 Smith, Harry E. 1937,38,39
 Smith, Herbert 1917
 Smith, J.R. 1892
 Smith, James 1918,19,20,21
 Smith, James H., Sr.
 1918,19,20,21
 Smith, Jeff 1964,65
 Smith, Joe W. 1923,24
 Smith, Michael W. 1973,74
 Smith, R. 1910
 Smith, Robert 1934
 Smith, Roy 1954
 Smith, S. 1918
 Smith, Sidney 1968,69
 Smith, Stanley 1932
 Smith, Tody 1969,70
 Smutz, Huber 1923
 Snow, James Carter 1966,67,68
 Snyder, Ed N. 1937
 Snyder, James 1947
 Sogge, Steve 1967,68
 Sohn, Ben 1938,39,40
 Solter, Andrew Ford 1923,24
 Sovers, Glenn 1950
 Sparling, Raymond 1930,31,32
 Spears, Ernest 1986,87
 Spector, Irwin 1953,54
 Spear, 1916
 Spencer, Todd 1981,82,83
 Sperle, Chris 1985,86,87
 Sperling, Ty 1977,78,79
 Spraggins, Edward 1934
 Sprott, C.W. 1914
 Stall, Joseph 1946
 Stanley, Ralph 1936,37,38
 Stare, Jim 1904
 Stark, Newton Calvin 1923,24,25
 Stearn, 1919
 Steele, Harold C. 1975,76
 Steele, Todd 1983,84,85,86
 Stephens, Barry 1929,30,31
 Stephenson, Warren W. 1960,61
 Steponovich, Tony Andrew
 1927,28,29
 Stevens, Lawrence 1931,32,33
 Stevenson, Edward 1936
 Stever, Bill 1924
 Stewart, George W. 1973,74
 Stewart, Melvin 1919
 Stillwell, Bob 1947,48,49
 Stillwell, Don 1950,51,52
 Stirling, Robert 1970,71
 Stoecker, Howard 1937,38,39
 Stokes, Bill 1986,87
 Stonebraker, John S. 1938,39
 Stookey, Byron 1906,07,09,10
 Streelman, Brad 1978,79

Strozier, Clint 1975,76
 Stuart, 1916
 Stuart, Melvin 1919
 Studdard, Howard 1977
 Sullivan, J.P. 1987
 Sullivan, Tim 1981,82
 Sumner, 1918
 Sutherland, James 1934,35,36
 Svihus, Robert C. 1962,63,64
 Swann, Lynn 1971,72,73
 Swanson, Robert S. 1967
 Sweeney, Calvin 1977,78
 Swirles, Frank 1939
 Swope, Jess 1949

— T —

Tancredy, Tom 1949,50
 Tannehill, Ted 1945,46,47
 Tanner, Randy 1984,85,86,87
 Tappaan, Francis 1927,28,29
 Tarver, Bernard 1976
 Tatsch, Herbert 1931,33,34
 Tatupu, Mosi F. 1974,75,76,77
 Taylor, A. 1917
 Taylor, Arthur 1914
 Taylor, Brice 1924,25,26
 Taylor, Michael R. 1966,67
 Taylor, Paul 1941
 Templeton, George 1927,28,29
 Terry, Tony 1969
 Teschke, Fred 1911,12,13
 Theier, Jack 1958,59,60
 Thiede, Cliff 1929
 Thomas, Alonzo 1971
 Thomas, Fay 1923,24
 Thomas, John M. 1963,64,65
 Thomas, Kelly 1981,82
 Thomas, Lloyd 1926,27,28
 Thomas, Max 1926,27
 Thomas, Ronald D. 1940,41,42
 Thomassin, John 1937,38,39
 Thompson, A.P. 1893,94,95,97
 Thompson, Ed 1904
 Thompson, Field 1924,25,26
 Thompson, Kenneth Frank
 1951,52,53
 Thompson, P.J. 1892
 Thompson, Roderick 1930,31
 Thompson, 1923
 Thurlow, Leavitt 1934,35,36
 Thurlow, Leavitt Lee 1962
 Thurman, Dennis L. 1974,75,76,77
 Thurman, Junior 1985,86
 Tiernan, Phillip 1920,21,22
 Timberlake, George R. 1952,53
 Timmons, Curt 1971
 Tinsley, Scott 1980,81,82
 Tipton, Howard 1930,31,32
 Tobin, Harold E. 1960,61
 Tolman, Ernie 1947
 Tonelli, Amerigo 1936,37,38
 Toolen, Andy 1919,20,21
 Townsend, Ken 1918,19,20
 Traynham, Jerry 1958,59,60
 Truher, James 1928,29
 Tsagalakis, Sam 1952,53,54
 Tucker, Mark 1987
 Tucker, Sam 1893
 Tufts, Ray 1904
 Tuliau, Brian 1987
 Turner, Joe 1980,81
 Tyler, Jerome 1982,83,84,85
 Typton, Cyril 1919

— U —

Underwood, Walter A. 1975,76,77
 Upton, Gary R. 1965
 Ussery, Charles 1980,81

— V —

Vaca, Vic 1983
 Van Doren, Robert 1950,51,52
 Van Dyke, Vinny 1976,77
 Van Horne, Keith 1977,78,79,80
 Van Vliet, George 1958,59,60
 Vasicek, Vic 1945
 Vella, Chris 1971,72
 Vella, John 1969,70,71
 Vellone, James C. 1964,65
 Verry, D. Norman 1941,42,43
 Viltz, Theophile A. 1964,65
 Von Mohr, Frank 1921
 Voyne, Don 1957,58

— W —

Waddeff, Don 1945
 Wagner, Lowell 1941,42
 Walker, Glen J. 1975,76
 Walker, James S. 1964,65
 Walker, Tommy 1947
 Wall, Fred Willard 1944
 Wallace, Carl
 1897,98,99,1900,01
 Wallace, Kenneth 1907,08,09,10
 Walshe, Joe 1985,87
 Walton, 1917
 Warburton, Irvine (Colton) 1932,33,34
 Ward, Herb 1978,79
 Ward, John 1927,28,29
 Ware, Timmie 1982,83,84
 Washington, Al 1985
 Washington, Dave E. 1960
 Washington, Marlon 1987
 Washmera, Ray 1971,72,73
 Watts, Elbert 1985
 Wayahn, Elmer 1918,22,23
 Weaver, Charles E. 1969,70
 Webb, James 1932,33,34
 Webb, John 1904
 Weber, Scott 1971
 Weber, Tom 1952,53
 Webster, Steven 1985,86,87
 Weddle, L.V. 1924
 Weeks, Charles I. 1951,52
 Wehba, Ray 1936,37,38
 Weiss, Benjamin 1916,17
 Welch, Harry 1951,52
 Wellman, Gary 1987
 Wells, Harry L. III 1964
 Welsh, Louis 1950,51,52
 Werner, P. 1915
 West, Patrick 1944
 West, Troy 1981,82
 Westcott, Clem 1925
 Westcott, Jack 1925
 Westover, Charles 1905
 Westphal, Richard Lee 1954
 Wheatley, Pop 1902,03
 Wheeler, Harold 1926
 Whitcomb, Ed 1919
 White, Charles 1976,77,78,79
 White, Jack 1904
 White, Kenneth 1921
 White, Lonnie 1985,86
 White, O. 1926
 White, Timmy 1980,81,82
 Whitehead, Duane
 1943,44,45,46
 Whitlaw, Ben 1892
 Whittier, Julian 1929
 Wike, 1916
 Wilbur, Robert 1934
 Wilcox, Paul 1919
 Wilcox, Ralph O. 1928,29,30
 Wilcox, Thomas 1927,28,29
 Wilensky, Joe 1934,35,36

Wilkins, John A. 1959,60
 Willer, Don 1940,41,42
 Wilhoite, Elmer E. 1951,52
 Williams, Britt 1959,60,61
 Williams, Carl A. 1897
 Williams, Charles A. 1935,36,37
 Williams, Don 1926,27,28
 Williams, Eric D. 1975,76
 Williams, Hal 1941
 Williams, Homer M. 1964
 Williams, John 1949,50,51
 Williams, Kevin 1977,78,79,80
 Williams, Marv 1981,83
 Williams, Michael 1986,87
 Williams, Rod 1982,83
 Williamson, Don 1945
 Williamson, Frank 1931,32,33
 Williamson, Jack 1932,33,34
 Williamson, Stanley 1929,30,31
 Willingham, Charles R. 1929
 Willis, Jack 1957
 Willson, Gary 1985,86
 Willott, D. Laird 1954,55,56
 Wilson, Ben I. 1961,62
 Wilson, Charles 1902,03
 Wilson, W. 1916
 Winfield, John Irving 1928,29,30
 Winans, Jeff 1972
 Wing, Paul 1934,35
 Winslow, Robert E. 1937,38,39
 Winslow, Troy Duane 1965,66
 Wirching, Carl 1909
 Wolf, Joe 1942,43
 Wood, Richard M. 1972,73,74
 Wood, Willie 1957,58,59
 Woods, John 1920
 Woods, Ray 1940,41,42
 Woodward, James L.
 1918,19,20,21
 Woolen, 1907
 Work, Telford 1916
 Worsley, Harry 1924,25
 Wotkyns, Haskell Robert
 1932,33,34
 Wright, Foster C. 1895,96,97

— Y —

Yary, Anthony Ronald 1965,66,67
 Yary, Wayne R. 1969,70
 Yocum, Sam 1925,26
 Youel, Curtis 1931,32,33
 Young, Charles 1970,71,72
 Young, J.E. 1889,92
 Young, John A. 1968,69
 Young, Matthew (Adrian)
 1965,66,67
 Youngworth, Pat 1889

— Z —

Zachik, Don 1959,60
 Zampese, Ernest 1955,56
 Ziegler, John 1916
 Zimmerman, Daniel 1949,51

FUTURE TROJAN FOOTBALL SCHEDULES

1989

Sept. 2 — at Kansas
 Sept. 16 — Utah State
 Sept. 23 — Ohio State
 Sept. 30 — at Washington State
 Oct. 7 — Washington
 Oct. 14 — at California
 Oct. 21 — at Notre Dame
 Oct. 28 — Stanford
 Nov. 4 — Oregon State
 Nov. 11 — at Arizona
 Nov. 18 — UCLA
 Schedules subject to change.

1990

Sept. 15 — TBA
 Sept. 22 — at Washington
 Sept. 29 — Oregon
 Oct. 6 — Washington State
 Oct. 13 — at Stanford
 Oct. 20 — Arizona
 Oct. 27 — at Arizona State
 Nov. 3 — California
 Nov. 10 — at Oregon State
 Nov. 17 — at UCLA
 Nov. 24 — Notre Dame

USC ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES

(1924 to 1987)

A

Mike Ackerley, 1986
Hobbs Adams, 1935-39
Chris Allen, 1987
Foster Andersen, 1974-76,
1981-86
David Anderson, 1980-81
Scott Anderson, 1983
Bobby April, 1987
Jerry Attaway, 1978-79

B

Roy Baker, 1946-50
Sam Barry, 1929-40, 1945-49
Dick Beam, 1974-75
Gary Bernardi, 1987
Julie Bescos, 1937-41, 1945
Raymond Brown, 1941
Willie Brown, 1968-75
Larry Bryan, 1969

C

Shelby Calhoun, 1941-44
Leo Calland, 1924, 1927-28
Gordon Campbell, 1926-36
Mike Carey, 1978-79
Tony Caviglia, 1986-87
George Ceithaml, 1953-56
Don Clark, 1951-56
William Cole, 1926
Don Coryell, 1960
Dick Coury, 1966-68
Jeff Cravath, 1927-28, 1933-40

D

Al Davis, 1957-59
Aubrey Devine, 1925-36
George Dickson, 1957
Don Doll, 1957-58
Chet Dolley, 1924-25

E

Roy Engle, 1946-48
Ken Evans, 1978

F

Frank Falks, 1983-86
Craig Fertig, 1965-73, 1975
Bob Fisher, 1942
Bill Fisk, 1949-56
Wayne Fontes, 1971-75

G

Glen Galvin, 1943-45
Ray George, 1946-50, 1958-64,
1972-74
Joe Gibbs, 1969-70
Mike Giddings, 1961-65
Artie Gigantino, 1979-86
Marv Goux, 1957-82
Daryl Gross, 1986-87

H

Paul Hackett, 1976-80
Charlie Hall, 1960-65
Mike Haluchak, 1976-77
Walt Hargesheimer, 1949-52
Gil Haskell, 1978-82
John Hazelton, 1986
Rob Hedequist, 1983
Mel Hein, 1951-65
Cliff Herd, 1925-36
Harry Hiestand, 1987
Jess Hill, 1946-48
Bob Hoffman, 1942
Dave Holden, 1985-86
Hudson Houck, 1976-82
Rod Humenuik, 1966-70
Willis O. Hunter, 1924-36

Skip Husbands, 1971-76

J

John Jackson, 1976-81

K

Phil Krueger, 1966-70

L

Dave Levy, 1960-75
Don Lindsey, 1971-80
John Lopes, 1980

M

Joe Margucci, 1954-64
Steve Mariucci, 1986
John Marshall, 1977-79
John Matsko, 1987
Mike McDonald, 1980-82
John McKay, 1959
Bob McNeish, 1934-41, 1945
Pete McPhail, 1947
Mike Milligan, 1950
Paul Minnick, 1925
Darren Moon, 1983-85
Pat Morris, 1977, 1983-86
Jess Mortensen, 1951-55
Joe Muha, 1951-52

O

Rich Olson, 1977

P

Chuck Pagano, 1984-85
Nick Pappas, 1953-56
Jairo Penaranda, 1987
Norm Pollom, 1960
Ron Ponciano, 1987
Russ Purnell, 1982-84

R

Benny Rapp, 1984
Walt Ransom, 1981-82
Donnie Rea, 1983-86
John Robinson, 1972-74
Mike Robinson, 1980
Tom Roggeman, 1987

S

Mike Sanford, 1977
Jim Sears, 1959
Ken Sharrar, 1986
Gus Shaver, 1940-45
Nate Shaw, 1980-86
Clarence Shelmon, 1987
R.C. Slocum, 1981
Harry Smith, 1949-50
Bruce Snyder, 1974-75
Jim Stangeland, 1965-68
Harold Steele, 1978-79
Chuck Stobart, 1987
A.J. Sturzenegger, 1924

T

Francis Tappaan, 1931-32
Bob Titchenal, 1956
Bob Toledo, 1976-78
Ted Tollner, 1982
Norv Turner, 1976-84
Ron Turner, 1985-87

V

Norm Verry, 1946-48
Craig VerSteeg, 1984-85

W

Dave Wannstedt, 1983-85
Mark Watson, 1981-82
Bob Winslow, 1943-46, 1948

Y

Pete Yoder, 1970-71

Z

John Zinda, 1982

LOS ANGELES MEMORIAL COLISEUM, HOME OF THE TROJANS

USC has played football in the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum ever since the grand stadium was built in 1923. In fact, the Trojans played in the first football game ever held there (beating Pomona College, 23-7, on Oct. 6, 1923).

Construction on the Coliseum took less than two years, with ground breaking ceremonies held on Dec. 21, 1921, and work completed on May 1, 1923. Initial construction costs were \$800,000. The Coliseum was the site of the 1932 Olympic Games and hosted the opening and closing ceremonies and track events of the 1984 Olympics. Over the years, the Coliseum has been home to many sports teams besides the Trojans, including UCLA football, Los Angeles Rams and Raiders football, and Los Angeles Dodgers baseball (the Raiders currently play there). The Coliseum has hosted various other events, from concerts and speeches to track meets and motorcycle races.

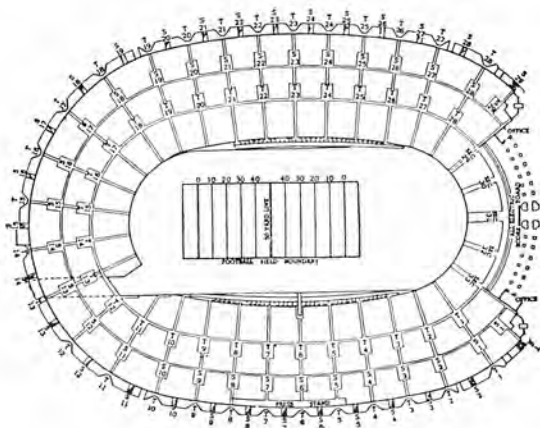
The Coliseum has a present full-capacity of 92,516 seats. There are approximately 25,000 seats from goal line to goal line including both the north and south sides. The Coliseum is located on 17 acres in Exposition Park, which also houses museums, gardens and the Los Angeles Sports Arena.

The Coliseum's general offices are located at the south side of the peristyle end and are open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. on game day. The USC Game Management Office on game day only is at the north side of the peristyle end. The will call booth is located outside the fence at Gate 4. Identification is required to claim tickets left under a specific name. The booth opens three hours prior to kickoff and closes at the end of the first quarter.

The first aid station is located on the concourse opposite Stairway 6. A Goodhew ambulance is available at the Coliseum to transport cases requiring further treatment. Paramedics are stationed at Tunnels 6, 14, 29 and Stairway 23. Doctors expecting an emergency call must register their seat location at the Coliseum office. A messenger will be sent to notify doctors of emergency calls; doctors will not be paged over the public address system.

The police substation is located at Tunnel 14 and is manned by LAPD officers from the Southwest Division. There are also roaming officers and T-shirted security personnel working in and around the Coliseum.

Items that are found should be taken to the Administrative Office at the peristyle end or to the police substation at Tunnel 14. People who have lost something should check back at the Administrative Office a couple of days after the event to see if it has been found.



TRAVELER, USC'S MASCOT

Traveler, the beautiful white horse that appears at all USC home football games with a regal Trojan warrior astride, is one of the most famous college mascots.

Richard Saukko, now 68, a retired paint company executive who lives on a ranch in Saugus, has been riding Traveler since 1961 (he missed the 1979 season while recuperating from a back injury). Interestingly, he was once employed by Jim Crowley, one of Notre Dame's "Four Horsemen." For the second year in a row, Saukko will share the riding duties in 1988 with Cass Dabbs, a USC business student. Then Saukko is expected to retire from riding following this season.

Saukko was spotted riding in the 1961 Rose Parade by Bob Jani, then USC's director of special events. Jani persuaded Saukko to ride his white horse around the Coliseum during USC games, serving as a mascot. Ever since, whenever USC scores, the band plays "Conquest" and Saukko directs Traveler around the Coliseum track.

Saukko started off with Traveler I, half-Arabian, half-Tennessee Walker, and rode him until the end of the 1966 season. Traveler I, who appeared in movies with the late actor Leo Carillo and whose brother was the Lone Ranger's Silver, died in 1975 at 33 years of age. Traveler II, a Tennessee Walker now 25 years old, took over until retiring in the mid-1970s with a leg injury. Nineteen-year-old Traveler III, a 1,000-pound, 15½ hand-high Arabian who was a professional show horse, is the current Trojan mascot. And waiting in the wings is Traveler III's 8-year-old Arabian brother, Traveler IV, who will be used frequently in 1988 (the mother of Traveler IV and the daughter of Traveler III are also used on occasion).

Saukko first appeared on Traveler in the outfit that actor Charlton Heston wore in "Ben Hur." That proved to be too cumbersome, so Saukko crafted his own leather costume in 1962, modeled after the Tommy Trojan statue on the USC campus. But he still sometimes wears Heston's helmet.

Legend has it that Heisman Trophy tailback O.J. Simpson decided to come to USC after seeing Traveler on a televised football game. And Trojan faithful swear the horse has an effect on the outcome of games.

"(Former USC coach) John McKay didn't want to admit that the horse had anything to do with his success," said Saukko, "but he'd always give me a wink when he saw me waiting in the Coliseum tunnel."

Adds former USC All-American defensive back and assistant coach Nate Shaw: "The horse is one of the greatest inspirational devices USC has. It definitely got the adrenaline going when I was playing and I think it still has an effect on the players. When I was coaching against USC (at Oregon State), we hated to see that horse come down the tunnel because it got USC a little more pumped up."

Traveler and Saukko not only appear at Trojan home football games, but also at other Trojan events, as well as at grade schools, charity functions and parades.

Incidentally, Traveler I was not the first equine mascot for Troy. The first appearance of a white horse at a Trojan football game occurred as early as 1927, when Louis Shields began a four-year stint aboard a horse owned by a local banker. In 1948, band director Tommy Walker once had USC colors carried by a Trojan on a palomino. Then, at halftime of the 1954 USC-Pittsburgh game, a costumed Arthur J. Gontier III, then a member of the Trojan Knights spirit group, rode a rented white horse. Bob Caswell and his white horse, Rockazar, took over the following game and performed until retiring in the late 1950s.

Besides these horses, USC once even had a canine mascot. A mutt named George Tirebiter I (famous for chasing cars through the USC campus) first appeared at football games in 1940. He survived a publicized dognapping by UCLA in 1947, but succumbed under the fires of an automobile in 1950. He was succeeded by George II for 3 years and then George III for 5 years.

TOMMY TROJAN

In the center of the USC campus stands one of the most famous collegiate landmarks in the country: Tommy Trojan. Since being unveiled in 1930 for USC's 50th jubilee, the statue of the bronzed Trojan warrior has served not only as a popular meeting place on campus, but as a symbol of the university's fighting spirit.

Sculpted by Roger Noble Burnham (the idea for the statue was conceived by Harry Lee Martin and Dr. James D. McCoy), Tommy Trojan cost \$10,000 to build. A \$1 surcharge then on season football tickets helped pay for it.

The statue is a composite of many USC football players from the late 20s, most notably 1930 Rose Bowl Player of the Game Russ Saunders and All-American Erny Pinckert. **"Burnham made more than 100 oil paintings of various football players from our squad," said Saunders, "and from them he selected the paintings of Pinckert and me. We put in a lot of hours posing, and the result you see is my head, chest and shoulders. The rest is all Erny."**

Inscribed on the statue's base is "THE TROJAN" and the university's seal, with the Latin motto "Palmam qui meruit ferat" (Let him who deserves it bear away the palm). Below the seal are inscribed the qualities of the ideal Trojan: "Faithful, Scholarly, Skillful, Courageous and Ambitious."

The tradition of Tommy Trojan being painted blue and gold by UCLA pranksters was first recorded in October of 1941. Since then, Tommy has been "hit" often, but now USC maintenance crews cover him with plastic and canvas for protection during the week of the annual USC-UCLA football game.

And Tommy's sword has been stolen so often that now, instead of replacing it each time with an expensive brass one, he is given a wooden one.

By the way, where did he get the name Tommy? Of that, no one is sure!



TRAVELER



TOMMY TROJAN

ORIGIN OF USC'S NICKNAME — TROJANS

USC's nickname, "Trojans," originated in 1912. Up to that time the University of Southern California teams were called the Methodists or Wesleyans, nicknames which were not looked upon with favor by university officials.

So, Warren Bovard, director of athletics and son of university president Dr. George Bovard, asked **Los Angeles Times** sports editor Owen Bird to select an appropriate nickname.

"At this time, the athletes and coaches of the university were under terrific handicaps," recalled Bird. "They were facing teams that were bigger and better-equipped, yet they had splendid fighting spirit. The name 'Trojans' fitted them.

"I came out with an article prior to a showdown between USC and Stanford in which I called attention to the fighting spirit of USC athletes and named them 'Trojans.' From then on, we used the term 'Trojan' all the time, and it stuck.

"The term 'Trojan' as applied to USC means to me that no matter what the situation, what the odds or what the conditions, the competition must be carried on to the end and those who strive must give all they have and never be weary in doing so."

SUPER FAN!

Giles Pellerin, an 81-year-old retired phone company executive from Pasadena, Calif., is perhaps USC's most loyal football fan. He might even be the most rabid college football fan ever.

Going into the 1988 season, Pellerin has viewed in person 666 *consecutive* Trojan games, home and away. In all, he has traveled by plane, train and auto more than 600,000 miles (and spent upwards of \$75,000 doing so).

His streak began at the start of the 1926 season, his sophomore year at USC. Coach Howard Jones' Trojans won that opener, 74-0 over Whittier, and since then, USC has compiled a 452-179-35 record.

Giles has come close to missing a game or two, including once in 1949 when he was hospitalized five days before a home contest for an emergency operation to remove his appendix. On game day, he told the nurses he was going out for a walk on the hospital grounds. Instead, he went to the Coliseum and returned to his bed several hours later after USC dumped Washington, 40-28.

This past summer, Giles was named a finalist in the Fisher Nut "America's Nuttiest Sports Nuts" Contest. He was flown to New York City for the festivities.

Giles isn't alone in his pursuit. Brother Oliver, 79, of Hawthorne, Calif., hasn't missed a USC game since 1947. That's 448 in a row. Another brother, Max, 77, of Palm Springs, had a 300-plus string interrupted several seasons ago when he was sent overseas to work.

TROJAN MARCHING BAND

The Trojan Marching Band — known as "The Spirit of Troy" — is perhaps the most dynamic and innovative collegiate band in the nation.

Established in 1880, the band has played for 10 Presidents (including Ronald Reagan, just prior to his 1984 inauguration), and has appeared in five movies (including "Hello Dolly") plus numerous commercials and television shows (including the 1978 Academy Awards). The band even recorded the title track of the rock group Fleetwood Mac's popular 1979 album, "Tusk," and has produced several records of its own music (featuring the well-known "Conquest" and "Fight On").

Among the many famous musicians who have played in the band was Herb Alpert of the Tijuana Brass (he was in the cornet section). And among the various guest artists who have appeared with the band were Henry Mancini, Quincy Jones, Chuck Mangione, Leonard Bernstein, Diana Ross, Neil Diamond, and John Wayne.

The band marches upwards of 80 miles a year while traveling across the land supporting almost every USC athletic team. A typical football halftime show by the band (with precision drills, special musical charts and dance routines) takes more than 4,000 work hours to prepare. The band also frequently appears at many professional sporting events throughout Southern California.

Now 250-plus members strong, the Trojan Marching Band has tripled in size since Dr. Arthur C. Bartner became its director in 1969 (he is assisted by arranger Tony Fox). A graduate of Michigan, Bartner brought with him a creative approach and the unique, contemporary "drive-it" style of marching.

Nationally-renowned, Bartner directed the 800-member 1984 Olympic All-American College Marching Band (125 bandsmen were from USC) which played in the opening and closing ceremonies at the Games. Interestingly, it was the second time a Trojan musical group was involved with the Olympics, as the USC band formed the 10th Olympic Braid in the 1932 Los Angeles Games.

Bartner is also Director of Bands for the Japan Bowl in Tokyo and directs the All-American College Marching Band at Disneyland. In the summer of 1986, he and 40 band members were part of the ceremonies of Liberty Weekend at the refurbished Statue of Liberty. This past spring, he brought the band to Australia to perform at festivities for that country's bicentennial and at World Expo 88.

The Trojan Marching Band is complemented by the USC Silks (tall flags), plus the famous USC Song Girls and Yell Leaders.



**DR. ART BARTNER,
BAND DIRECTOR**



**USC SONG GIRL
KRIS KENNETT**

USC'S ATHLETIC HERITAGE

USC has a proud athletic heritage — and with good reason. Consider:

—Trojan teams have won more national championships, 64 men's and 13 women's, than any other university in the nation;

—the USC football team has been declared national champions on 8 other occasions;

—the Trojans won at least 1 national team title in 26 consecutive years (1959-60 to 1984-85);

—USC has won the National College All-Sports Championship — an annual ranking by the Knoxville Journal of the country's top men's athletic programs — 6 times since its inception in 1971;

—Troy has also established a stellar reputation and a long tradition of nurturing Olympic athletes. Since 1904, some 235 Trojan athletes (more than any other university) have competed in the Games, taking home 78 gold medals, with at least 1 gold in every Olympics since 1912.

—3 Trojans have won the prestigious Sullivan Award as the top amateur athlete in America: diver Sammy Lee (1953), shot putter Parry O'Brien (1959) and swimmer John Naber (1977).

Along with the great accomplishments on the playing fields, USC student-athletes have received more NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships — 34 — than any other school. In addition, USC has had 17 first team Academic All-Americans in football.

Here's a closer look at the history of each of the 20 sports which USC offers on the intercollegiate level:

FOOTBALL — Since starting football in 1888, USC has amassed an impressive all-time won-loss record of 586-228-49 (a .707 winning percentage).

USC's record against Pac-10 opponents is a stellar 287-109-26 (.711). Since 1959, the Trojans have won the conference championship 12 times and tied for the title on 3 other occasions.

USC has the nation's best bowl winning percentage among the 36 schools who have made at least a dozen bowl appearances (.677) and its 25 Rose Bowl appearances is also an all-time best. Troy's overall bowl mark is 21-10, including 18-7 in the Pasadena New Year's Day Classic. The Trojans have been a bowl participant every year they've been eligible since 1972, including last year's Rose Bowl.

Think about college football and USC's tailback in the I-formation, one of the most glamorous positions in the sport, immediately comes to mind. Four Trojan tailbacks have won the coveted Heisman Trophy as college football's outstanding player: Mike Garrett in 1965, O.J. Simpson in 1968, Charles White in 1979 and Marcus Allen in 1981. Other standout tailbacks have included Clarence Davis, Anthony Davis and Ricky Bell.

The Trojans have had other prominent award winners. Offensive tackle Ron Yary won the Outland Trophy in 1967 and offensive guard Brad Budde won the Lombardi Award in 1979, while USC players have been named first team All-American 105 times, with 36 of those consensus selections and 19 unanimous choices.

Many of those players have led USC to 8 national championships in football. Legendary coach Howard Jones (1925-40) guided Troy to 3 of those titles (1928-31-32). John McKay (1960-75) was responsible for 4 national championship teams (1962-67-72-74) and John Robinson (1976-82) captured 1 title (1978). Last year, current head coach Larry Smith got his team into the Rose Bowl in his rookie season.

Scores of Trojans have gone on to successful careers in the NFL, including such greats as Frank Gifford, Willie Wood, Pete Beathard, Rod Sherman, Lynn Swann, Rod Martin, Ronnie Lott and Chip Banks.

BASEBALL — No school in the country can match the long tradition USC has in baseball. With 11 national championships in the sport, Troy is far and away the leader in that category (no other school has more than five).

Since starting baseball in 1924, the Trojans have compiled a record of 1,592-731-13 (.684) against college opponents, and have captured outright or tied for 33 conference championships.

The incomparable Rod Dedeaux coached USC from 1942-86, leading the school to each of its NCAA crowns, including 5 straight from 1970-74 (no other school has strung together more than two in a row).

Trojans have been named first team All-American 30 times, with Jay Roundy, Pat Harrison and Bill Bordley being 2-time selections.

USC boasts many successful past and present major leaguers such as Ron Fairly, Don Buford, Tom Seaver, Dave Kingman, Fred Lynn, Roy Smalley, Steve Kemp and Mark McGwire. In all, more than 60 Trojans have gone on to play in the major leagues and scores more in the minors.

Dedeaux compiled a 45-year record of 1,332-571-11 (.699) versus college opponents, making him the winningest coach in collegiate baseball history. He resigned after the 1986 season to become USC's director of baseball and was replaced by Mike Gillespie, whose 1988 squad came within 1 victory of making it to the College World Series.

MEN'S BASKETBALL — Only about 4 dozen schools have more than 1,000 victories in college basketball, and USC is one of those schools. Since starting basketball in 1907, the Trojans have compiled a record of 1,111-753 (.596), winning 14 conference championships along the way.

Bill Sharman, John Rudometkin, John Block, Paul Westphal and Gus Williams are a few of USC's All-American selections. Overall, Trojans have earned All-American honors 20 times. Three Trojans, Sharman, Jack Gardner and coach Sam Barry, are in the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame.

Barry (1930-41, 1945-50) has the winningest record among USC basketball coaches, 260-138 (.653). Following him are Forrest Twogood (1951-66) at 255-180 (.586) and Bob Boyd (1967-79) at 216-131 (.622). George Raveling, an assistant coach for the 1984 and 1988 U.S. Olympic teams, took over the coaching helm in 1986-87.

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — After improving steadily, USC first reached the pinnacle of success in women's basketball in 1983 and the Trojans have been at or near the top ever since, winning 2 national championships and playing in 4 Final Fours over the last 8 years.

USC's team became established when Linda Sharp took over as coach in 1977. By 1981, Troy had reached the Final Four, then followed that up with a regional final appearance in 1982. In 1983, Cheryl Miller joined Pam and Paula McGee to give the Trojans a formidable front line that led the squad to its first national championship. The next year, the team won the national title again. In 1985, the Trojans made another regional appearance before advancing to the NCAA title game in 1986. The past 2 years, USC made it to the regionals.

Miller finished her career in 1986 as the Trojans' all-time leading scorer and rebounder. She also won her third straight Naismith Award as the outstanding player in college basketball.

CREW — The crew program has been going strong since its inception in 1947, and program originator Bob Hillen is still at the helm guiding the men (Bryan Noyd coaches the women).

Conn Findlay, one of America's great oarsmen, rowed at USC. Findlay participated in 3 Olympics, winning 2 gold medals and 1 bronze.

Both the men's and women's crews have varsity and novice eight teams that train all year long for regattas such as San Pedro's Head of the Harbor race and the Pacific Coast Rowing Championships.

MEN'S GOLF — USC has one of the most successful golf programs in the nation, having produced 3 NCAA individual champions (Scott Simpson in 1976 and 1977, and Ron Commans in 1981) and numerous players who have gone on to successful professional careers, including \$1 million win-

ners like Al "Mr. 59" Geiberger, Dave Stockton, Craig Stadler and Scott Simpson. Troy has also been dominant in the Pac-10, winning 15 of the 29 conference championships to date.

Legendary coach Stan Wood (1955-79) compiled a career record of 462-37 (.926) and won 14 conference championships. He also guided the Trojans to an NCAA record 51 consecutive dual match wins from 1956-59. His teams finished third in the NCAA tourney 6 times.

Under current coach Randy Lein, USC has continued its mastery of Pac-10 golf, winning the conference championship in 1986. Sam Randolph, who finished as low amateur at the prestigious Masters golf tournament in 1985 and 1986, was a first team All-American for the third straight year in 1986 and was named college golf's Player of the Year.

This past year, USC hosted the NCAA men's championships at North Ranch Country Club in Westlake Village, the first time ever in its 91 years that the NCAA tourney was held in Southern California.

WOMEN'S GOLF — Head coach Cathy Bright has quickly turned the women's golf team at USC into one of college's finest, as witnessed by third and fourth place finishes at the NCAA Championships 2 of the past 3 years.

Top individuals have included current professionals Marta Figueras-Dotti and Denise Strebig.

SAILING — Mike Segerblom, John Shadden and Russ Silvestri are recent additions in the long line of All-Americans produced by the USC sailing team, perhaps the most successful program on the West Coast. In fact, Troy has produced more All-Americans than any other West Coast school and has sent participants to the America's Cup, as well as the Olympics and other prestigious world events. USC's program, first recognized as a varsity sport in 1965, is co-ed.

MEN'S SWIMMING — The type of dominance USC has had in this sport was best exemplified by Troy's performance in the 1976 Olympic Games, when Trojan swimmers won more golds and more total medals than any *country* except the United States.

Over the years, USC swimmers have made Olympic teams 52 times, winning 18 gold, 9 silver and 9 bronze medals. Gold medal winners have included John Naber, Bruce Furniss and Murray Rose.

Since beginning swimming in 1929, the Trojans have captured 9 NCAA championships, all under coach Peter Daland. USC swimmers and divers have won 90 NCAA meet individual and relay titles and have earned All-American honors an amazing 385 times. Daland has coached the Trojans for 31 years. During that time, he has won 17 Pac-10 championships and has amassed an impressive dual meet record of 285-29-1 (.906). His 1988 squad placed second at the NCAA meet for the second straight year.

WOMEN'S SWIMMING — USC has likewise built a successful swimming program on the women's side. In fact, the Women of Troy have finished in the top 10 nationally 10 of the last 12 years, and have produced more than 90 All-Americans in the last 14 seasons. They have won conference championships in 1979, 1980, 1982 and 1985.

Darrell Fick, an assistant for the USC men, was named the head women's coach this past summer.

Among USC's more famous women's swimmers are Michelle Ford, Sue Habernigg, Cynthia Woodhead, Sue Hinderaker and Debbie Rudd.

MEN'S TENNIS — USC's men's tennis legacy has produced numerous national titlists, including 12 team champions, 12 singles champions, and 19 doubles champs (more than any other school).

George Toley (1954-80) guided the Trojan netters for 26 years before resigning during the 1980 season. His career record was 430-92-4 (.821) with 10 NCAA titles. Dick Leach succeeded Toley and has posted a 286-45 (.864) mark. His last two teams have reached the semifinals of the NCAA tourney before losing.

Overall, USC players have been named to All-American teams 96 times, with a number of those players also enjoying successful pro careers, including Stan Smith, Bob Lutz, Raul Ramirez and Dennis Ralston.

WOMEN'S TENNIS — The current dynasty builder at USC is women's tennis coach Dave Borelli.

Borelli, who's been at USC since 1974, has led his teams to 7 national championships, all in the last 12 years. In fact, USC has advanced to the NCAA title match 8 times in that span. In duals, Borelli's record is phenomenal: his teams have gone 300-43 (.875). His 1988 team placed third in the NAAs.

Five times Trojans have won the NCAA singles title, along with 1 doubles champ and 49 All-Americans. Prominent USC stars have included Barbara Hallquist, Leslie Allen, Sheila McInerney, Stacy Margolin, Trey Lewis, the Fernandez sisters, Kelly Henry, Beth Herr and Caroline Kuhlman.

MEN'S TRACK, CROSS COUNTRY — The Trojans have won an unprecedented 26 NCAA titles in the 67-year history of NCAA outdoor track, plus 2 indoor NCAA titles and 30 Pacific Coast or Pac-10 crowns, including a string of 15 straight (1936-55). They have had 38 unbeaten and untied seasons, including a string of 16 in a row (1946-61). Since starting track and field in 1900, USC has compiled a dual-meet record of 356-86-4 (.803).

Outstanding coaches include Dean Cromwell (1916-48), who won a record 12 NCAA titles and had a dual meet mark of 109-48-1; Jess Mortensen, who never lost a dual meet (64-0) in 11 years and won 7 NCAA titles; and Vern Wolfe, who retired after the 1984 season with 7 national titles and a dual meet record of 106-17-1 (.859). Ernie Bullard, a one-time Trojan pole vault star, is the current coach.

Fifty-six USC tracksters have won 83 places on the U.S. Olympic teams over the years. Trojans have won 19 individual Olympic titles and have shared in 10 relay victories. Gold medal winners include long jumper Randy Williams, pole vaulter Bob Seagren and sprinter Charles Paddock.

Since 1912, 60 USC trackmen have equalled or bettered world records, and there have been 94 NCAA individual or relay winners from Troy.

The Trojans have also had a long history of successful distance running, including 9 Olympians and NCAA champions Julio Marin and Ole Oleson. And after a 13-year layoff, USC again fielded a cross country team in 1985.

WOMEN'S TRACK, CROSS COUNTRY — In just 5 years under head coach Fred LaPlante, the women's track program at USC has developed into one of the nation's finest. Since he took over in 1984, the Trojans had consecutive school-best performances at the NCAA Championships, capped by a third place finish in 1987, before placing seventh last spring. The Women of Troy also compete in cross country in the fall.

The women's track and field heritage begins with Sherry Calvert, the former head coach. Calvert, a 4-time All-American javelin thrower at USC who participated in the 1972 and 1976 Olympics, started the program as an undergraduate and coached through 1983.

Troy has had many other successful track and field athletes. Patty Van Wolvelaere won a pair of national titles in the 100-meter hurdles. Kerry Bell was an All-American heptathlete for 3 years. And 1988 NCAA heptathlon champion Wendy Brown and Yvette Bates set world bests in the triple jump during their USC careers.

MEN'S VOLLEYBALL — Final Four appearances have become commonplace for the USC men's volleyball team, which has made 9 trips there in the 12 years since scholarships were first awarded in the sport in 1977. The Trojans have won 3 NCAA titles in that time (1977, 1980 and 1988) and have finished second on 5 other occasions (1979-81-85-86-87).

Ernie Hix, who retired as head coach after the 1981 season, turned USC into one of the top volleyball powers in the nation. Hix's 8-year record was an impressive 146-47 (.756) with the 2 national crowns.

Fourteen Trojans have played on the U.S. National team and 17 times USC volleyballers have been named first team All-Americans. In the 1984 Olympics, Steve Timmons, Dusty Dvorak and Pat Powers all helped lead the United States to its first gold medal ever in the sport. Timmons, Dvorak, Powers, Tim Hovland, Celso Kalache and current coach Bob Yoder (a 3-time All-American who led Troy to its third NCAA title this past spring) are all key figures in USC's volleyball heritage.

WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL — No coach has dominated women's collegiate volleyball as has USC's Chuck Erbe, whose career record is 292-105-3 (.734).

USC has won an unprecedented 4 national crowns, as Erbe coached the 1976, 1977 and 1980 AIAW champions and the 1981 NCAA titlists. His 1976 team registered the only perfect season (38-0) in women's volleyball history. Under Erbe, the Women of Troy have also won a trio of conference championships.

In 1978, Debbie Green won the prestigious Broderick Award in volleyball. More than 2 dozen Trojans have been named All-American and 9 have been members of the U.S. National team (Green, Debbie Landreth, Terry Place, Sue Woodstra, Paula Weishoff, Carolyn Becker, Lynn Luedke, Tauna Vandeweghe and Kim Ruddins).

WATER POLO — Since starting water polo in 1927, the Trojans have compiled a 621-364-7 (.630) record, winning 10 conference championships along the way.

Current coach John Williams has led the Trojans to national prominence since taking over the program in 1973. Ten of his last 11 teams have finished the season in the top 7 nationally, including the 1987 squad which placed second in the NCAA tourney (losing in overtime).

Fourteen Trojan poloists have participated in the Olympics and there have been more than 50 All-Americans. Some of the more prominent names in USC water polo history are Greg Fults, Zach Stimson and Craig Furniss.



USC'S HERITAGE HALL

USC: NO. 1 IN NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

USC has long dominated the world of intercollegiate athletics. Trojan men's teams are tops in the nation in NCAA championships with 64 — far more than any other university. And the football team has been voted national champions eight times.

USC has won the National Collegiate All-Sports Championship — an annual ranking by The Knoxville Journal of the country's top men's athletic programs — six times (1971-72-74-75-77-80) since its inception in 1971.

USC's women are also a force, with 13 national team titles, all since 1976.

From 1959-60 to 1984-85, USC put together an amazing streak. In each of those 26 years, at least one Trojan team won a national championship (including five crowns in both 1962-63 and 1976-77).

Here's a list with the coaches of the winning teams.

MEN (71)

FOOTBALL (8)

1928 — Howard Jones	1967 — John McKay
1931 — Howard Jones	1972 — John McKay
1932 — Howard Jones	1974 — John McKay
1962 — John McKay	1978 — John Robinson

BASEBALL (11)

1948 — Sam Barry & Rod Dedeaux	1970 — Rod Dedeaux
1958 — Rod Dedeaux	1971 — Rod Dedeaux
1961 — Rod Dedeaux	1972 — Rod Dedeaux
1963 — Rod Dedeaux	1973 — Rod Dedeaux
1968 — Rod Dedeaux	1974 — Rod Dedeaux
	1978 — Rod Dedeaux

GYMNASTICS (1)

1962 — Jack Beckner

SWIMMING (9)

1960 — Peter Daland	1974 — Peter Daland
1963 — Peter Daland	1975 — Peter Daland
1964 — Peter Daland	1976 — Peter Daland
1965 — Peter Daland	1977 — Peter Daland
1966 — Peter Daland	

TENNIS (12)

1946 — William Moyle	1964 — George Toley
1951 — Louis Wheeler	1966 — George Toley
1955 — George Toley	1967 — George Toley
1958 — George Toley	1968 — George Toley
1962 — George Toley	1969 — George Toley
1963 — George Toley	1976 — George Toley (tie)

TRACK AND FIELD (26)

1926 — Dean Cromwell	1950 — Jess Hill
1930 — Dean Cromwell	1951 — Jess Mortensen
1931 — Dean Cromwell	1952 — Jess Mortensen
1935 — Dean Cromwell	1953 — Jess Mortensen
1936 — Dean Cromwell	1954 — Jess Mortensen
1937 — Dean Cromwell	1955 — Jess Mortensen
1938 — Dean Cromwell	1958 — Jess Mortensen
1939 — Dean Cromwell	1961 — Jess Mortensen
1940 — Dean Cromwell	1963 — Vern Wolfe
1941 — Dean Cromwell	1965 — Vern Wolfe (tie)
1942 — Dean Cromwell	1967 — Vern Wolfe
1943 — Dean Cromwell	1968 — Vern Wolfe
1949 — Jess Hill	1976 — Vern Wolfe

INDOOR TRACK (2)

1967 — Vern Wolfe	1972 — Vern Wolfe
-------------------	-------------------

VOLLEYBALL (3)

1977 — Ernie Hix	1988 — Bob Yader
1980 — Ernie Hix	

WOMEN (13)

BASKETBALL (2)

1983 — Linda Sharp	1984 — Linda Sharp
--------------------	--------------------

TENNIS (7)

*1977 — Dave Borelli	1980 — Dave Borelli
*1977 — Dave Borelli	1983 — Dave Borelli
1978 — Dave Borelli	1985 — Dave Borelli
1979 — Dave Borelli	

VOLLEYBALL (4)

1976 — Chuck Erbe	1980 — Chuck Erbe
1977 — Chuck Erbe	1981 — Chuck Erbe

*USC women won both AIAW and USTA national titles in 1977.

USC STUDENT-ATHLETES: NO. 1 IN THE CLASSROOM

USC is as proud of its student-athletes' achievements in the classroom as on the playing field.

After all, the Trojans not only lead the nation in the number of national team championships (72 by the men and 13 by the women), but in the number of NCAA post-graduate scholarship recipients (34, including 17 football players).

Also, USC has had 17 Academic All-American football players (tops among Pac-10 schools and eighth best in the nation), 6 winners of the prestigious NCAA Today's Top Six scholar award (the most from any school), 7 National Football Foundation Scholar-Athletes, 2 recipients of the NCAA Silver Anniversary Award, a Rhodes Scholar (quarterback Pat Haden) and a Luce Scholar (swimmer Dennis Scannell). In 1987, Haden was inducted into the charter six-member class of the GTE Academic All-American Hall of Fame and baseball star Don Buford Jr. won the first-ever Woody Hayes Academic All-American Award presented by the Columbus Touchdown Club to the top NCAA Division I male student-athlete.

USC'S NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS

(This program originated in 1964)

FOOTBALL (17)

Chuck Arrobio (1965)
Steve Sogge (1968)
Fred Khasigian (1969)
Steve Lehmer (1969)
Monte Doris (1973)
Pat Haden (1974)
Marvin Cobb (1974)
Kevin Bruce (1975)
Gary Bethel (1977)
Brad Budde (1979)
Paul McDonald (1979)
Gordon Adams (1980)
Jeff Fisher (1980)
Duane Bickett (1984)
Tony Colorito (1985)

Matt Koart (1985)

Jeff Bregel (1986)

BASEBALL (2)

Steve Sogge (1969)
Marvin Cobb (1975)

MEN'S BASKETBALL (2)

Dan Anderson (1974)
John Lambert (1975)

MEN'S SWIMMING (5)

Andy Strenk (1971)
Frank Heckl (1972)

David Hannula (1976)

Rod Strachan (1977)

Dick Hannula (1979)

WOMEN'S SWIMMING (1)

Sue Habernigg (1985)

MEN'S TENNIS (4)

Jerry Cromwell (1966)

Dave Borelli (1973)

John Andrews (1974)

Chris Lewis (1978)

MEN'S TRACK (2)

Steve Lehmer (1970)

Tom Colich (1970)

MEN'S VOLLEYBALL (1)

Bob Yoder (1978)

WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL (2)

Cathy Stukel (1982)

Dana Smith (1984)

WATER POLO (2)

Frank Heckl (1972)

Craig Furniss (1981)

NOTE: Steve Sogge, Marvin Cobb, Steve Lehmer and Frank Heckl are listed under both of the sports they competed in.

LEADERS IN NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

University	Total	University	Total
1. USC	34	7. Dartmouth	22
2. Air Force	31	8. Ohio State	21
3. Stanford	28	Penn State	21
4. Notre Dame	26	Texas	21
UCLA	26	Yale	21
6. BYU	23		

USC'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN FOOTBALL PLAYERS

(This program originated in 1952)

1952 — Dick Nunis, DB
1959 — Mike McKeever, G
1960 — Mike McKeever, G
1960 — Marlin McKeever, E
1965 — Chuck Arrobio, T
1967 — Steve Sogge, QB
1968 — Steve Sogge, QB
1969 — Fred Khasigian, OG
1973 — Pat Haden, QB

1974 — Pat Haden, QB
1978 — Rich Dimler, NG
1979 — Paul McDonald, QB
1979 — Keith Van Horne, OT
1979 — Brad Budde, OG
1984 — Duane Bickett, OLB
1985 — Matt Koart, DT
1986 — Jeff Bregel, OG

USC'S NCAA TODAY'S TOP SIX WINNERS

1974 — Pat Haden (football)
1975 — Marvin Cobb (football, baseball)
1976 — Steve Furniss (swimming)
1977 — John Naber (swimming)
1979 — Paul McDonald (football)
1986 — Cheryl Miller (basketball)

USC'S NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION SCHOLAR-ATHLETES

1965 — Chuck Arrobio
1969 — Fred Khasigian
1974 — Pat Haden
1977 — Gary Bethel
1979 — Paul McDonald
1984 — Duane Bickett
1986 — Jeff Bregel

USC'S NCAA SILVER ANNIVERSARY AWARD WINNERS

1973 — John Ferraro (football)
1984 — Al Geiberger (golf)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

MICHAEL B. McGEE



Mike McGee, 49, came to USC in July of 1984 to become the athletic director of the nation's most successful college athletic program.

McGee has already earned high marks guiding USC's athletes, coaches and administrators, as Troy's 20 men's and women's teams have enjoyed outstanding success under his leadership. In his first year at Troy (1984-85), 6 USC teams finished in the Top 10 at their NCAA championships, with women's

tennis winning an NCAA crown. The football team won the Pac-10 title and the Rose Bowl for the first time since 1979, and the men's basketball squad captured its first league trophy since 1961 (that rare double last happened in 1939-40). In 1985-86, an unprecedented 11 Trojan teams placed in the Top 10 at the NAAs and 6 USC squads won league titles (USC's best since 1976-77). Eight more USC teams finished in the Top 10 at the NAAs in 1986-87. And last season, 6 USC teams placed fourth or better in the NAAs, including the national champion men's volleyball squad (USC's first men's NCAA title since 1980). In all, 15 Trojan teams advanced to post-season play last year.

Mike has instituted a number of programs to serve USC athletes, coaches and administrators more effectively. These include guiding increases in fundraising (including raising a department-record \$5.8 million in each of the past 2 years and seeing endowment income rise 273% the past 4 years), ticket sales and television revenues toward balancing a \$14 million budget; establishing a drug testing and education program; strengthening academic programming; reorganizing the department to increase efficiency; adding marketing and recruiting departments; and renovating and expanding facilities.

He is a participant on numerous national athletic-related committees and boards, serves as a management consultant with Raycom television syndicators, and is involved with drug education and awareness organizations. He is the treasurer of the Division I-A Athletic Directors Association.

McGee came to USC after 4 years (1980-84) at the University of Cincinnati, where he re-established respectability in the Bearcat athletic program. Cincinnati's 1983 football team defeated defending national champion Penn State.

Mike had a noteworthy record of accomplishments as an athlete, coach and administrator prior to going to Cincinnati. After graduating from Elizabeth City (N.C.) High School, he became a first team All-American tackle at Duke. As a senior in 1959, he won the Outland Trophy as the nation's top college lineman. He received his bachelor's degree in business in 1960 and was inducted into the Duke Hall of Fame in 1983.

Drafted in the second round by the NFL's St. Louis Cardinals, McGee was third in the 1960 Rookie of the Year voting. A serious neck injury ended his playing career in 1962.

McGee entered the coaching ranks in 1963 as an assistant at his alma mater. After 3 seasons (1963-65) at Duke, he served stints at Wisconsin (1966) and Minnesota (1967-69) before becoming the head coach at East Carolina in 1970.

A year later, he returned to Duke as the head coach, where he compiled a 37-47-4 record in 8 seasons (1971-78). His teams split games with both Washington and Stanford (including a victory over Stanford's 1972 Rose Bowl champion), but lost a 1975 game to USC, 35-7, as late Trojan tailback Ricky Bell set a then-school rushing mark of 256 yards.

Mike then began his administrative career in North Carolina's athletic department, where he had earned his master's degree in education in 1965. Mike was a special assistant to athletic director Bill Cobey in 1979-80 while pursuing a doctorate degree in adult and higher education/business administration (which he received in 1982). He was also a commentator for ABC college football telecasts in 1979.

Born on Dec. 1, 1938 in Washington, D.C., McGee and his wife, Ginger, have 4 children: Kathy, 24, a USC graduate (married to another Trojan grad); Michael, Jr., 23, now an Air Force pilot after graduating in 1987 from the Air Force Academy; Matthew, 19, in his second year at the Air Force Academy; and Jerry, 18, a freshman at USC.

Beth Woodin serves as McGee's administrative assistant.

ATHLETIC STAFF

BARBARA HEDGES

Associate Athletic Director



Appointed associate athletic director in 1974 in charge of USC's 9 women's sports . . . Now also handles day-to-day supervision of all men's sports other than football, basketball and baseball . . . No Trojan women's teams had won a national championship until her arrival; now they have won 13 and the program is regarded among the finest in the nation . . . Past president of the Council of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators and

Western Collegiate Athletic Association, and former member of the NCAA Television Committee . . . Chairman of the NCAA Division I Men's and Women's Tennis Committee . . . Member of the Executive Board of the Broderick Cup, as well as numerous Pac-10 committees . . . A graduate of Arizona State and has master's degree in physical education from the University of Arizona . . . Marge O'Gorman and Ruth Brown are her administrative assistants.

DON WINSTON

Associate Athletic Director



Joined the athletic staff in January of 1983 . . . Director of athletic development office, which includes all support groups, major gifts and endowments . . . Came to USC in 1974 as director of development for College of Letters, Arts and Sciences . . . Named assistant vice president for development in 1982 . . . Was director of development at Davidson College for 4 years, associate director of development at Whitman College for 3 years, and as-

sistant director of development at Pomona College for 5 years . . . Spent 3 years with United California Bank in their branch management training program . . . Graduated in 1958 from Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, where he played varsity baseball . . . Obtained a master's degree in liberal arts from USC . . . Jacquelyn Connolly is his administrative assistant.

MARVIN COBB

Assistant Athletic Director



A star on 2 national championship football teams and 2 NCAA winning baseball squads while at USC (1971-75), Cobb was named an assistant athletic director in September of 1986 . . . Is responsible for student personal counseling, assisting the athletic director on contracts and NCAA compliance, administering the drug education and testing program, and acting as athletic advisement liaison . . . Was a 2-year starting defensive back in football and 2-year starting infielder in baseball for Troy . . . Involved in 2 of the greatest comebacks in USC history — the 8-7 baseball win over Minnesota in the 1973 College World Series semifinals (USC was down 7-0 in the ninth inning and Cobb scored the winning run) and the 55-24 football victory over Notre Dame in 1974 (USC was behind at the half, 24-6) . . . Was an NCAA Postgraduate scholar and Top Five Award recipient . . . Played 6 years in the NFL (1975-80), 5 of them with the Cincinnati Bengals . . . Was a marketing representative for IBM from 1982 to 1986.

CRAIG FERTIG

Assistant Athletic Director



Rejoined the Trojan athletic staff in February of 1983 . . . Is involved in fund raising and administration of the Trojan Clubs and the Heritage Club . . . Was the head football coach at Oregon State from 1976 to 1979 . . . Then worked as the West Coast talent scout for the Tampa Bay Buccaneers until his return to USC . . . Set 8 USC passing records when he started at quarterback in 1964, throwing the winning touchdown pass to Rod Sherman to upset unbeaten and top-ranked Notre Dame in the last 2 minutes . . . Served as an assistant coach to John McKay from 1965 to 1973 (during which time USC won 2 national championships and made 6 Rose Bowl appearances), spent 1974 with the Portland Storm of the World Football League, then returned to USC for the 1975 season.

JIM HEFNER

Assistant Athletic Director



Named assistant athletic director in May of 1981 . . . Handles the day-to-day administration of the Trojan football team as well as assisting in the administration of men's basketball and baseball . . . Also oversees game management functions for all men's events at the Coliseum and Sports Arena . . . Has done television color commentary for USC basketball in the past . . . Administrative assistant to John Robinson from 1979-81 . . . Was former USC basketball coach Bob Boyd's No. 1 assistant coach from 1966-79 . . . As a player was an all-league guard at Alhambra High and Santa Ana Junior College, where Boyd was head coach, and captained 1962 Santa Ana squad . . . Earned Little All-American honors in 1963-64 at Cal Western (now U.S.I.U.) . . . Coached frosh teams at Cal Western and Seattle University for 1 year each.

RON ORR

Assistant Athletic Director



Joined the USC athletic development office (handling Cardinal and Gold, the regional Trojan Clubs and Conquest Club) in September of 1984 after spending year-and-a-half with the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee . . . Was venue manager of all swimming, diving and synchronized swimming events at USC's Olympic Swim Stadium during 1984 Games . . . Ron was a 3-time USC All-American swimmer and once held the school record for the 1650-yard freestyle . . . Was a USC assistant swim coach for 2 years after receiving his degree in 1978 in marketing and management . . . Established "Swim with Mike," a fundraising swim-a-thon that has raised more than \$450,000 for disabled athletes . . . Was associate director of USC's annual giving office from 1979 to 1983.

MIKE REINFELDT

Assistant Athletic Director



Hired this past January as an assistant athletic director in charge of business affairs, overseeing athletic department's \$14 million budget . . . Came to USC after 3 years (1985-87) as chief financial officer of Los Angeles Raiders . . . Played safety for Raiders in 1975, then started 8 seasons (1976-83) for Houston Oilers . . . Led NFL in interceptions in 1979 with 12 while making All-Pro team and starting in Pro Bowl . . . Was 4-year starting safety at

University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (1971-74), earning bachelor's degree in business in 1975 . . . Received master's degree in finance from Houston Baptist in 1984 . . . Is assisted by Andy Francia and Steve Lopes.

NICK PAPPAS

Development Consultant



In his 37th year at USC . . . Was associate athletic director in charge of athletic development until his retirement in August, 1981 . . . Currently working on endowment fund through wills and estates . . . Built Trojan booster club into most successful organization of its type in the nation . . . Lettered at tailback at USC for coach Howard Jones in 1935-37 . . . Played professionally with the Hollywood Bears in 1938-39 . . . Assisted in coach-

ing Trojan frosh teams in 1939 and 1940 . . . Scouted for pro clubs for 6 seasons and USC for 2 years . . . Was a Trojan assistant football coach from 1953-56.

MARA HUNTER

Assistant Director of Athletic Development



In her fourth year administering the Women of Troy and Women's Trojan Club, as well as individual men's and women's team booster groups . . . Had previously worked at USC as associate director of university events (1980-84) and administrative assistant in the athletic department (1975-80) . . . Spent 1984 as a National Olympic Committee services manager for the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee . . . Also worked for Spallino International Tours for a year after LAOOC stint . . . Is a 1975 graduate of USC, with a degree in physical education.

DR. MARGARET GATZ

Faculty Athletic Representative



Took over in July of 1986 after serving since 1984 as USC's alternate faculty athletic representative . . . In charge of certifying the academic eligibility of all USC student-athletes, as well as interpreting rules of the Pacific-10 and NCAA . . . USC's voting member at Pacific-10 and NCAA conventions . . . Also a professor in psychology at USC and director of training for the university's doctoral program in clinical psychology . . . Is a nationally known expert in mental health and aging . . . Received doctorate in clinical psychology from Duke in 1972 after getting bachelor's degree in psychology in 1966 from Rhodes College in Memphis (Tenn.) . . . Was a member of the varsity women's basketball team in 1965 while at Scotland's Edinburgh University.

CANDY DUNCAN

Director Of Student-Athlete Academic Services



Appointed in August of 1987 to provide academic counseling and support to USC's student-athletes . . . Spent previous 6 years (1982-87) as the director of student affairs in USC's School of Business . . . Before that, worked 9 years for USC's School of Public Administration, first as program administrator of the Washington D.C. Semester (1974-79), then as the school's undergraduate recruitment administrator (1979-82) . . . Also has worked as a social worker in Los Angeles, events planner for Washington D.C. Convention and Visitors Bureau, and elementary school teacher and recreation director in northern Virginia . . . Received both a bachelor's degree (in sociology) and master's degree (in education/college student personnel) from USC . . . Is assisted by Cynthia Cardosi, Randy Wallace and Dennis Billips.

JUDY RHOADS

Director of Student-Athletic Support Services



Judy is in her 15th year in USC's athletic department . . . She assumed her new position as Director of Student-Athletic Support Services in September, 1984, coordinating letters of intent, athletic scholarships, student-athlete housing and admissions . . . Came to USC as an administrative assistant to associate athletic director Barbara Hedges in women's athletics in 1974 . . . In 1978, was named assistant director of women's athletics . . . A native of Des Moines, Iowa, she played a major part in growth and development of the women's athletic program at USC, which boasts 13 national championships.

JACK HIMEBAUCH

Recruiting Coordinator



Hired in August of 1987 as recruiting coordinator, administering the overall recruiting efforts of USC's 20 intercollegiate sports . . . Was director of recruiting services at North Carolina the previous 4 years (1983-87) . . . Has 17 years of football coaching experience, including 5 as an assistant at North Carolina (1978-82), 1 each as an assistant at Miami of Ohio (1977) and Fordham (1976), and 6 as head coach at Darien (Ct.) High (1969-74) . . . Was a 2-way end at Miami of Ohio (1962-64), playing his final 2 seasons under now-Michigan head coach Bo Schembechler . . . Earned bachelor's degree in education there in 1965 . . . Is assisted by Barbara Williams.

BILL HARDEKOPF

Director of Athletic Marketing and Promotions



Hired in May of 1985 to the new position of athletic marketing and promotions director . . . Handles all marketing and promotional responsibilities for USC's athletic department . . . Has 13 years of marketing experience, including as owner of Marketing Plus consulting firm in 1985 . . . Other consumer marketing jobs held include marketing director for RichLife Vitamins (1981-84), and product manager for Carnation Company (1978-81) and Van de Kamp's (1975-78) . . . Earned master's (1975) and bachelor's (1974) degrees from USC's School of Business . . . He is assisted by Sue Kirven.

BILL SHUMARD

Executive Director of Athletic Centennial



Joined USC last February to coordinate athletic department's centennial celebration, which includes staging a wide range of special events and producing numerous souvenir materials in honor of 100 years of Trojan sports . . . Came to Troy after 13 years (1975-88) as a front-office administrator with Los Angeles Dodgers, most recently as director of community services and special events where he coordinated the team's community relations program and many of its promotions and special events . . . Prior to stint with Dodgers, was sports information director at both Long Beach State (1972-73) and Cal State Los Angeles (1973-75) . . . Received a bachelor's degree in journalism from Long Beach State in 1972 . . . Is assisted by Sue Packard.

TIM TESSALONE

Sports Information Director



Named sports information director in February of 1984 after serving as an assistant SID at USC since 1979 . . . Was a student assistant in the Trojan sports information office in 1977, then worked two years at Harshe-Rotman & Druck, an international public relations agency . . . Graduated with a public relations degree in 1977 from USC, where he was director of the Student News Bureau as a senior . . . The sports information staff also includes assistants Nancy Mazmanian (her father, Art, was an All-American baseball player at USC in 1948 and 1949), Nick Salata (his uncle, Paul, lettered in football at USC in 1944-46-47), and Nancy Ferber, as well as Jim Gigliotti, who is director of athletic publications.

JACK WARD

Head Trainer



Begins 31st year on USC training staff, 30 years as head trainer after serving 1 year as an assistant . . . This past summer, was a finalist for induction into Hall of Fame of the National Athletic Trainers Association . . . Has worked with 6 USC head coaches — Don Clark, John McKay, John Robinson, Ted Tollner and now Larry Smith . . . Spent 4 years in Marine Corps . . . Then was an assistant trainer at his alma mater, the University of Nebraska, 4 years until 1956 . . . Received physical therapy degree from Herman Hospital in Houston . . . He is assisted by Sue Schneider, Byron Hansen, Helaine Clayman, Mike Colello and Jay Jensen.

VERN WALCK

Head Equipment Manager



In his fifth year as USC's equipment manager . . . Has held similar positions at Taft College near Bakersfield (1979-82), California (1975), Bakersfield College (1972-74), San Francisco Giants' Class AA baseball team in Amarillo, Tex. (1967-68), East Bakersfield High (1965-67) and Foothill High in Bakersfield (1962-64) . . . Has been the equipment manager the past 13 years for the Japan Bowl All-Star Game in Tokyo . . . Also worked as a

sporting goods salesman and for a football equipment reconditioning business in Bakersfield . . . He is assisted by Greg Allen, Dino Dennis and Jim Davis.

USC ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The USC Athletic Council is an advisory group which counsels athletic director Mike McGee on organizational, operational and planning matters affecting the Trojan athletic program. The Athletic Council members are:

Marilyn Atha	Ernie Hix
Berkley Baker	Claire Huchel
Don Clark	John Jackson
Robert J. Coleman	Eber Jaques
James Dennis	Diane Johnson
Margy Gatz	James Kelly
Hilton Green	Jack Kennedy
Pat Haden	Paul Salata

USC ATHLETICS HEAD COACHES

Men's:

BASEBALL: Mike Gillespie (743-2754)
BASKETBALL: George Raveling (743-8848)
CREW: Bob Hillen (743-2754)
CROSS COUNTRY: Larry Knuth (743-2754)
FOOTBALL: Larry Smith (743-2751)
GOLF: Randy Lein (743-2754)
SAILING: Jim Eddy (743-2754)
SWIMMING: Peter Daland (743-2754)
TENNIS: Dick Leach (743-2754)
TRACK: Ernie Bullard (743-2754)
VOLLEYBALL: Bob Yoder (743-2754)
WATER POLO: John Williams (743-2754)

Women's:

BASKETBALL: Linda Sharp (743-2142)
CREW: Bob Hillen (743-2754)
CROSS COUNTRY: Fred LaPlante (743-7770)
GOLF: Cathy Bright (743-7770)
SWIMMING: Darrell Fick (743-7770)
TENNIS: Dave Borelli (743-7770)
TRACK: Fred LaPlante (743-7770)
VOLLEYBALL: Chuck Erbe (743-7770)

THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

The University of Southern California, an educational enterprise of uncommon diversity and distinction, came into being in 1880. The University saluted the completion of its first century of teaching, research and service with a centennial celebration during the 1980-81 academic year.

Because USC is an independent institution supported by private donors, it continues to offer many worthwhile opportunities for creative and significant philanthropy in the vital field of higher learning.

Some facts of significance about the University include the following:

- USC, one of only 24 leading private research universities in the United States, is a member of the Association of American Universities, the most esteemed organization of academic institutions.
- Enrollment stands at 30,135, including 15,175 full-time undergraduates; 1,200 part-time undergraduates; and 13,760 graduate and professional students.
- USC has 17 active faculty members who have attained the highest professional distinction in their fields in the United States; they belong to either the National Academy of Sciences or the National Academy of Engineering. Membership in these prestigious academies, created by Congress, is by election only and based on distinguished and continuing achievements in science and engineering.
- In the professions, USC has long been a leader. The University is the home of 20 professional schools and the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences which train specialists in fields ranging from medicine and law to architecture, education and business. USC professional school graduates are serving society's needs in both the United States and many foreign countries.
- Its Schools of Cinema-Television, Social Work, Public Administration and International Relations are among the oldest such schools in the country.
- In basic research, USC is also nationally and internationally prominent. Today, USC stands 17th among all colleges and universities nationally in total federal funding of research, and ninth among private institutions.
- USC maintains one of 20 comprehensive cancer centers in the U.S. The University's \$40 million Kenneth Norris Jr. Cancer Hospital and Research Institute opened in 1983.
- Included among USC's distinguished alumni are recording artist Herb Alpert; astronaut Neil Armstrong; former Federal Commissioner of Education Ernest L. Boyer; columnist Art Buchwald; former U.S. Representative Yvonne Brathwaite Burke; architects Frank Gehry and Jon Jerde; jazz musician Lionel Hampton; Metropolitan Opera star Marilyn Horne; director George Lucas; California Supreme Court Chief Justice Malcolm Lucas; producer Barney Rosenzweig; U.S. Ambassador to South Africa Edward Perkins; actor Tom Selleck; author Irving Stone; actress Marlo Thomas; symphony conductor Michael Tilson Thomas; the late actor John Wayne; and producer David L. Wolper.

UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT

JAMES H. ZUMBERGE



James H. Zumberge is USC's ninth president. He assumed that position on August 3, 1980.

Zumberge, 64, came to USC with a distinguished record as a scholar, scientist, educator and administrator. He was president of Southern Methodist University from 1975 to 1980, chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln from 1972 to 1975, dean of the College of Earth Sciences at the University of Arizona from

1968 to 1972, and president of Grand Valley State College in Michigan from 1962 to 1968. He taught geology at the University of Michigan from 1950 to 1962.

In 1985, President Reagan appointed Zumberge chairman of the Arctic Research Commission, created by an act of Congress in 1984. He held that post until 1987.

Zumberge has been a member of the Antarctic Advisory Committee to the U.S. Department of State. He was the president of, and official U.S. delegate to, the Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR) of the International Council of Scientific Unions from 1982 to 1986.

He received the Antarctic Service Medal in 1966. Cape Zumberge, Antarctica, was named in his honor in 1960. He was chief glaciologist for the U.S. Ross Ice Shelf Project in Antarctica for the International Geophysical Year (1957-58) and chief organizer for three subsequent expeditions to Antarctica.

He is the author of 10 books, including the widely used text "The Elements of Geology," and of more than 100 journal articles and papers given at national and international meetings.

As an appointee of Gov. George Deukmejian, Zumberge served on the California Economic Development Commission from 1984 to 1986.

As an appointee of President Gerald Ford, he served on the National Science Board from 1974 to 1980.

Zumberge was a member of the board of directors of the 1984 Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee, and he chaired the visiting committee of the General Motors Institute from 1975 to 1982.

Zumberge earned his B.A. and Ph.D. in geology from the University of Minnesota in 1946 and 1950, respectively, following service as a Marine Corps officer. He holds five honorary degrees: an LL.D. from Grand Valley State College in 1970; an L.H.D. from Nebraska Wesleyan University in 1972; an LL.D. from Kwansei-Gakuin University, Nishinomiya, Japan, in 1979; a D.Sc. from Chapman College in 1982; and an L.H.D. from Hebrew Union College in 1987.

Zumberge was born in Minneapolis, Minn., on Dec. 27, 1923. He is married to the former Marilyn Edwards and they have four children, John, JoEllen, James and Mark.

USC ADMINISTRATION

PRESIDENT:

James H. Zumberge

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION:

Lyn Hutton

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR UNIVERSITY RELATIONS:

Roger F. Olson

PROVOST AND SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS:

Cornelius J. Pings

VICE PRESIDENT FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS:

Robert P. Biller

VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUDGET AND PLANNING:

John R. Curry

VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT AFFAIRS:

James M. Dennis

VICE PRESIDENT, FINANCE:

Dennis F. Dougherty

VICE PRESIDENT:

Carl Franklin

TREASURER:

William Hromadka

VICE PRESIDENT:

Anthony D. Lazzaro

VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS:

Thomas H. Moran

VICE PRESIDENT FOR ALUMNI AFFAIRS:

Shari H. Thorell

VICE PRESIDENT FOR HEALTH AFFAIRS:

Joseph P. Van Der Meulen

VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL:

William P. Hogoboom

COMPTROLLER:

Fermin Vigil

PAC-10: CONFERENCE OF CHAMPIONS

The Pacific-10 Conference has long enjoyed the reputation of being the strongest and most competitive intercollegiate athletic conference in the country.

Indicative of the strength of the conference is the fact that Pac-10 men's members have won 187 NCAA team championships, far and away more than any other conference. Pac-10 men's teams have won at least four NCAA team titles 16 of the last 18 years, a feat unprecedented in intercollegiate athletics.

The NCAA men's team championships have come at a phenomenal rate — 13 basketball titles, more than any other conference; 16 of the last 22 baseball titles; 17 of the last 29, and an incredible 43 titles overall in track and field; 15 of the last 26 in swimming; 26 of the last 29 in tennis; 16 of the last 19 in water polo; and 15 of the last 19 in volleyball.

The roots of the Pacific-10 Conference go back 73 years. On Dec. 2, 1915, the Pacific Coast Conference was founded at a meeting at the Oregon Hotel in Portland, Oregon. Original membership consisted of 4 schools — University of California, University of Washington, University of Oregon, and Oregon State College (now Oregon State University).

Pacific Coast Conference play began in 1916. One year later, Washington State College (now Washington State University) was accepted into the PCC, and Stanford University joined in 1918.

In 1922, the PCC expanded to 8 teams with the admission of the University of Southern California and the University of Idaho. Montana joined the conference in 1924 and in 1928 the PCC grew to 10 members with the addition of UCLA.

The Pacific Coast Conference competed as a 10-team league until 1950 with the exception of 1943-1945 when World War II somewhat curtailed athletic competition at the university level. In

1950, Montana resigned from the conference to join the Mountain States Conference. The PCC continued as a 9-team conference through 1958.

In 1959, the PCC was dissolved and a new conference was formed called the Athletic Association of Western Universities. Original AAWU membership consisted of California, Stanford, USC, UCLA, and Washington. Washington State became a member in 1962 with Oregon and Oregon State joining in 1964. In 1968 the name Pacific-8 Conference was adopted.

Ten years later, on July 1, 1978, the University of Arizona and Arizona State University were admitted and the Pacific-10 Conference became a reality.

Beginning with the 1986-87 season, the Pac-10 expanded its profile. For the first time, the 10 member institutions of the nation's most successful collegiate conference competed for league championships in women's sports. Of the 96 NCAA Division I women's team championships awarded since 1981, 21 have been won by current Pac-10 members. UCLA (7), Stanford (6) and USC (5) are all among the top 5 in total women's team titles.

Pacific-10 Conference
800 S. Broadway, Suite 400
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 932-4411

Commissioner: Thomas C. Hansen
Associate Commissioner: David Price
Assistant Commissioner: John McCasey
Assistant Commissioner: Christine Hoyles
Assistant to the Commissioner: Duane Lindberg
Public Relations Director: Jim Muldoon
Asst. Public Relations Director: Mike Matthews
Supervisor of Football Officials: Verle Sorgen

NCAA MEN'S TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS BY CONFERENCE MEMBERS

Pacific-10	187
Big Ten	131
Big Eight	86
Ivy League	65
SWC	38
WAC	34
Atlantic 10	22
SEC	20
ACC	19
Big East	16

PACIFIC-10 MEN'S NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Baseball	23
Basketball	13
Boxing	1
Cross Country	5
Crew	19
Football (wire service polls)	6
Golf	7
Gymnastics	6
Soccer	1
Swimming	16
Tennis	36
Track-Indoor	3
Track-Outdoor	44
Volleyball	15
Water Polo	16
Wrestling	1

NCAA MEN'S TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS

USC	64
UCLA	53
Stanford	31
California	15
Oregon	10
Arizona State	8
Arizona	3
Washington State	2
Oregon State	1

KEY LOS ANGELES MEDIA OUTLETS

Newspapers:

- Los Angeles Times — Times Mirror Square, Los Angeles 90053, (213) 237-7145
 Bill Dwyre (S.E.), Mal Florence (beat), Jim Murray (columnist), Scott Ostler (columnist), Mike Downey (columnist)
- Los Angeles Herald Examiner — 1111 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 90015, (213) 744-8425
 Rick Arthur (S.E.), Steve Guiremand (beat), Allan Malamud (columnist), Mel Durslag (columnist), Doug Krikorian (columnist), Diane Shah (columnist)
- The Orange County Register — 625 No. Grand Ave., Santa Ana 92711, (714) 953-7805
 Jim Colonna (S.E.), Steve Grimley (beat), Mark Whicker (columnist), Steve Bisheff (columnist), Randy Youngman (columnist)
- Daily News — P.O. Box 4200, Woodland Hills 91365, (818) 713-3600
 Steve Clow (S.E.), Gary Jones (beat), Ron Rapoport (columnist), Joe Jares (columnist).
- Long Beach Press-Telegram — 604 Pine Ave., Long Beach 90844, (213) 499-1330
 Jim McCormack (S.E.), Frank Burlison (beat), Loel Schrader (columnist)
- Riverside Press-Enterprise — 3512 14th St., Riverside 92502, (714) 684-1200
 John Garrett (S.E.), Jim Alexander (beat)
- South Bay Daily Breeze — 5215 Torrance Blvd., Torrance 90509, (213) 540-5511 (also includes Santa Monica Outlook and San Pedro News-Pilot)
 Mike Waldner (S.E.), Tom Hoffarth (beat), Chris Long (beat), Mitch Chortkoff (columnist)
- Pasadena Star News — 525 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena 91109, (818) 578-6480
 Kevin Bronson (S.E.), Greg Kern (beat)
- San Bernardino Sun — 399 "D" St., San Bernardino 92401, (714) 889-9666
 Paul Oberjuege (S.E.), Mike Davis (beat), Greg Patton (columnist)
- San Gabriel Valley Tribune — 1210 North Azusa Canyon Rd., West Covina 91790, (818) 962-8820
 Art Wilson (S.E.), Mark Sachs (beat)
- Pomona Progress-Bulletin — P.O. Box 2708, Pomona 91766, (714) 622-1201
 Randy Hill (S.E.), Don Bradley (beat)
- Compton Bulletin — 1702 No. Wilmington Ave., Compton 90222, (213) 774-0018
 Jesse Robinson (S.E.)
- Daily Trojan — Student Union 400, USC, Los Angeles 90089-0895, (213) 743-2290

Wire Services:

- AP — 1111 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 90015, (213) 746-1200
 Ken Peters (S.E.), John Nadel, Bernie Wilson
- UPI — 316 West 2nd St., Los Angeles 90012, (213) 620-1230
 Jeff Hasen (S.E.), Mike Barnes

National Publications:

Sports Illustrated —

Bruce Anderson, 6511 Pacific Ave. #4, Playa Del Rey 90293, (213) 821-6485

Jack Tobin, 6507 Ocean Front Walk, Playa Del Rey 90291, (213) 870-8409

USA Today — 924 Westwood Blvd. #920, Los Angeles 90024, (213) 208-6422

Mike Hurd

Television Stations:

KCBS (CBS affiliate) — 6121 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 460-3252

Tony Hernandez, Buddy Singer (producer)

KNBC (NBC affiliate) — 3000 W. Alameda, Burbank 91523, (818) 840-4444

Fred Roggin, Bret Lewis, Sol Steinberg (producer)

KABC (ABC affiliate) — 4151 Prospect Ave., Hollywood 90027, (213) 668-2800

Ted Dawson, Gene Washington, Rick Lozano, Stan Radford (producer)

KTLA (independent) — 5800 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 460-5500

Keith Olbermann, Ed Arnold, Ron Gralnik (producer)

KHJ (independent) — 5515 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 90038, (213) 462-4490

Scott St. James, Tony Richards (producer)

KTTV (independent) — 5746 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 856-1236

Rick Garcia, Joe Buttitta, Bob Guerrero (producer)

KCOP (independent) — 915 No. La Brea, Los Angeles 90038, (213) 850-2222

Vic Jacobs, Steve Jahnke (producer)

Cable Television Networks:

ESPN — 9665 Wilshire Blvd. #800, Beverly Hills 90212, (213) 205-8900

John Hamlin (producer)

Cable News Network — 6430 Sunset Blvd., #600, Los Angeles 90028, (213) 460-5000

Michael Cowman, Ron Forcheimer (producer)

Radio Stations:

KNX-AM (USC flagship) — 6121 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 460-3343

Fred Gallagher, Tom Kelly (Kelly does USC play-by-play, Gallagher does color)

KFWB-AM — 6230 Yucca St., Hollywood 90028, (213) 462-5392

Rod Van Hook

KABC-AM — 3321 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 90016, (213) 840-4973

Stu Nahan, Fred Wallin, Mike Setsuda (producer)

KFOX-FM — 123 W. Torrance Blvd., Redondo Beach 90277, (213) 374-9796

Bud Furillo, Peter Vent

USEFUL PHONE NUMBERS FOR THE MEDIA

USC SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE . . .	(213) 743-2224
Tim Tessalone, home	(213) 540-7052
Nancy Mazmanian, home	(213) 371-2277
Nick Salata, home	(213) 661-7450
Nancy Ferber, home	(818) 799-8807
Jim Gigliotti, home	(213) 839-1764
Trojan Hotline	(213) 743-2989

TELEPHONE SERVICE

(Mark Ladd, Coliseum)	(213) 747-7111
---------------------------------	----------------

COLISEUM PRESS BOX	(213) 741-1341
-------------------------------------	----------------

TELECOPIER SERVICE

Bassler Communications	(213) 459-9404
Amfax	(213) 498-8917

LOCAL HOTELS

University Hilton (3540 So. Figueroa)	(213) 748-4141
Wilshire Hyatt (3515 Wilshire)	(213) 381-7411
Los Angeles Hilton (930 Wilshire)	(213) 629-4321
Hyatt Regency (711 So. Hope)	(213) 683-1234
Bonaventure (404 So. Figueroa)	(213) 624-1000
Airport Hilton (5711 Century)	(213) 410-4000
Airport Marriott (Century & Airport Blvds.)	(213) 641-5700

LOCAL RESTAURANTS

Julie's Restaurant (3730 So. Flower)	(213) 747-9266
Julie's Trojan Barrel (3724 So. Figueroa)	(213) 749-2575
32nd Street Cafe & Saloon (3305 So. Hoover)	(213) 747-0471
Margarita Jones (3760 So. Figueroa)	(213) 747-4400
Hugo's Garden Court (3515 Wilshire)	(213) 381-7411
El Cholo's (1121 So. Western)	(213) 734-2773
Little Joe's (900 No. Broadway)	(213) 489-4900
Pantry Cafe (877 So. Figueroa)	(213) 972-9279
Lawry's The Prime Rib (55 No. La Cienega)	(213) 652-2827
Lawry's California Center (570 W. Ave. 26)	(213) 225-2491

AIRLINES

American	(213) 935-6045
Continental	(213) 772-6000
Delta	(213) 386-5510
Eastern	(213) 772-5800
Northwest	(213) 380-1511
TWA	(213) 484-2244
United	(213) 772-2121
U.S. Air	(213) 935-5005

RENTAL CARS

Avis	(800) 331-1212
Hertz	(800) 654-3131
Budget	(800) 527-0700
National	(800) 328-4567
Dollar	(800) 421-6868

TAXICABS

Yellow Cab	(213) 413-7890
United Independent	(213) 653-5050
Checker	(213) 258-3231

MEDIA INFORMATION

USC SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE — The Sports Information Office (director Tim Tessalone and assistants Nancy Mazmanian, Nick Salata, Nancy Ferber and Jim Gigliotti) is located on the second floor (south wing) of Heritage Hall. It houses files containing USC athletic history, player and coach biographies, statistics and photographs. The office phone number is (213) 743-2224. Nearby on-campus parking is available by calling the office in advance.

PLAYER/COACH INTERVIEWS — Please arrange all player and coach interviews through the Sports Information Office, at least a day in advance.

TROJAN HOTLINE — Dial (213) 743-2989 for a 90-second taped interview with USC coach Larry Smith. The tape changes each Sunday afternoon during the football season.

LARRY SMITH MEDIA LUNCH — Coach Smith hosts a weekly media-only lunch in the lounge of Heritage Hall at 11:30 a.m. each Tuesday during the season. Transcribed notes from each session are available from the Sports Information Office.

USC PRACTICES — Most Trojan practices on Howard Jones Field are open to the media, however please call in advance to confirm the schedule.

GAME CREDENTIALS — Because of space limitations, only those members of the media who cover USC on a regular basis (plus media accompanying the visiting team) can be credentialled to Trojan home games. Freelancers cannot be accommodated. Credentials and parking passes are issued on a game-by-game basis. Requests for game credentials should be sent on company letterhead as early as possible to: Tim Tessalone, USC Sports Information Office, HER 203A, Los Angeles, Calif. 90089-0602. Credentials can be mailed up to seven days before the game; after that time, credentials can either be picked up during the week of the game at the Sports Information Office or beginning two hours before kickoff on game day at press will call outside Tunnel 4 on the south side of the Coliseum. Four types of credentials are issued: working press tickets (press box seat during game, field access during last five minutes of game), TV ribbons and photo ribbons (field and press box roof access, limited press box access with no seat) and messenger ribbons (brief Coliseum entry to pick up film from field or press box). All credentials provide post-game locker room access. Television cameramen and still photographers are not allowed on the sidelines between the 25-yard lines in the area of the team benches.

PRESS BOX — Located on the south (Martin Luther King Blvd.) side of the Coliseum, the press box is for the use of the working media and guests of USC's athletic department only. Access is via the elevator near Tunnel 6. The lower level has seats for the written press, while the upper level houses radio and television broadcasting booths. The roof is available for cameramen and photographers. Members of USC's Sports Information Office are located in seats 244 to 251 in the back row of the lower level during games. To get from the press box to the field at the end of the game (and to enable continued viewing of the game action), most media exit through the door on the lower level and walk through the stands.

PRESS BOX SERVICES — A complimentary hot meal is served in the kitchen (lower level, east end). Game programs, speed cards and game notes are distributed before kickoff (these are also available on the field to photographers). Quarterly play-by-plays, plus halftime and final statistics, are distributed, as are transcribed post-game locker room quotes from Coach Smith and the visiting coach. Game action is shown on indoor TV monitors posted throughout the press box and a detailed play-by-play is announced over the press box public address system. Several charge-a-call phones are located in the visiting press section on the lower level and available on a first-come basis. To order a telephone, contact Mark Ladd at the Coliseum, (213) 747-7111. To call the press box on game day for score updates, dial either (213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111 (ask for press box extension). Telecopier and computer terminal service is available by contacting either Bassler Communications (Dick Bassler), 15914 Sunset Blvd., Pacific Palisades, Calif. 90272, (213) 459-9404, or Amfax (Rick Laubert), P.O. Box 2701, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif. 90274, (213) 498-8917.

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS — The USC and visiting team locker rooms are located inside the tunnel on the west end of the Coliseum. After a 10-minute "cooling off" period, the USC locker room will open to the media. Coach Smith will conduct a post-game press session and afterwards several key Trojan players will be brought to the session.

SPORTS INFORMATION ASSISTANTS



NANCY MAZMANIAN



NICK SALATA



NANCY FERBER



JIM GIGLIOTTI

Schedules of 1988 USC Opponents

DATE	BOSTON COL.	STANFORD	OKLAHOMA	ARIZONA	OREGON	WASHINGTON	ORE. ST.	CALIFORNIA	ARIZ. ST.	UCLA	NOTRE DAME
Sept. 1	USC (N)										
Sept. 3				At Oregon State (N)			Arizona (N)			San Diego State (N)	
Sept. 10	Cincinnati	USC	At North Carolina	Texas Tech (N)	Long Beach State	At Purdue	At San Jose State	Pacific	Illinois (N)	Nebraska	Michigan (N)
Sept. 17	At Penn State	San Diego State	Arizona	At Oklahoma	At Washington St.	Army	California (N)	At Oregon State (N)	Colorado State (N)	Long Beach State (N)	At Michigan St.
Sept. 24	At TCU (N)	At Oregon	At USC	Eastern Michigan (N)	Stanford	San Jose State	At Colorado	Kansas	At Nebraska		Purdue
Oct. 1	Pittsburgh	At Notre Dame	Iowa State	USC (N)	At San Diego State (N)	UCLA	Fresno State	San Jose State	Lamar (N)	At Washington	Stanford
Oct. 8		San Jose State	Texas At Dallas		At USC	At Arizona State (N)	At UCLA	At Washington St.	Washington (N)	Oregon State	At Pittsburgh
Oct. 15	Rutgers	Arizona State	Kansas State	Washington State (N)	Idaho State	At USC		UCLA	At Stanford	At California	Miami
Oct. 22	At W. Virginia	Oregon State	At Colorado	UCLA (N)	Washington	At Oregon	At Stanford	Temple	Washington St.	At Arizona (N)	Air Force
Oct. 29		At Washington	Kansas	California (N)	Arizona State	Stanford	USC	At Arizona (N)	At Oregon	Washington State	At Navy
Nov. 5	At Tennessee	Washington State	At Oklahoma St.	At Washington	UCLA	Arizona	At Arizona State (N)	At USC	Oregon State (N)	At Oregon	Rice
Nov. 12	Syracuse	At UCLA	At Missouri	Oregon (N)	At Arizona (N)	California	At Washington St.	At Washington	USC (N)	Stanford	
Nov. 19	Army At Dublin, Ir.	At California	Nebraska		At Oregon State	At Washington St.	Oregon	Stanford		USC	Penn State
Nov. 26	At Temple			Arizona State					At Arizona		At USC
Dec. 3					At Hawaii (N)						

(N) = Night Game

